

T R I N I T Y



PRICE LIST
2022

AUGUST 1, 2022

SEATING & TABLES

Workplace | Education | Government | Healthcare

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

| | |
|--|---------|
| Table Of Contents..... | 1 |
| Conditions Of Sale..... | 2 |
| General Information..... | 3 |
| Order Information..... | 4-9 |
| GSA Multiple Award Contract Guidelines..... | 10 |
| 15 Day Quickship Program (<i>Item #: QS1501, QS1502, QS1801, QS1802, QS1822, QS1922</i>)..... | 11-17 |
| Facelift Evolve Behavioral Health (<i>Item #: BH1822, BH1832</i>)..... | 18-31 |
| Radcliffe Square (<i>Item #: 251 - 299; 2516D18 - 254818</i>)..... | 32-44 |
| Cilo ² (<i>Item #: 307 - 312</i>)..... | 45-51 |
| Ziggy (<i>Item #: 330-A - 331-E</i>)..... | 52-55 |
| Vroom (<i>Item #: 332-B - 332-D; 324D22-B-L - 3303017-D-L</i>)..... | 56-63 |
| Swerve (<i>Item #: 341-A - 341-D</i>)..... | 64-70 |
| Wingding (<i>Item #: 344-A - 346-B</i>)..... | 71-75 |
| Crest (<i>Item #: 347-A - 347-D</i>)..... | 76-80 |
| Steel (<i>Item #: 350 - 365</i>)..... | 81-88 |
| Edge (<i>Item #: 371 - 384; 322D23 - 336D16</i>)..... | 89-95 |
| Traditional (<i>Item #: 400 - 495</i>)..... | 96-112 |
| Conrad (<i>Item #: 500 - 577</i>)..... | 113-125 |
| Classic (<i>Item #: 700 - 772; 7020 - 7048</i>)..... | 126-139 |
| Langton (<i>Item #: 811 - 826</i>)..... | 140-146 |
| Luci Guci (<i>Item #: 831 - 859</i>)..... | 147-156 |
| Quads (<i>Item #: 861 - 896</i>)..... | 157-169 |
| Savoie (<i>Item #: 1001 - 1048; 102020 - 102242</i>)..... | 170-181 |
| Ace (<i>Item #: 1055-A - 1055-D; 1056-A - 1056-D</i>)..... | 182-186 |
| Austen (<i>Item #: 1922 - 1951; 19C1022-L - 194220-L</i>)..... | 187-200 |
| Serene (<i>Item #: 61-128 - 61-803; 61-4828; 61-1619 - 61-2419</i>)..... | 201-210 |
| Jewel (<i>Item #: M101 - M110</i>)..... | 211-215 |
| Facelift General Information..... | 216-217 |
| Facelift Replay (<i>Item #: 1501 - 1535</i>)..... | 218-226 |
| Facelift Replay Healthcare Motion (<i>Item #: 1504 - 1513</i>)..... | 227-238 |
| Facelift Polliwogs (<i>Item #: 1540-I/O - 1545-30T</i>)..... | 239-245 |
| Facelift Fair & Square (<i>Item #: 1550 - 1564</i>)..... | 246-253 |
| Facelift Serpentine (<i>Item #: 1571 - 1595; 152230 - 15180DG16</i>)..... | 254-268 |
| Facelift Tuxedo (<i>Item #: 1603</i>)..... | 269-272 |
| Facelift Prime Lounge (<i>Item #: 1701 - 1713</i>)..... | 273-278 |
| Facelift Prime Guest / Tandem / Benches / Tables (<i>Item #: 1720 - 1773; 1716D23 - 1722DC</i>)..... | 279-289 |
| Facelift Revival Lounge / Benches (<i>Item #: 1801 - 1819</i>)..... | 290-294 |
| Facelift Revival Healthcare Motion (<i>Item #: 1804 - 1813</i>)..... | 295-305 |
| Facelift Evolve Guest / Tandem / Tables (<i>Item #: 1820 - 1851; 18C2020 - 1834D16</i>)..... | 306-328 |
| Facelift Evolve Healthcare Motion (<i>Item #: 1820-H - 1857</i>)..... | 329-342 |
| Facelift Evolve Healthcare Motion (Weight-Activated Medical Recliners) (<i>Item #: 1858 - 1860</i>)..... | 343-351 |
| Facelift Evolve Lounge / Tandem (<i>Item #: 1841 - 1874</i>)..... | 352-364 |
| Facelift Evolve Fully Upholstered Guest / Tandem (<i>Item #: 1880 - 1885</i>)..... | 365-373 |

PRICES

ALL PRICES ARE LIST, F.O.B. ORIGIN AT OUR PLANT IN TRINITY, NC. WE HAVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES INCLUDE COMPLETE BOXING.

TERMS

TERMS ARE NET 30 FOR OPEN ACCOUNTS. AFTER 30 DAYS, A 1.5% PER MONTH OVERDUE SURCHARGE IS ADDED AND STRICTLY ENFORCED. NORMAL COLLECTION COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS.

CREDIT

TRINITY FURNITURE, PO BOX 150, TRINITY, NC 27370 336-472-6660

CUSTOMERS WITH A SATISFACTORY CREDIT RATING WITH A RECOGNIZED CREDIT AGENCY MAY OPEN AN ACCOUNT. CUSTOMERS WITHOUT SUCH RATING MAY SUBMIT BANK AND TRADE REFERENCES TO OUR FACTORY FOR CREDIT APPROVAL. PLEASE ALLOW EXTRA TIME FOR CREDIT PROCESSING. FOR THOSE WITHOUT SATISFACTORY CREDIT WANTING TO ESTABLISH AN ACCOUNT, TRINITY FURNITURE WILL PROCESS ORDERS WITH RECEIPT OF A 50% DEPOSIT, WITH THE BALANCE REQUIRED BEFORE SHIPMENT.

ORDERS

ORDERS ARE NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED UNTIL OUR RESPONSE WITH AN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. PLEASE CHECK ALL FACTORY ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS TO CONFIRM YOUR ORIGINAL ORDER. ONCE AN ORDER IS ACKNOWLEDGED TO YOU, THE FACTORY WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING EXACTLY THE ITEMS AT THE PRICES ACKNOWLEDGED. CHANGES REQUESTED ON ACKNOWLEDGED ORDERS WILL BE CONSIDERED AND MADE ONLY IF POSSIBLE. NO ADJUSTMENTS CAN BE MADE TO AN ORDER ONCE IT IS PLACED INTO PRODUCTION WITHOUT PENALTY, SEE "CANCELLATIONS" BELOW. WE DO NOT ACKNOWLEDGE AN ORDER WITH SHIP DATE, UNTIL IT IS A COMPLETE ORDER, AND ABLE TO BE PUT INTO PRODUCTION.

CANCELLATIONS

CANCELLATIONS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED AFTER ORDERS ARE IN THE PROCESS OF PRODUCTION AND THE ORDER MUST BE SHIPPED UPON COMPLETION. IF YOU INSIST UPON A CANCELLATION, WE WILL BILL YOU FOR THE PORTION OF THE WORK THAT HAS BEEN DONE ON THE ORDER PLUS A 25% RESTOCKING/ADMINISTRATION CHARGE

STORAGE

IF A CUSTOMER IS UNABLE TO RECEIVE, OR IN THE CASE OF C.B.D. ORDERS FOR WHICH PAYMENT HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED, FURNITURE WILL BE INVOICED AND WAREHOUSING / STORAGE CHARGES WILL BE INCURRED. ALL OTHER COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH STORAGE, INCLUDING TRANSPORTATION AND LABOR, WILL BE CHARGED TO THE CUSTOMER. THE CUSTOMER WILL BEAR ALL THE RISKS OF DAMAGE OR LOSS DURING STORAGE OF THE MERCHANDISE.

SHIPPING

TRINITY WILL SHIP IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CUSTOMER INSTRUCTIONS WHENEVER POSSIBLE. WE WILL EXERCISE OUR BEST JUDGEMENT IN SELECTING AN APPROPRIATE CARRIER WHENEVER ONE HAS NOT BEEN SPECIFIED BY THE CUSTOMER. A GUARANTEED FREIGHT PROGRAM IS AVAILABLE AND DESCRIBED ON PAGE 3.

DAMAGES / CLAIMS

TRINITY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT OR STORAGE. THE CONSIGNEE MUST INSPECT THE MERCHANDISE UPON RECEIPT AND NOTE ANY OBVIOUS DAMAGE ON CARRIER'S DELIVERY RECEIPT. DAMAGE WHICH BECOMES APPARENT WHEN THE MERCHANDISE IS UNPACKED, "CONCEALED DAMAGE," SHOULD BE REPORTED TO TRINITY WITHIN TWO (2) DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. FAILURE TO MAKE SUCH CLAIMS SHALL CONSTITUTE FULL ACCEPTANCE OF THE MERCHANDISE. NO CREDIT, REPAIRS OR ALLOWANCES WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN AUTHORITY TO DO SO.

VISIBLE OR CONCEALED DAMAGE PROTOCOL:

1. OPEN ALL CARTONS IN DRIVER'S PRESENCE.
2. IF DAMAGE IS APPARENT, TAKE DIGITAL PICTURES OF CARTON AND FURNITURE UPON DELIVERY TO DOCK.
3. NOTE ANY DAMAGE TO THE GOODS ON THE CARRIER'S FREIGHT BILL AS NUMBER OF PIECES DAMAGED.
4. DO NOT THROW PACKAGING AWAY OR MOVE THE FURNITURE TO A DIFFERENT LOCATION.
5. DAMAGE CLAIMS DO NOT COVER DELIVERY TO NON-DOCK LOCATIONS, CLAIMS MADE AFTER THE FURNITURE HAS BEEN INSTALLED AND/ OR REMOVED FROM THE ORIGINAL DELIVERY LOCATION OR CARTON AND PACKAGING HAS BEEN REMOVED.
6. IF DAMAGE IS APPARENT AFTER THE ALLOTTED TIME, COST OF THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT WILL NOT BE TRINITY'S RESPONSIBILITY.

CONSTRUCTION

OUR FURNITURE IS DESIGNED, ENGINEERED AND MANUFACTURED TO ACCEPT THE USE OF HIGH DENSITY PUBLIC INSTALLATIONS. WOOD FRAMES ARE CONSTRUCTED OF ONLY KILN DRIED SELECT HARDWOODS AND REINFORCED PLYWOOD MEMBERS WHICH UTILIZE DOUBLE DOWEL AND CORNER BLOCK JOINERY. SPRINGING SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED FOR EACH FURNITURE STYLE AND REPRESENT THE LATEST IN INDUSTRY TECHNOLOGY OF SHEET WEBBING, SINUOUS WIRE, OR HAND-TIED COILED SPRING CONSTRUCTION. EXPOSED WOOD FINISHED FRAME PARTS ARE SPRAYED WITH SAFE-T-GUARD® CATALYZED ACRYLIC LACQUER NOTED FOR ITS ANTIMICROBIAL FACTOR AND RESISTANCE TO NORMAL WEAR AND ITS ABILITY TO BE REFINISHED IF DAMAGED. GENERALLY, SOLID CHERRY OR MAPLE IS USED FOR ALL EXPOSED WOOD COMPONENTS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ANY EXCEPTIONS. **OUR FRAMES GO THROUGH OUR ON SITE TESTING LAB VERIFYING GSA HEAVY DUTY RATINGS.** EXACT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

NOTICE:

1. THE FOLLOWING GUEST / SIDE CHAIRS ARE STANDARD WITH WALLSAVER LEGS: EDGE, EVOLVE, REPLAY, STEEL, AND ZEE
2. ALL SEATING AND TABLES ARE STANDARD WITH NAIL-IN OR ADJUSTABLE GLIDES.
3. ALL SEATING IS RATED FOR 350 LBS. UNLESS THEY ARE BARIATRIC, IN WHICH THEY WILL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 500 LB. TO 1000 LB. RATING.

FLAMMABILITY

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, FOAM USED IN ALL TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED SEATING PRODUCTS COMPLIES WITH CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SUPPORT FOR PRICING IF COMPLIANCE OR CERTIFICATION IS REQUIRED FOR THE OTHER FIRE CODES. INCLUDING:

BOSTON FIRE CODE**CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133****NEW YORK PORT AUTHORITY****SPECIFICATIONS**

ALL ITEMS ARE PRODUCED TO PRICE LIST SPECIFICATIONS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO MAKE MODIFICATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY VARY DUE TO COVER BEING USED.

WARRANTY

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED WARRANTS ALL NON-FACELIFT PRODUCTS FOR TEN (10) YEARS AGAINST MANUFACTURING AND FACTORY DEFECTS, EXCLUDING COVERING MATERIALS, UNDER NORMAL SINGLE SHIFT SERVICE FOR ORIGINAL PURCHASER. DURING THIS PERIOD TRINITY FURNITURE, AT OUR OPTION, WILL REPLACE, REPAIR, OR RETURN THE PURCHASE PRICE OF ANY MERCHANDISE THAT, UPON OUR INSPECTION, IS DEEMED TO BE DEFECTIVE. THIS CONSTITUTES THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY TO THE CUSTOMER. DAMAGES RESULTING FROM FREIGHT, CLAIMED OR UNCLAIMED, FROM ACCIDENT, ALTERATION, TAMPERING, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ABUSE VOIDS THIS WARRANTY. IN THE EVENT ANY PRODUCT HAS TO BE RETURNED TO THE FACTORY FOR VERIFICATION OF A COMPLAINT, IT MUST BE SHIPPED PREPAID AND INCLUDE WRITTEN INFORMATION CONTAINING THE NAME OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER, ORIGINAL INVOICE NUMBER, AND A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE ORDER MUST BE PROVIDED. BECAUSE OF NATURAL VARIATIONS ON MATERIALS OVER WHICH TRINITY FURNITURE INC. HAS NO CONTROL. THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT EXTEND TO COLOR, GRAIN OR TEXTURE OF WOOD, LEATHER OR UPHOLSTERY COVER. THIS WARRANTY IS APPLICABLE ONLY TO THOSE PARTS ACTUALLY MANUFACTURED BY TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED. FOR PURCHASED COMPONENT PARTS, WE WILL APPLY EXACTLY THE SAME WARRANTY THAT IS EXTENDED TO US BY OUR SUPPLIER. TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM ANY PRODUCT DEFECT.

MADE IN AMERICA

ALL FURNITURE IS PROUDLY MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY**ALL TRINITY FURNITURE PRODUCTS HAVE LEVEL 1 CERTIFICATION**

THE BUSINESS INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATES (BIFMA) LEVEL STANDARD IS TO PROVIDE MEASURABLE MARKET-BASED DEFINITIONS OF PROGRESSIVELY MORE SUSTAINABLE FURNITURE BY ESTABLISHING PERFORMANCE CRITERIA THAT ADDRESS ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS THROUGHOUT THE SUPPLY CHAIN.

THIS STANDARD PROVIDES A PATHWAY TOWARDS SUSTAINABILITY BY ESTABLISHING MEASURABLE CRITERIA FOR MULTIPLE LEVELS OF ACHIEVEMENT AND/OR PERFORMANCE. IT ADDRESSES PRODUCT BASED CHARACTERISTICS IN THE GENERAL AREA OF MATERIALS, USE OF ENERGY, HUMAN AND ECOSYSTEM HEALTH, AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IMPACTS.

TRINITY FURNITURE IS PROUD TO PARTNER WITH USGBC IN IMPLEMENTING THE LEED PROGRAM INTO OUR MANUFACTURING PROCESS TO PROMOTE SUSTAINABLE FORESTRY AND TO PROTECT THE RESOURCES THAT OUR BUSINESS AND ENVIRONMENT DEPENDS ON FOR EXISTENCE.



ORDERS

ORDERS MUST BE CONFIRMED IN WRITING, EITHER BY MAIL, E-MAIL OR FAX, TO OUR CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED

ATTN: ORDER ENTRY

6089 KENNEDY ROAD

P.O. BOX 150

TRINITY, NC 27370

336-472-6660 - TOLL FREE 855-311-6660

336-475-0037, FAX

sales@trinityfurniture.com

FREIGHT PROGRAM

ORDERS MUST BE CONFIRMED IN WRITING, EITHER BY MAIL, E-MAIL OR FAX, TO OUR CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED

ATTN: ORDER ENTRY

6089 KENNEDY ROAD

P.O. BOX 150

TRINITY, NC 27370

336-472-6660 - TOLL FREE 855-311-6660

336-475-0037, FAX

sales@trinityfurniture.com

PLEASE CONTACT TRINITY CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR ALL FREIGHT QUOTES.

EXTRA CHARGES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1. A NEED FOR SPECIAL DELIVERY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING LIFT GATES.
2. INSIDE DELIVERY.
3. THE ABSENCE OF A LOADING DOCK.
4. REDIRECTION OR RECONSIGNMENT OF PRODUCT.
5. DETENTION CHARGES.
6. STREET UNLOADS.
7. IMPROPER REFUSAL OF PRODUCT.
8. CALL BEFORE DELIVER, APPOINTMENT.

WOOD FINISHES

ALL STANDARD WOOD FINISHES ARE ON SELECTED HARDWOOD. ALL WOOD SAMPLES ARE ON CHERRY WOOD. SAFE-T-GUARD® ANTIMICROBIAL ADDITIVE FINISH IS THE STANDARD TOP COAT.

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FINISH: CLEAR MAPLE | FINISH: FUSION MAPLE |
| LAMINATE: WILSONART | LAMINATE: WILSONART |
| FINISH: BILTMORE CHERRY | FINISH: WILLIAMSBURG CHERRY |
| LAMINATE: WILSONART | LAMINATE: WILSONART |
| FINISH: SKYLINE WALNUT | FINISH: PINNACLE WALNUT |
| LAMINATE: WILSONART | LAMINATE: WILSONART |
| FINISH: HAMPTON WALNUT | FINISH: COCOBALA WALNUT |
| LAMINATE: WILSONART | LAMINATE: WILSONART |
| FINISH: EMPIRE MAHOGANY | FINISH: EBONY |
| LAMINATE: WILSONART | LAMINATE: WILSONART |

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES ARE AVAILABLE.

NOTE: ENTIRE FRAME AND SEAT STRUCTURE CAN BE BLEACH SOLUTION AND HEALTHCARE GRADE GERMICIDE CLEANABLE. PLEASE CONTACT TRINITY FOR LIST OF APPROVED CLEANERS.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISH

FOR ALL SEATING – UPCHARGE OF 5% OF THE COM LIST PRICE.
 FOR ALL TABLES – UPCHARGE OF 10% OF THE PRICE.

MINIMUM OF \$100 LIST, AND A MAXIMUM \$800 LIST, PER FINISH COLOR, APPLIES PER ORDER.

THIS WILL APPLY TO ANY NON-STANDARD TRINITY FURNITURE WOOD FINISH. A 3" X 3" FINISH SAMPLE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR ORDER. TRINITY WILL MAKE EVERY ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE YOUR FINISH, BUT BECAUSE OF THE NATURAL AND VARIED CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD, SLIGHT VARIATIONS WILL OCCUR. IF A STRIKE-OFF IS REQUESTED, THE ORDER WILL BE HELD FROM PRODUCTION UNTIL THE CUSTOM/SPECIAL FINISH APPROVAL HAS BEEN RECEIVED IN WRITING AT THE FACTORY. AT THAT TIME, YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED OF THE SHIP/PRODUCTION DATE.

GENERAL UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

SEAMING WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SEAM PATTERNS IF NECESSARY. OUR UPHOLSTERY PATTERNS ARE BASED ON RAILROADED FABRIC. IF UPHOLSTERY, EITHER TRINITY FABRIC OR COM, IS TO BE APPLIED 'UP THE GOODS', SEAMS MAY BE REQUIRED. IF USING TRINITY LEATHER OR COL, SOME LARGER PATTERN PIECES MAY NEED TO BE SEAMED.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| PILLOWS | <i>Overall: 18"w 5"d 18"h</i> | <i>COM: 1 yd.</i> | <i>COL: 18 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Overall: 22"w 5"d 12"h</i> | <i>COM: 1 yd.</i> | <i>COL: 18 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| 18" X 18" PILLOW | TP1818 | 120 | 129 | 174 | 201 | 228 | 255 | 281 | 309 | 336 | 363 | 389 | 416 | 444 | 537 |
| | | <i>Feather Down Fill / Down Proof Ticking / Welting Around Parimeter Of Cushion</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12" X 22" PILLOW | TP1222 | 76 | 85 | 131 | 157 | 184 | 211 | 239 | 265 | 292 | 319 | 346 | 372 | 401 | 497 |
| | | <i>Polyester Fill Only / Welting Around Parimeter Of Cushion</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: Textile options available from moisture resistant fabric to vinyl, including COM/Healthcare grade fabric and cleanable using germicide or bleach solution.

Standard Wood Finishes And Matching Wilsonart Laminates



Finish: Clear Maple
Matching Laminate: Wilsonart



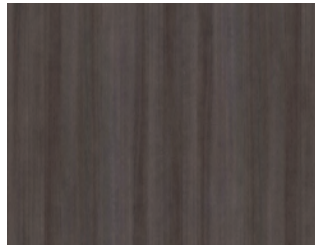
Finish: Fusion Maple
Matching Laminate: Wilsonart



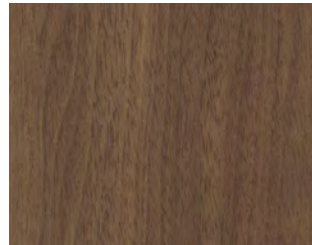
Finish: Biltmore Cherry
Matching Laminate: Wilsonart



Finish: Williamsburg Cherry
Matching Laminate: Wilsonart



Finish: Skyline Walnut
Matching Laminate: Wilsonart



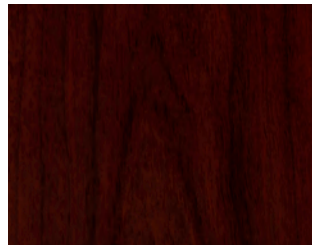
Finish: Pinnacle Walnut
Matching Laminate: Wilsonart



Finish: Hampton Walnut
Matching Laminate: Wilsonart



Finish: Cocobala Walnut
Matching Laminate: Wilsonart



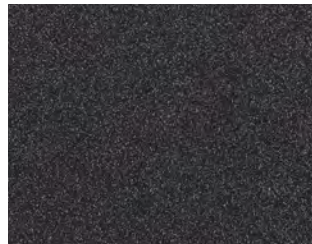
Finish: Empire Mahogany
Matching Laminate: Wilsonart



Finish: Ebony
Matching Laminate: Wilsonart



Laminate: White Nebula
Wilsonart



Laminate: Graphite Nebula
Wilsonart

NOTE: Any custom finish match will incur a \$300 NET upcharge. This is a one-time charge per order.

- Actual finish sample must be sent in with purchase order for matching.
- Darran will be the only vendor that we will match to with NO upcharge.
- Custom matches will be waived on orders over \$50,000 NET
- Custom finish upcharge for repeat or additional orders will be \$150 NET per order, even when the upcharge was waived on the original project.
- Custom finish matches are valid for 12 months from sample date. After this time period, custom finishes must be rematched and reapproved for use, and a new sample must be sent to the factory.

The disclaimer for duplicating custom finishes will remain the same as below and this will be updated in the price list online.

TRINITY WILL MAKE EVERY ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE YOUR FINISH, BUT BECAUSE OF THE NATURAL AND VARIED CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD, SLIGHT VARIATIONS WILL OCCUR. IF A STRIKE-OFF IS REQUESTED, THE ORDER WILL BE HELD FROM PRODUCTION UNTIL THE CUSTOM/SPECIAL FINISH APPROVAL HAS BEEN RECEIVED IN WRITING AT THE FACTORY. AT THAT TIME, YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED OF THE SHIP/PRODUCTION DATE.

Due to variations in screen displays, finishes shown here may not match actual finishes exactly. These samples are a digital representation and are as accurate as technology will allow.

Wood color and grain characteristics will vary and exact matches are impossible.

These images are for color reference only. If you require an actual wood sample, please contact your representative or contact the factory.

NOTE

When ordering a light to clear finish, the natural characteristics and variations in the grain of the wood will be more apparent. When ordering a dark or medium finish the natural characteristics and variations in the grain of the wood will be more subdued, providing a more uniform appearance. All colors shown are on solid cherry or maple, which are generally the standard wood species used for Trinity Furniture models. Certain models may use a different grain characteristics. Please review the product specifications of each furniture item to be certain of the wood type used and available finishes. Special finish matches are also available. A finish sample is required and must be submitted to Trinity with the order.

Note: Trinity will match finishes from DARRAN and Jasper Desk at no charge.

ANTIMICROBIAL PROPERTIES

All wood finishes are specially formulated with Safe-T-Guard antimicrobial additive to prevent the growth or expansion of mold, mildew, fungus, or bacteria on exposed wood surfaces.

TABLES AVAILABLE WITH LAMINATE OR VENEER

Laminate Pairings are available for most wood finishes. Additional laminates are available.

Please contact customer service for more information.

Molded polyester resin arm caps are finished with a durable catalyzed acrylic polyurethane top coat yielding them highly resistant to hospital cleaners. A broad range of colors are available.

POLYESTER ARM COLORS
(Durable Acrylic Polyurethane Finish)



53 Aqua



91 Ash



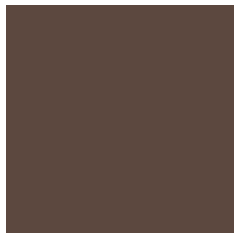
14 Bisque



99 Black



85 Blue



48 Brown



25 Burgundy



33 Camel



54 Cerulean



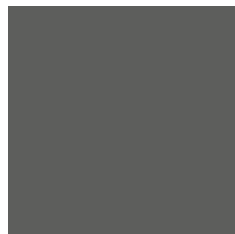
28 Cordovan



11 Cream



59 Deep Green



95 Grey



57 Hunter Green



10 Latte



75 Light Teal



22 Lilac



89 Navy



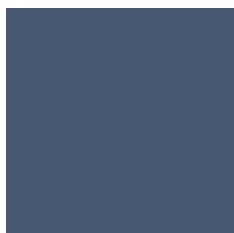
88 Ocean



34 Paprika



44 Pebble



83 Periwinkle



27 Purple



13 Toast

COM / COL INFORMATION

CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL (COM) / CUSTOMERS OWN LEATHER (COL)

FABRIC, VINYL AND FAUX LEATHER, OR IF IT IS PURCHASED BY THE YARD, THEN USE THE COM COLUMN. IF IT IS PURCHASED BY THE SQUARE FOOT, THEN USE THE COL COLUMN.

GENERAL FURNITURE ORDERS MUST INCLUDE:

- 1- DESCRIPTION OF THE FABRIC(S) OR LEATHER(S),
- 2- SOURCE OF FABRIC(S) OR LEATHER(S)
- 3- PATTERN NUMBER AND COLOR
- 4- SWATCH OF THE FABRIC(S) OR LEATHER(S)

COM - ALL YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS ARE BASED ON 54" PLAIN NON-DIRECTIONAL MATERIAL.

VELVET OR NAPPED FABRICS WILL REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL 15% OF OUR STANDARD COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

COL - SQUARE FOOTAGE REQUIREMENTS ARE BASED ON LEATHER HIDES WHICH AVERAGE 45-50 SQ. FT.

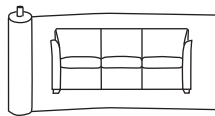
APPLICATION ALL COM FABRICS WILL BE APPLIED AT FACTORY'S DISCRETION, (**ALL STRIPES WILL BE APPLIED VERTICAL**) UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES PATTERN AND FACE DIRECTION TO BE APPLIED, WITH SAMPLE ON THE PURCHASE ORDER. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY MATERIAL THAT WE DEEM UNACCEPTABLE FOR UPHOLSTERY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL WE BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR UNSATISFACTORY RESULTS DUE TO USE OF MATERIAL UNSUITABLE FOR OUR MANUFACTURING METHODS. **TRINITY MUST APPROVE SPECIFIC FABRICS & LEATHERS USED FOR TUFTING. UPHOLSTERY PATTERNS ARE BASED ON RAILROADED FABRIC. IF COM IS TO BE APPLIED "UP THE GOODS", ADDITIONAL YARDAGE MAY BE REQUIRED. TUFTING AND STITCHED UNITS NEED PRE APPROVAL FOR STRIPED OR PATTERNED UPHOLSTERY.** CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.

INSPECTION COM – ALL COM IS INSPECTED UPON RECEIPT, FOR FLAWS, AND YARDAGE RECEIVED. WE DO NOT INSPECT YARDAGE RECEIVED FOR REPEATS OR PATTERN PLACEMENT UNTIL THE CUTTING PROCESS.

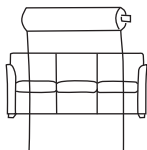
COL – ALL COL IS VERIFIED AT TIME OF RECEIPT, FOR FOOTAGE RECEIVED. DUE TO THE NATURE OF SOME COL, TRINITY FURNITURE DOES NOT INSPECT COL AT TIME OF RECEIPT FOR FLAWS, OR DEFECTS. THIS INSPECTION IS MADE DURING THE CUTTING PROCESS. TRINITY FURNITURE WILL NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR IMPERFECTIONS, INCLUDING RANGE MARKS, IN THE LEATHER, DYE-LOT VARIATIONS, OR WEARING QUALITIES.

PRICING USE THE COM OR COL PRICING LISTED UNDER EACH STYLE.

ESTIMATED ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS BASED ON PATTERN REPEAT.



RAILROAD



UP THE GOODS

| WIDTH | REPEAT | RAILROAD 1-WAY REPEAT | UP THE GOODS 1-WAY REPEAT | NAP OR SUEDE |
|--------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 54" | LESS THAN 2" | 0% | 15% | 15% |
| | 2-10" | 10% | 20% | |
| | 11-19" | 15% | 25% | |
| | 20-25" | 20% | 30% | |
| | 26-30" | 25% | 35% | |
| 51-53" | LESS THAN 2" | 10% | 20% | 25% |
| | 2-10" | 20% | 30% | |
| | 11-19" | 25% | 35% | |
| | 20-25" | 30% | 40% | |
| | 26-30" | 35% | 45% | |

ACTUAL QUANTITY MAY VARY DUE TO THE DIFFERENCE OF THE INDIVIDUAL FURNITURE STYLE, YOUR UPHOLSTERY SELECTION, AND ITS CUTTING REQUIREMENT.

THE LINK BELOW PROVIDES MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS:

www.trinityfurniture.com/fabricsleather

RETURN EXCESS

UNUSED COM OR COL WILL BE RETURNED ONLY WHEN REQUESTED IN WRITING. THERE IS A MINIMUM \$15 HANDLING CHARGE PLUS ANY APPLICATION SHIPPING CHARGE.

SHIP DATE

ALL ORDERS ARE HELD FROM PRODUCTION UNTIL ALL THE COM/COL HAS ARRIVED AT THE FACTORY, UNLESS WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FOR BACK ORDER IS GIVEN. AT THAT TIME, YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED OF THE SHIP/PRODUCTION DATE.

SHIP TO ADDRESS

COM / COL MUST BE SHIPPED PREPAID TO FACTORY AT:

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED

TAG: YOUR COMPANY NAME AND PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER

6089 KENNEDY ROAD

TRINITY, NC 27370

TRINITY TEXTILE INFORMATION

ALL OF OUR CARDED TEXTILES PASS CALIFORNIA CODE 117 FLAME RESISTANCE REQUIREMENTS. ALL UPHOLSTERY COVERS SHOWN IN OUR BINDER OR SPECIFIED VIA ONE OF OUR UPHOLSTERY CARDS, CAN BE PURCHASED BY THE YARD. F.O.B. FACTORY, TRINITY, NC. FOR FIBER CONTENT, SEE SWATCH CARD. MINIMUM ORDER FOR FABRIC IS "1" YARD, THEN ¼ YARD INCREMENTS. MINIMUM ORDER FOR LEATHER IS ONE HALF HIDE, APPROXIMATELY 25 SQ. FT. WE WILL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE EXACT SQUARE FOOTAGE ORDERED, BUT IF WE ARE UNABLE TO, YOU WILL BE INVOICED FOR SQUARE FOOTAGE OF LEATHER SHIPPED.

GRADE-IN PROGRAM ANZEA, ARC|COM, ARCHITEX, CARNEGIE, CONCERTEX, DESIGNTEX, DOUGLASS FABRICS, GREENHIDES, LDI INTERIORS, MAHARAM, MAYER FABRICS, MOMENTUM TEXTILES, PANAZ, STINSON, TRINITY (ARGENT, SUSTAINABILITY), AND ULTRAFABRICS MAY BE SPECIFIED TO BE SUPPLIED, AND GRADED-IN BY TRINITY.

NOTE: FOR TEXTILES OVER GRADE 10, CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR PRICING.

TRINITY TEXTILE LINKS

THE LINK BELOW PROVIDES MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

GRADE-IN FABRICS FROM EACH MANUFACTURER IS SORTED ALPHABETICAL OR BY GRADE, AND ARE AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE.

www.trinityfurniture.com/fabricsleather



Memo Samples:
www.anzea.com
817-336-2310



Memo Samples:
www.arc-com.com
800-223-5466



Memo Samples:
www.architex-ljh.com
800-621-0827



Memo Samples:
www.carnegiefabrics.com
1-800-727-6770



Memo Samples:
www.concertex.com
201-784-8370



Memo Samples:
www.designtex.com
800-221-1540



Memo Samples:
www.douglassfabric.com
800-950-3684



Memo Samples:
www.greenhides.com
336-315-9720



Memo Samples:
www.lidiinteriors.com
866-332-0700



Memo Samples:
www.maharam.com
800-645-3943



Memo Samples:
www.mayerfabrics.com
800-428-4415



Memo Samples:
www.themomgroup.com
800-366-6839



Memo Samples:
www.panaz.com
919-747-2842



Memo Samples:
www.cfstinson.com
800-841-6279



Memo Samples:
www.trinityfurniture.com/fabricsleather
855-311-6660



Memo Samples:
www.ultrafabricsllc.com
877-309-6648

GS-27F-028DA

71, Part 1 – Office Furniture

Small, Minority Owned Business

May 17, 2021 - May 16, 2026

1a. Special item numbers:

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture

1b. Special item number's lowest unit price:

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture | Style # 855-P \$265.50

2. Maximum order limitation:

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture | \$300,000

3. Minimum order limitation: \$50.00 (Net order value).**4. Geographic coverage:** 48 Contiguous states and District of Columbia.**5. Point of Production:** Trinity Furniture, Inc. Phone: (336) 472-6660

6089 Kennedy Road

Trinity NC 27370

6. Discount: Prices shown are commercial list, discount to be deducted, and includes cartoning. Fifty-five percent of list. (List x .45)**7. Quantity discount, net:****8. Payment terms:** Net 30 Days.**9a. & b. Government Commercial credit cards** are accepted above and below the micropurchase threshold.**10. Foreign items:** None.**11a. Time of delivery:** 49 – 90 days ARO.**11b., c., and d. Expedited delivery, Overnight and second day delivery and urgent requirements:** Contact Customer Service**12. FOB Point:** Origin, Trinity NC**13a. Ordering address:** Trinity Furniture, Inc.

PO Box 150

Trinity NC 27370

Phone: (336) 472-6660

Fax: (336) 475-0037

E-Mail: sales@trinityfurniture.comInternet: www.trinityfurniture.com

Federal ID # 56-1414163

Duns # 11-598-8651

Cage code # 3Z744

CEC # 11699875J

13b. Ordering Procedures: For supplies and series sample BPA order visit www.gsa.gov/portal/content/199353 or www.trinityfurniture.com/federal**14. Payment Address:** Trinity Furniture, Inc.

PO Box 150

Trinity NC 27370

15. Warranty: Trinity Furniture warrants all products for ten (10) years, excluding covering materials, against manufacturing and factory defects, under normal service for the original purchaser. During this period Trinity Furniture, Inc., at our option, will replace, repair, or return the purchase price of any merchandise that, upon our inspection, is deemed to be defective. This constitutes the sole and exclusive remedy to the customer. Damages resulting from freight, claimed or un-claimed, from accident, alternation, tampering, misuse, negligence or abuse voids the warranty. In the event any product has to be returned to the factory for verification of a complaint, it must be shipped prepaid and include written information containing the name of the original purchaser, original invoice number and a copy of the original purchase order. Because of natural variations on materials over which Trinity Furniture has no control, this warranty is applicable only to those parts actually manufactured by Trinity Furniture, Inc. For purchased parts, we will apply exactly the same warranty that is extended to us by our suppliers. Trinity Furniture shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defects.**16. Export packaging charges:** Quoted upon request.**17. Credit card terms and condition:** Government credit cards are accepted without any additional discounts.**18. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance and repair:** Not Applicable.**19. Terms and conditions of installation:** Contact customer service.**20a. & b Terms and conditions of repair parts or any other service:** See price list or contact customer service.**21. List of service and distribution points:** Contact customer service.**22. List of participating dealer:** Contact customer service.**23. Preventative maintenance:** Not applicable.**24a. Sustainable attributes:** All of Trinity Furniture's products are certified BIFMA Level 1.**24b. Section 508 compliance for electronic and information technology (if applicable):** Not applicable**25. DUNS:** #11-598-8651**26. CCR:** Yes**27. Uncompensated overtime (indicate if used):** Not used.**28. Restocking terms:** All items are made to order. No returns are accepted.**29. Cancellation terms:** Cancellations cannot be accepted after orders are in production. If the agency insists upon cancellation, we will bill for the portion of the work that has been done plus a 25% restocking/administration charge.

15 Day Quickship Program

GUEST / LOUNGE

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

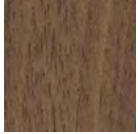
Modification:

Description:

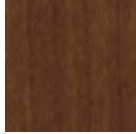


Timelines change and projects are continually evolving. Here at Trinity Furniture, we believe all projects deserve quality furniture, even the ones with the most challenging timelines. Our Quickship offering includes essential pieces that ship within 15 business days...offering clients a smart solution for Healthcare, Workplace, and Institutional Markets.

FINISHES (QS-1501, QS-1801, QS-1802, QS-1822 Units Only)



Pinnacle Walnut



Hampton Walnut



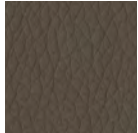
Empire Mahogany



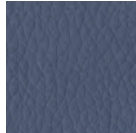
Ebony

UPHOLSTERY

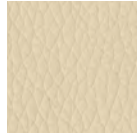
SUSTAINABILITY: Grade 1



Java



Ocean



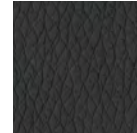
Buff



Thunder



Stratus

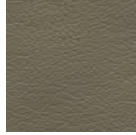


Black

ARGENT: Grade 2



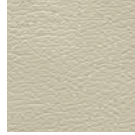
Batik



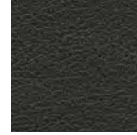
Quarry



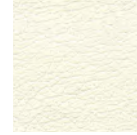
Metal



Cream



Black



White

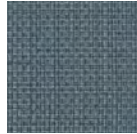
BEELINE EPU: Grade 4



Forge



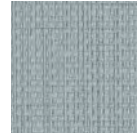
Portobello



Lake



Eclipse



Nimbus



Oat

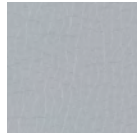
CANTER EPU: Grade 4



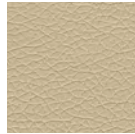
Quarry



Ink



Lucid



Sand Dollar



Storm

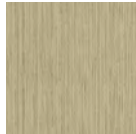


Sand

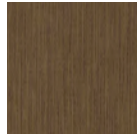
GROOVE EPU: Grade 5



Harbor



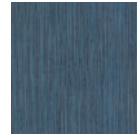
Khaki



Guide



Stone



Glacier



Archive

QUICKSHIP PROGRAM DETAILS

- The entire Quickship offering is showcased on this web page, detailing available product models, specifications and images.
- All Quickship items are indicated as such by the QS - prefix on all model numbers.
- All Quickship orders should be designated as such on the PO.
- Items will be shipped on or before 15 business days from receipt of a complete order.
- All Quickship orders are subject to inventory levels and credit approval.
- Official Holidays and Factory closings may add to the acknowledgement lead times of Quickship orders.
- All Quickship orders are limited to a maximum quantity of 15 pieces per order, per model number.
- Shipments are allowed only to a single destination with no split shipments.
- Purchase orders must include only Quickship items.
- Cancellations or changes to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- 1501: 500 lbs. Weight Rating
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Call For Availability

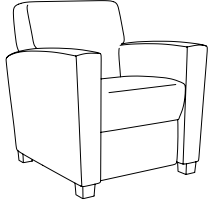
Specify Exposed Wood Finish & Upholstery
(See 15 Day Quickship Program - Order Information)

LOUNGE

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

LOUNGE CHAIR /
FULLY UPHOLSTERED



QS1501

Overall: 31.25"w 31"d 34.5"h **Arm:** 25.5"h **COM:** 5.25 yds.
Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h **Weight:** 80 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1569 | N/A | 1763 | 1901 | 2038 | 2176 | 2313 | 2451 | 2588 | 2726 | 2863 | 3001 | N/A | N/A |

Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- 1801: 500 lbs. Weight Rating / 1802: 1000 lbs. Weight Rating
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Call For Availability

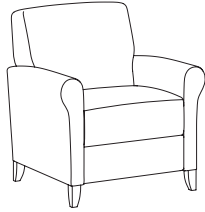
Specify Exposed Wood Finish & Upholstery
(See 15 Day Quickship Program - Order Information)

LOUNGE

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

LOUNGE CHAIR /
FULLY UPHOLSTERED



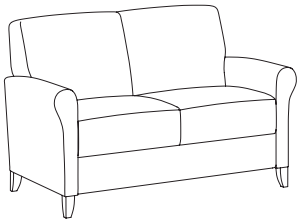
QS1801

Overall: 31"w 32"d 34"h **Arm:** 24"h **COM:** 4.75 yds.
Seat: 21"w 20"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 82 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1588 | N/A | 1694 | 1840 | 1964 | 2087 | 2211 | 2335 | 2459 | 2582 | 2706 | 2830 | N/A | N/A |

Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery

TWO PLACE SOFA /
FULLY UPHOLSTERED



QS1802

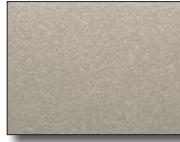
Overall: 57"w 32"d 34"h **Arm:** 24"h **COM:** 6.75 yds.
Seat: 47.5"w 20"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 120 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 2418 | N/A | 2639 | 2799 | 2928 | 3107 | 3286 | 3464 | 3643 | 3822 | 4000 | 4179 | N/A | N/A |

Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Stapled On Seat & Back
- Urethane Arm Caps - Standard
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated (Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- 10 Year Warranty



Leg Color: Champagne

OPTIONS:

Call For Availability

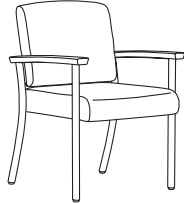
Specify Upholstery
(See 15 Day Quickship Program - Order Information)

GUEST

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ARM SIDE CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS



QS1922

Overall: 23.25"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 1.75 yds.
Seat: 20"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 45 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1149 | N/A | 1169 | 1189 | 1218 | 1247 | 1276 | 1305 | 1334 | 1364 | 1393 | 1422 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

Behavioral Health

GUEST / LOUNGE /
BENCHES, OTTOMANS & TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

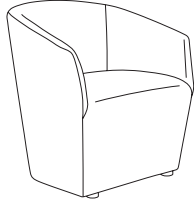
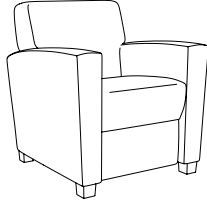
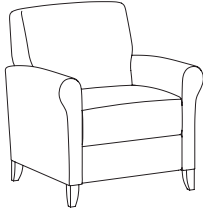
DESCRIPTION:

- Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Recycled Steel Inner-Frame 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" Angle Iron To Double 11 Gauge Square Tubing
- Metal To Metal Construction
- Upholstery: Tight Cushion (Stapled On Covers Standard)
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Springs & Hardwood Plywood
- Arms Caps: Held In Place By Non-Removable Helical Fasteners

- Legs: Exposed Wood, Metal Or Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Full Underbody Panel
- Tamperproof Screws On Seat Pan
- Full Clean-Out Between Seat & Back
- No Exposed Hardware Or "Pick Points"
- All Staples Are Concealed & Inaccessible
- Lifetime Warranty

ENHANCEMENTS:

- Vacuum Formed ABS Under Panel With Drain Call For Pricing
 - Additional Weight Can Be Added To The Seat Call For Pricing
 - Can Be Bolted To Floor Call For Pricing
 - Velcro Replaceable Seat Cover w/ Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Call For Pricing
- Bariatric Sizes Available: 500 lbs. - 1000 lbs.
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|---|---|---|-----------------|---|---|----------------|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | BH341-A | Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 31.5"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 24"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 58 lbs. | | | COL: 59 sq.ft. | | | | | | |
| | COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Tight Seat & Back / Round Black Plastic Legs</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | BH1501 | Overall: 31.25"w 31"d 34.5"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | BH1801 | Overall: 31"w 32"d 34"h | | | Arm: 24"h | | | COM: 4.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 20"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 82 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

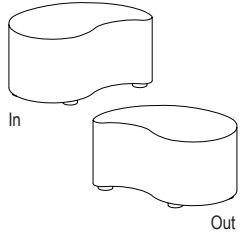
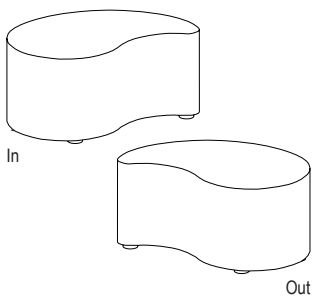
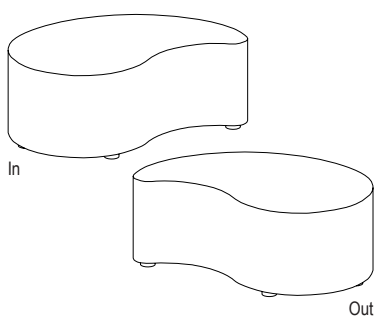
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Plywood
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Non-Removable
- Full Underbody Panel (Tamper Proof Hardware)
- No Exposed Hardware Or "Pick Points"
- All Staples Are Concealed & Inaccessible
- Ganging Connectors (Optional - Call For Pricing)
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

ENHANCEMENTS:

- Additional Weight Can Be Added To The Inside Of The Frame..... Call For Pricing
- Can Be Bolted To Floor Call For Pricing
- Velcro Replaceable Seat Cover w/ Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Call For Pricing

See Facelift Behavioral Health Options For Applicable Options

| BENCHES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SMALL BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | | Overall: 18"w 30"d 14"h | Arm: n/a | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 14"h | Weight: TBD lbs. | COL: 50 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | | BH1540-I | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Small Size - In / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BH1540-O | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Small Size - Out / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | | Overall: 24"w 40"d 18"h | Arm: n/a | COM: 3.00 yds. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 18"h | Weight: TBD lbs. | COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | | BH1541-I | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Medium Size - In / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BH1541-O | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Medium Size - Out / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LARGE BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | | Overall: 30"w 50"d 18"h | Arm: n/a | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 18"h | Weight: TBD lbs. | COL: 59 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | | BH1542-I | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Large Size - In / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BH1542-O | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Large Size - Out / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

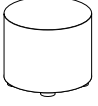
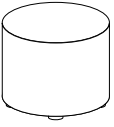
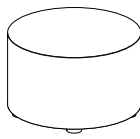
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Plywood
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Non-Removable
- Full Underbody Panel (Tamper Proof Hardware)
- No Exposed Hardware Or "Pick Points"
- All Staples Are Concealed & Inaccessible
- Ganging Connectors (Optional - Call For Pricing)
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

ENHANCEMENTS:

- Additional Weight Can Be Added To The Inside Of The Frame..... Call For Pricing
- Can Be Bolted To Floor Call For Pricing
- Velcro Replaceable Seat Cover w/ Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Call For Pricing

See Facelift Behavioral Health Options For Applicable Options

| OTTOMANS | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| SMALL ROUND OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | BH1543-18D | Overall: 18" Diameter 14"h Seat: 14"h | Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs. | COM: 2.00 yds. COL: 36 sq.ft. | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | CALL FOR PRICING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Small Size / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM ROUND OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | BH1543-24D | Overall: 24" Diameter 18"h Seat: 18"h | Arm: n/a Weight: 46 lbs. | COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 41 sq.ft. | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | CALL FOR PRICING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Medium Size / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LARGE ROUND OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | BH1543-30D | Overall: 30" Diameter 18"h Seat: 18"h | Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs. | COM: 2.50 yds. COL: 45 sq.ft. | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | CALL FOR PRICING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Large Size / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

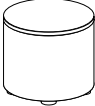
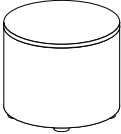
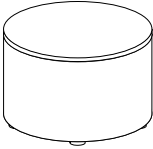
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Table Top: High Pressure Laminate Top Over Plywood Core
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Plywood
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Non-Removable
- Full Underbody Panel (Tamper Proof Hardware)
- No Exposed Hardware Or "Pick Points"
- All Staples Are Concealed & Inaccessible
- Ganging Connectors (Optional - Call For Pricing)
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

ENHANCEMENTS:

- Additional Weight Can Be Added To The Inside Of The Frame..... Call For Pricing
- Can Be Bolted To Floor Call For Pricing
- Velcro Replaceable Seat Cover w/ Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Call For Pricing

See Facelift Behavioral Health Options For Applicable Options

| TABLES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|-----|---|------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|----|--------------------------------|----|--|------------------------------|--|--|
|  | <p>SMALL ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p> | <p>BH1544-18T</p> | <p>Overall: 18" Diameter 14"h</p> | | | <p>Arm: n/a</p> | | | <p>COM: 1.25 yds.</p> | | | <p>Seat: 14"h</p> | | | <p>Weight: TBD lbs.</p> | | | <p>COL: 23 sq.ft.</p> | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | |
| | | | <p>CALL FOR PRICING</p> <p><i>Small Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | <p>MEDIUM ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p> | <p>BH1544-24T</p> | <p>Overall: 24" Diameter 18"h</p> | | | <p>Arm: n/a</p> | | | <p>COM: 1.50 yds.</p> | | | <p>Seat: 18"h</p> | | | <p>Weight: TBD lbs.</p> | | | <p>COL: 27 sq.ft.</p> | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | |
| | | | <p>CALL FOR PRICING</p> <p><i>Medium Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | <p>LARGE ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p> | <p>BH1544-30T</p> | <p>Overall: 30" Diameter 18"h</p> | | | <p>Arm: n/a</p> | | | <p>COM: 1.75 yds.</p> | | | <p>Seat: 18"h</p> | | | <p>Weight: TBD lbs.</p> | | | <p>COL: 32 sq.ft.</p> | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | |
| | | | <p>CALL FOR PRICING</p> <p><i>Large Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

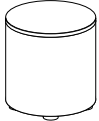
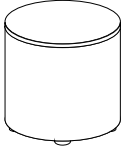
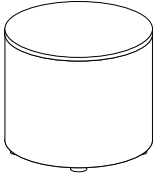
- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Table Top: High Pressure Laminate Top Over Plywood Core
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Plywood
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Non-Removable
- Full Underbody Panel (Tamper Proof Hardware)
- No Exposed Hardware Or "Pick Points"
- All Staples Are Concealed & Inaccessible
- Ganging Connectors (Optional - Call For Pricing)
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

ENHANCEMENTS:

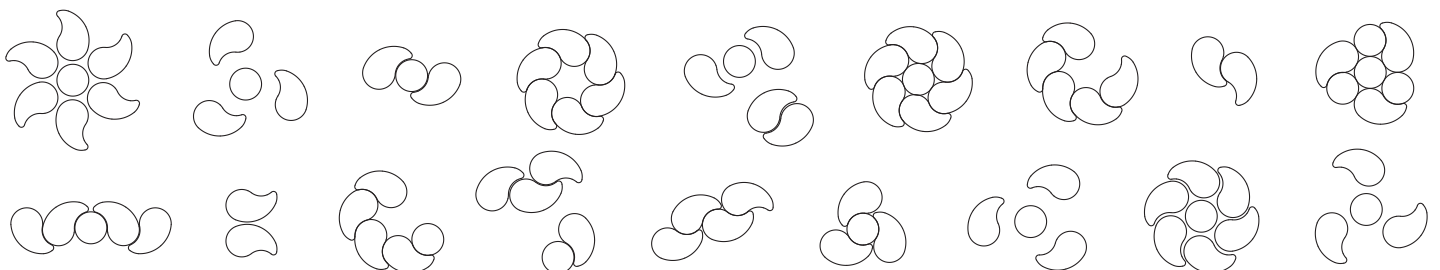
- Additional Weight Can Be Added To The Inside Of The Frame..... Call For Pricing
- Can Be Bolted To Floor Call For Pricing
- Velcro Replaceable Seat Cover w/ Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Call For Pricing

See Facelift Behavioral Health Options For Applicable Options

TABLES

| ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| <p>TALL SMALL ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p>  <p>BH1545-18T</p> | <p>Overall: 18" Diameter 18"h Seat: 18"h</p> <p>Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs.</p> <p>COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 23 sq.ft.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> </table> <p>CALL FOR PRICING <i>Small Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i></p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| <p>TALL MEDIUM ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p>  <p>BH1545-24T</p> | <p>Overall: 24" Diameter 24"h Seat: 24"h</p> <p>Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs.</p> <p>COM: 1.50 yds. COL: 27 sq.ft.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> </table> <p>CALL FOR PRICING <i>Medium Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i></p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| <p>TALL LARGE ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p>  <p>BH1545-30T</p> | <p>Overall: 30" Diameter 24"h Seat: 24"h</p> <p>Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs.</p> <p>COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 32 sq.ft.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> </table> <p>CALL FOR PRICING <i>Large Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i></p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



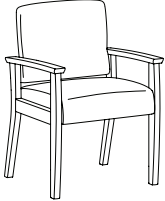
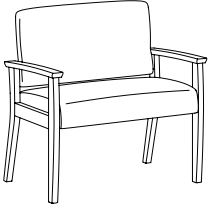
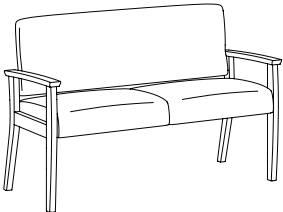
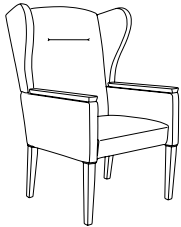
DESCRIPTION:

- Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Recycled Steel Inner-Frame 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" Angle Iron To Double 11 Gauge Square Tubing
- Metal To Metal Construction
- Upholstery: Tight Cushion (Stapled On Covers Standard)
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Springs & Hardwood Plywood
- Arms Caps: Held In Place By Non-Removable Helical Fasteners

- Legs: Exposed Wood, Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Full Underbody Panel
- Tamperproof Screws On Seat Pan
- Full Clean-Out Between Seat & Back
- No Exposed Hardware Or "Pick Points"
- All Staples Are Concealed & Inaccessible
- Lifetime Warranty

ENHANCEMENTS:

- Vacuum Formed ABS Under Panel With Drain Call For Pricing
 - Additional Weight Can Be Added To The Seat Call For Pricing
 - Can Be Bolted To Floor Call For Pricing
 - Velcro Replaceable Seat Cover w/ Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Call For Pricing
- Bariatric Sizes Available: 500 lbs. - 1000 lbs.
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|-----|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|  | BH1822 | Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| CALL FOR PRICING <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BH1832 | Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 2.25 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 55 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| CALL FOR PRICING <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BH1850 | Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 3.5 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| CALL FOR PRICING <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BH1722-WB | Overall: 26"w 28.5"d 46"h | | Arm: 26.5"h | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"w 20"d 19"h | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| CALL FOR PRICING <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

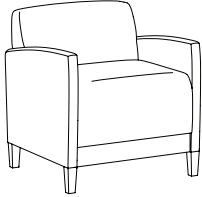
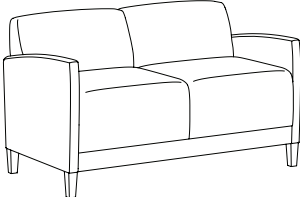
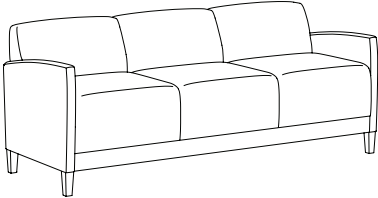
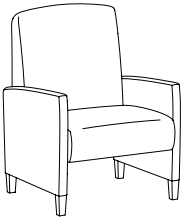
DESCRIPTION:

- Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Recycled Steel Inner-Frame 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" Angle Iron To Double 11 Gauge Square Tubing
- Metal To Metal Construction
- Upholstery: Tight Cushion (Stapled On Covers Standard)
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Springs & Hardwood Plywood
- Arms Caps: Held In Place By Non-Removable Helical Fasteners

- Legs: Exposed Wood, Metal Or Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Full Underbody Panel
- Tamperproof Screws On Seat Pan
- Full Clean-Out Between Seat & Back
- No Exposed Hardware Or "Pick Points"
- All Staples Are Concealed & Inaccessible
- Lifetime Warranty

ENHANCEMENTS:

- Vacuum Formed ABS Under Panel With Drain Call For Pricing
 - Additional Weight Can Be Added To The Seat Call For Pricing
 - Can Be Bolted To Floor Call For Pricing
 - Velcro Replaceable Seat Cover w/ Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Call For Pricing
- Bariatric Sizes Available: 500 lbs. - 1000 lbs.
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| LOUNGE / PATIENT CHAIR | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|--|--|
|  | BH1841 | Overall: 28"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h | Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 85 lbs. | COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BH1842 | Overall: 52"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 47.5"w 19"d 18.5"h | Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 135 lbs. | COM: 6.75 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BH1843 | Overall: 76"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 71.5"w 19"d 18.5"h | Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 180 lbs. | COM: 8.5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BH1852 | Overall: 25"w 33.5"d 39.25"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18.75"h | Arm: 24.25"h Weight: 63 lbs. | COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

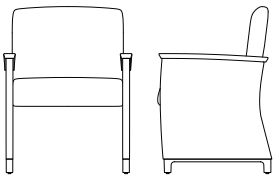
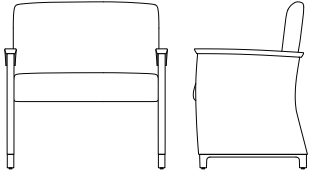
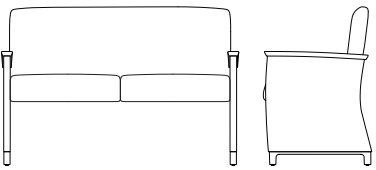
- Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Recycled Steel Inner-Frame 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" Angle Iron To Double 11 Gauge Square Tubing
- Metal To Metal Construction
- Upholstery: Tight Cushion (Stapled On Covers Standard)
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Springs & Hardwood Plywood
- Arms Caps: Held In Place By Non-Removable Helical Fasteners

- Legs: Exposed Wood, Polyester Or Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Full Underbody Panel
- Tamperproof Screws On Seat Pan
- Full Clean-Out Between Seat & Back
- No Exposed Hardware Or "Pick Points"
- All Staples Are Concealed & Inaccessible
- Lifetime Warranty




ENHANCEMENTS:

- Vacuum Formed ABS Under Panel With Drain Call For Pricing
- Additional Weight Can Be Added To The Seat Call For Pricing
- Can Be Bolted To Floor Call For Pricing
- Velcro Replaceable Seat Cover w/ Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Call For Pricing



Bariatric Sizes Available: 500 lbs. - 1000 lbs.
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|-----|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|
|  | BH1880 | Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 3.75 yds. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 55 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BH1882 | Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 4.25 yds. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BH1884 | Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 5.5 yds. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | | CALL FOR PRICING <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ARM CAPS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|---|--|
| <p>SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>EWAC</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$219 (Set Of 2) <i>(Specify Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: BH1841, BH1842, BH1843, BH1852</p> |
| <p>URETHANE / POLYESTER ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>EUAC</p> <p>EPAC-2</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$231 (Set Of 2) URETHANE <i>(1841-1844 Black Urethane)</i></p> <p>\$382 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER <i>(1841-1843)</i></p> <p><i>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: BH1841, BH1842, BH1843, BH1852</p> |
| <p>POLYESTER ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>EPAC-1</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 22.5"d 1.125"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$177 Each - POLYESTER <i>Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Exposed)</i></p> <p>Available: BH1880's Group, BH1722-WB</p> |
| <p>WOOD / POLYESTER ARM CAPS</p>  <p>RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Cap</p>  <p>RPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap</p> | <p>RWAC-1</p> <p>RPAC-1</p> | <p>Overall: 3.625"w 30.25"d .5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$374 (Set Of 2) <i>Solid Wood Arm Cap (Specify Finish)</i></p> <p>\$484 (Set Of 2) <i>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: BH1501</p> |

| TABLETS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER</p>  <p>Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>TA-L \$440 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-V \$503 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-C \$654 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>CH-1 \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>CH-2 \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: BH1501, BH1841, BH1842, BH1843</p> | |
| <p>FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM</p>   | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>FDTA-L \$1056 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>FDTA-V \$1108 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>FDTA-C \$1259 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>Available: BH1501, BH1841, BH1842, BH1843</p> | |
| <p>DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM</p>  <p>ATA-L Double Articulating / Swivel Tablet Arm</p>  <p>ATA-L w/ CH-1 Black Plastic Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>ATA-L \$852 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>ATA-V \$904 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>ATA-C \$1089 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>CH-1 \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>CH-2 \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: BH1501, BH1841, BH1842, BH1843</p> | |

| POWER / LEGS / CASTERS / TOPS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>PM1</p> | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: BH1501, BH1801, BH1841, BH1842, BH1843</p> | | | | | | |
| <p>BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS</p>  | <p>ARL</p> | <p>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$353 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: BH1841, BH1842, BH1843</p> | | | | | | |
| <p>LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS</p>  <p>Locking Casters</p> <p>Non-Locking Casters</p> | <p>LC</p> <p>NLC</p> | <p>Overall: 1.875"w 2.25"d 1.5"h (Locking) / 1.875"w 1.625"d 1.5"h (Non-Locking)</p> <hr/> <p>\$31 (Set Of Two) <i>Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</i></p> <p>\$26 (Set Of Two) <i>Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</i></p> <p>Available: BH1540 - BH1545</p> | | | | | | |
| <p>SELF EDGE TABLE TOP</p>  | <p>SE18D</p> <p>SE24D</p> <p>SE30D</p> | <p>Overall: 18" Diameter x 1"h / 24" Diameter x 1"h / 30" Diameter x 1"h</p> <hr/> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Self Edge Table Top - 18" Diameter</td> <td>\$30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Self Edge Table Top - 24" Diameter</td> <td>\$33</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Self Edge Table Top - 30" Diameter</td> <td>\$33</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Self Edge</i></p> <p>Available: BH1544's - BH1545's Tables</p> | Self Edge Table Top - 18" Diameter | \$30 | Self Edge Table Top - 24" Diameter | \$33 | Self Edge Table Top - 30" Diameter | \$33 |
| Self Edge Table Top - 18" Diameter | \$30 | | | | | | | |
| Self Edge Table Top - 24" Diameter | \$33 | | | | | | | |
| Self Edge Table Top - 30" Diameter | \$33 | | | | | | | |

| COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|-----------|---|
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS - GUEST OPEN ARM</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p><i>Overall: N/A</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: BH1822, BH1832, BH1850</i></p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS - LOUNGE</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p><i>Overall: N/A</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: BH341-A, BH1841, BH1842, BH1843, BH1852</i></p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS - GUEST CLOSED ARM</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p><i>Overall: N/A</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: BH1880's Group, BH1722-WB</i></p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS - POLLIWOGS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p><i>Overall: N/A</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: BH1540's Benches & Ottomans</i></p> |

Radcliffe Square

LOUNGE / GUEST / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

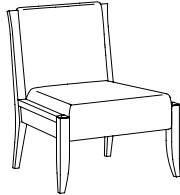
OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

ORIEL LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

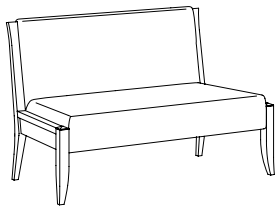
ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR



Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 3 yds. (251-P) / 3.25 yds. (251-C)
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 50 lbs. **COL:** 54 sq.ft. (251-P) / 58.5 sq.ft. (251-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 251-P | 1594 | 1754 | 1658 | 1734 | 1810 | 1885 | 1961 | 2036 | 2112 | 2188 | 2263 | 2339 | 2426 | 2699 |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 251-C | 1666 | 1832 | 1740 | 1822 | 1905 | 1987 | 2070 | 2152 | 2235 | 2317 | 2400 | 2482 | 2588 | 2885 |
| <i>Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

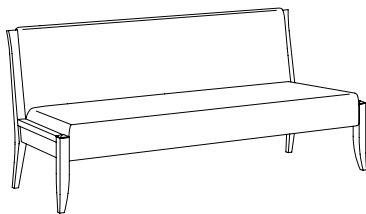
ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA



Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 4.75 yds. (252-P) / 5.25 yds. (252-C)
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** 85.5 sq.ft. (252-P) / 94.5 sq.ft. (252-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 252-P | 1982 | 2180 | 2080 | 2183 | 2286 | 2389 | 2492 | 2596 | 2699 | 2802 | 2905 | 3008 | 3124 | 3495 |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 252-C | 2132 | 2345 | 2249 | 2366 | 2483 | 2600 | 2717 | 2834 | 2950 | 3067 | 3184 | 3301 | 3450 | 3870 |
| <i>Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA



Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 5.25 yds. (253-P) / 6.75 yds. (253-C)
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 80 lbs. **COL:** 94.5 sq.ft. (252-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (252-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 253-P | 2381 | 2619 | 2526 | 2663 | 2801 | 2938 | 3076 | 3213 | 3351 | 3488 | 3625 | 3763 | 3912 | 4407 |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 253-C | 2594 | 2853 | 2810 | 2988 | 3167 | 3346 | 3524 | 3703 | 3882 | 4060 | 4239 | 4418 | 4630 | 5273 |
| <i>Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

Arm Height: 25"h **COM:** 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms) **Weight:** 5 lbs.
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h **COL:** 18 sq.ft.

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0' WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

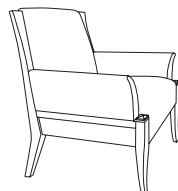


252-P - 1 - 4

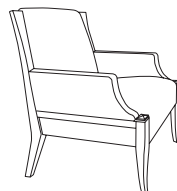
ABOVE EXAMPLE:
 AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

EACH ARM

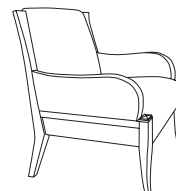
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 190 | 209 | 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | 298 | 318 | 338 | 358 | 379 | 399 | 428 | 501 |



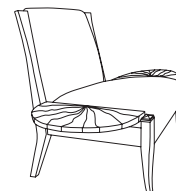
1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

- 250-4L \$441 Laminate Tablet Arm
- 250-4V \$662 Veneer Tablet Arm
- 250-4C \$586 Solid Surface Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

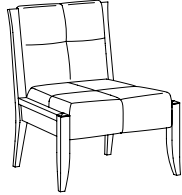
OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

ORIEL LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

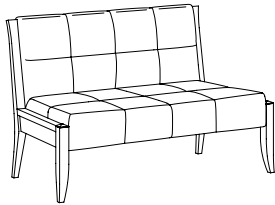
ARMLESS LOUNGE TUFTED CHAIR



Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 3 yds. (254-P) / 3.5 yds. (254-C)
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 50 lbs. **COL:** 54 sq.ft. (254-P) / 63 sq.ft. (254-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 254-P | 1627 | 1790 | 1689 | 1765 | 1841 | 1916 | 1992 | 2067 | 2143 | 2219 | 2294 | 2370 | 2464 | 2736 |
| <i>Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 254-C | 1690 | 1859 | 1776 | 1866 | 1955 | 2044 | 2134 | 2223 | 2312 | 2402 | 2491 | 2580 | 2695 | 3017 |
| <i>Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

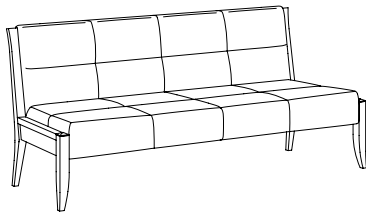
ARMLESS TWO PLACE TUFTED SOFA



Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 4 yds. (255-P) / 4.5 yds. (255-C)
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** 72 sq.ft. (255-P) / 81 sq.ft. (255-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 255-P | 2047 | 2251 | 2141 | 2244 | 2348 | 2451 | 2554 | 2657 | 2760 | 2863 | 2966 | 3069 | 3197 | 3568 |
| <i>Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 255-C | 2188 | 2407 | 2303 | 2419 | 2536 | 2653 | 2770 | 2887 | 3003 | 3120 | 3237 | 3354 | 3512 | 3933 |
| <i>Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARMLESS THREE PLACE TUFTED SOFA



Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 5.25 yds. (256-P) / 6.75 yds. (256-C)
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 80 lbs. **COL:** 94.5 sq.ft. (256-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (256-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 256-P | 2493 | 2742 | 2632 | 2769 | 2907 | 3044 | 3182 | 3319 | 3456 | 3594 | 3731 | 3869 | 4036 | 4531 |
| <i>Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 256-C | 2664 | 2931 | 2876 | 3055 | 3234 | 3412 | 3591 | 3770 | 3948 | 4127 | 4306 | 4484 | 4709 | 5353 |
| <i>Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

Arm Height: 25"h **COM:** 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms) **Weight:** 5 lbs.
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h **COL:** 18 sq.ft.

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0' WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

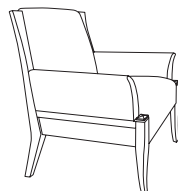


252-P - 1 - 4

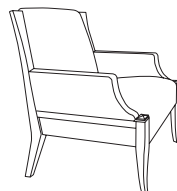
ABOVE EXAMPLE:
 AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA
 WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM
 AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

EACH ARM

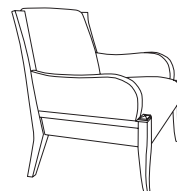
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 190 | 209 | 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | 298 | 318 | 338 | 358 | 379 | 399 | 428 | 501 |



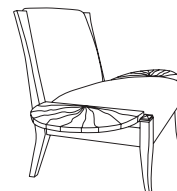
1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

- 250-4L \$441
Laminate
Tablet Arm
- 250-4V \$662
Veneer
Tablet Arm
- 250-4C \$586
Solid Surface
Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

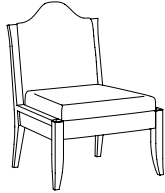
OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

QUEEN'S LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

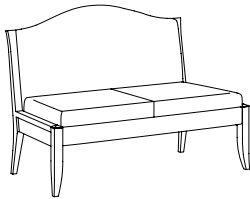
ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR / CAMEL BACK



Overall: 28"w 31"d 38"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 3 yds. (261-P) / 3.25 yds. (261-C)
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 50 lbs. **COL:** 54 sq.ft. (261-P) / 58.5 sq.ft. (261-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 261-P | 1637 | 1801 | 1699 | 1774 | 1850 | 1926 | 2001 | 2077 | 2152 | 2228 | 2304 | 2379 | 2470 | 2743 |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 261-C | 1727 | 1900 | 1798 | 1880 | 1963 | 2045 | 2128 | 2210 | 2293 | 2375 | 2457 | 2540 | 2653 | 2950 |
| <i>Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

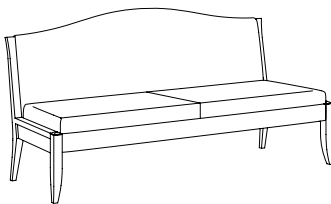
ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA / CAMEL BACK



Overall: 52"w 31"d 38"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 5.25 yds. (262-P) / 5.75 yds. (262-C)
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** 94.5 sq.ft. (262-P) / 103.5 sq.ft. (262-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 262-P | 2086 | 2295 | 2247 | 2384 | 2522 | 2659 | 2797 | 2934 | 3072 | 3209 | 3347 | 3484 | 3633 | 4128 |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 262-C | 2241 | 2465 | 2421 | 2573 | 2724 | 2875 | 3026 | 3177 | 3328 | 3480 | 3631 | 3782 | 3964 | 4508 |
| <i>Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA / CAMEL BACK



Overall: 77"w 31"d 38"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 7.25 yds. (263-P) / 8.75 yds. (263-C)
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 80 lbs. **COL:** 130.5 sq.ft. (263-P) / 157.5 sq.ft. (263-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 263-P | 2506 | 2757 | 2754 | 2947 | 3139 | 3331 | 3524 | 3716 | 3909 | 4101 | 4294 | 4486 | 4681 | 5373 |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 263-C | 2714 | 2985 | 3033 | 3267 | 3500 | 3734 | 3968 | 4201 | 4435 | 4669 | 4902 | 5136 | 5393 | 6235 |
| <i>Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

Arm Height: 25"h **COM:** 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms) **Weight:** 5 lbs.
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h **COL:** 18 sq.ft.

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0' WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

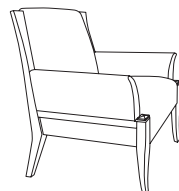


252-P — 1 — 4

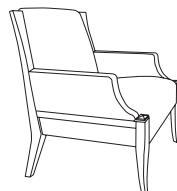
ABOVE EXAMPLE:
 AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

EACH ARM

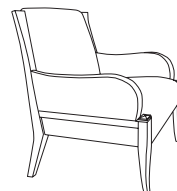
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 190 | 209 | 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | 298 | 318 | 338 | 358 | 379 | 399 | 428 | 501 |



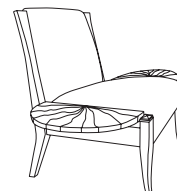
1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

- 250-4L \$441 Laminate Tablet Arm
- 250-4V \$662 Veneer Tablet Arm
- 250-4C \$586 Solid Surface Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

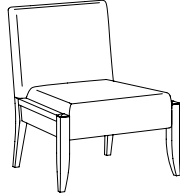
OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

PEMBROKE LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

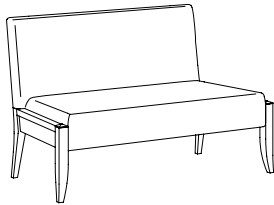
ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK



Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 3.25 yds. (271-P) / 3.5 yds. (271-C)
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 50 lbs. **COL:** 58.5 sq.ft. (271-P) / 63 sq.ft. (271-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 271-P | 1638 | 1802 | 1714 | 1796 | 1879 | 1961 | 2044 | 2126 | 2209 | 2291 | 2373 | 2456 | 2556 | 2852 |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271-C | 1716 | 1887 | 1801 | 1890 | 1979 | 2069 | 2158 | 2247 | 2337 | 2426 | 2515 | 2605 | 2722 | 3044 |
| <i>Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

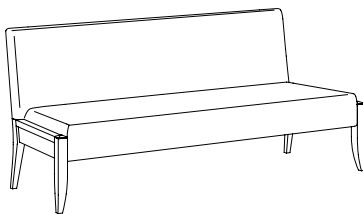
ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK



Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 4 yds. (272-P) / 4.5 yds. (272-C)
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** 72 sq.ft. (272-P) / 81 sq.ft. (272-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 272-P | 2026 | 2229 | 2122 | 2225 | 2328 | 2431 | 2534 | 2637 | 2740 | 2843 | 2946 | 3049 | 3170 | 3542 |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 272-C | 2168 | 2385 | 2284 | 2401 | 2517 | 2634 | 2751 | 2868 | 2985 | 3102 | 3218 | 3335 | 3488 | 3908 |
| <i>Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK



Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 5.25 yds. (273-P) / 6.75 yds. (273-C)
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 80 lbs. **COL:** 94.5 sq.ft. (273-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (273-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 273-P | 2400 | 2640 | 2544 | 2681 | 2818 | 2956 | 3093 | 3231 | 3368 | 3506 | 3643 | 3781 | 3933 | 4428 |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 273-C | 2616 | 2878 | 2831 | 3010 | 3188 | 3367 | 3546 | 3724 | 3903 | 4082 | 4260 | 4439 | 4654 | 5298 |
| <i>Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

Arm Height: 25"h **COM:** 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms) **Weight:** 5 lbs.
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h **COL:** 18 sq.ft.

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0' WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

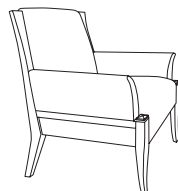
ITEM NUMBER — LEFT ARM FACING — RIGHT ARM FACING

252-P — 1 — 4

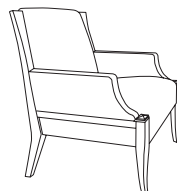
ABOVE EXAMPLE:
 AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

EACH ARM

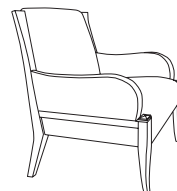
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 190 | 209 | 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | 298 | 318 | 338 | 358 | 379 | 399 | 428 | 501 |



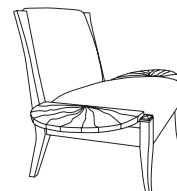
1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

- 250-4L \$441 Laminate Tablet Arm
- 250-4V \$662 Veneer Tablet Arm
- 250-4C \$586 Solid Surface Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

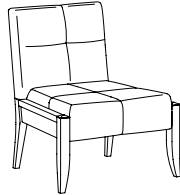
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

PEMBROKE LOUNGE

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

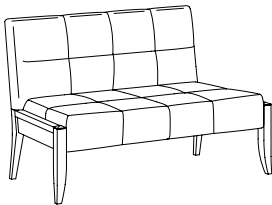
ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPH. BACK / SEWN TUFTING



Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 3.25 yds. (274-P) / 3.5 yds. (274-C)
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 50 lbs. **COL:** 54 sq.ft. (274-P) / 63 sq.ft. (274-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 274-P | 1671 | 1838 | 1731 | 1807 | 1882 | 1958 | 2033 | 2109 | 2185 | 2260 | 2336 | 2411 | 2512 | 2785 |
| <i>Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 274-C | 1734 | 1907 | 1818 | 1907 | 1996 | 2086 | 2175 | 2264 | 2354 | 2443 | 2533 | 2622 | 2744 | 3066 |
| <i>Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

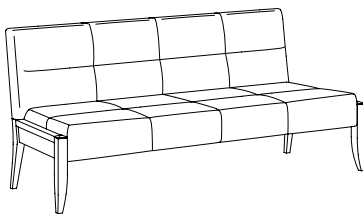
ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPH. BACK / SEWN TUFTING



Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 4 yds. (275-P) / 4.5 yds. (275-C)
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** 72 sq.ft. (275-P) / 81 sq.ft. (275-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 275-P | 2087 | 2296 | 2179 | 2282 | 2385 | 2488 | 2592 | 2695 | 2798 | 2901 | 3004 | 3107 | 3239 | 3611 |
| <i>Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 275-C | 2228 | 2451 | 2340 | 2457 | 2574 | 2691 | 2808 | 2925 | 3041 | 3158 | 3275 | 3392 | 3555 | 3975 |
| <i>Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPH. BACK / SEWN TUFTING



Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 5.25 yds. (276-P) / 6.75 yds. (276-C)
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h **Weight:** 80 lbs. **COL:** 94.5 sq.ft. (276-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (276-C)

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 276-P | 2491 | 2740 | 2630 | 2767 | 2905 | 3042 | 3180 | 3317 | 3455 | 3592 | 3730 | 3867 | 4035 | 4530 |
| <i>Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 276-C | 2680 | 2948 | 2891 | 3070 | 3248 | 3427 | 3606 | 3784 | 3963 | 4142 | 4320 | 4499 | 4725 | 5368 |
| <i>Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

Arm Height: 25"h **COM:** 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms) **Weight:** 5 lbs.
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h **COL:** 18 sq.ft.

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0' WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

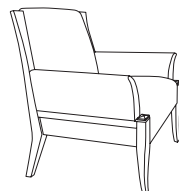


252-P - 1 - 4

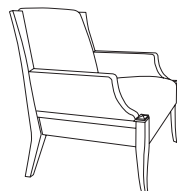
ABOVE EXAMPLE:
 AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

EACH ARM

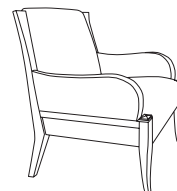
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 190 | 209 | 217 | 237 | 257 | 277 | 298 | 318 | 338 | 358 | 379 | 399 | 428 | 501 |



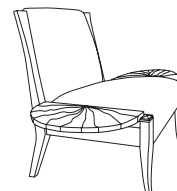
1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

- 250-4L \$441 Laminated Tablet Arm
- 250-4V \$662 Veneer Tablet Arm
- 250-4C \$586 Solid Surface Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

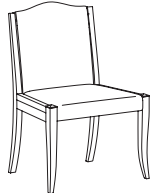
CATTE STREET CHAIRS

ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD BACK POSTS



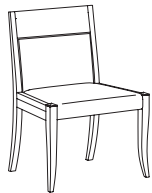
| | | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 33"h | | | | Arm: n/a | | | | COM: 2 yds. (291-P) / 2.25 yds. (291-C) | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h | | | | Weight: 25 lbs. | | | | COL: 36 sq.ft. (291-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (291-C) | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| 291-P | 938 | 1032 | 983 | 1031 | 1079 | 1127 | 1175 | 1223 | 1271 | 1320 | 1368 | 1416 | 1481 | 1654 | |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 291-C | 1029 | 1132 | 1083 | 1138 | 1193 | 1248 | 1303 | 1358 | 1413 | 1468 | 1523 | 1578 | 1663 | 1861 | |
| <i>Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / CAMEL BACK / EXPOSED WOOD BACK POSTS



| | | Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 35.5"h | | | | Arm: n/a | | | | COM: 2.25 yds. (292-P) / 2.25 yds. (292-C) | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h | | | | Weight: 25 lbs. | | | | COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (292-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (292-C) | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| 292-P | 981 | 1080 | 1038 | 1093 | 1148 | 1203 | 1258 | 1313 | 1368 | 1423 | 1478 | 1533 | 1608 | 1806 | |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 292-C | 1073 | 1180 | 1124 | 1179 | 1234 | 1289 | 1344 | 1399 | 1454 | 1509 | 1564 | 1619 | 1709 | 1907 | |
| <i>Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / UPH. LOWER BACK / EXPOSED WOOD TOP BACK



| | | Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 33"h | | | | Arm: n/a | | | | COM: 1.75 yds. (293-P) / 2.25 yds. (293-C) | | | | | |
|---|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h | | | | Weight: 25 lbs. | | | | COL: 31.5 sq.ft. (293-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (293-C) | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| 293-P | 1072 | 1180 | 1096 | 1138 | 1179 | 1220 | 1261 | 1303 | 1344 | 1385 | 1426 | 1467 | 1539 | 1688 | |
| <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 293-C | 1170 | 1287 | 1216 | 1271 | 1326 | 1381 | 1436 | 1491 | 1546 | 1601 | 1656 | 1711 | 1807 | 2005 | |
| <i>Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / FULLY UPH. BACK / BISCUIT TUFTED

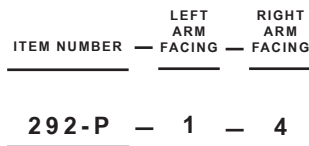


| | | Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 33"h | | | | Arm: n/a | | | | COM: 2.25 yds. (294-P) / 2.25 yds. (294-C) | | | | | |
|--|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h | | | | Weight: 25 lbs. | | | | COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (294-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (294-C) | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| 294-P | 986 | 1084 | 1015 | 1056 | 1097 | 1138 | 1180 | 1221 | 1262 | 1303 | 1344 | 1386 | 1493 | 1641 | |
| <i>Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 294-C | 1081 | 1189 | 1132 | 1187 | 1242 | 1297 | 1352 | 1407 | 1462 | 1517 | 1572 | 1627 | 1771 | 1969 | |
| <i>Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

Arm Height: 25"h **COM:** 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms) **Weight:** 5 lbs.
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h **COL:** 18 sq.ft.

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0' WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.



EACH ARM

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 117 | 129 | 149 | 170 | 190 | 210 | 230 | 251 | 271 | 291 | 311 | 332 | 355 | 427 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 290-4L \$404 Laminated Tablet Arm | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 290-4V \$470 Veneer Tablet Arm | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 290-4C \$491 Solid Surface Tablet Arm | |

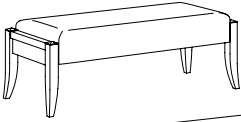
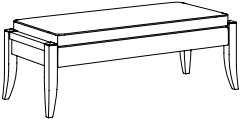
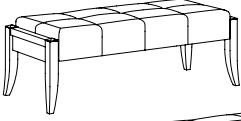
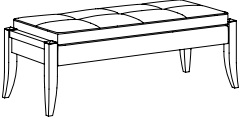
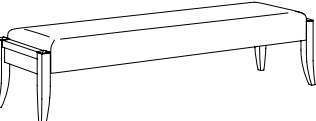
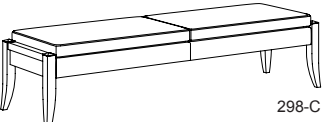
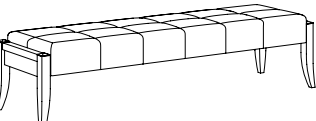
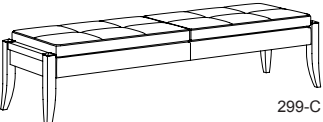
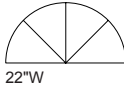
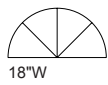
ABOVE EXAMPLE:
 AN ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

| BENCHES / TABLET ARMS | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  296-P  296-C | | Overall: 52"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 48"w 20.5"d 18"h COM COL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 L1 L2 | Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs. | COM: 2.25 yds. (296-P) / 3 yds. (296-C) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (296-P) / 54 sq.ft. (296-C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 296-P | 1018 1120 1073 1128 1183 1238 1293 1348 1402 1457 1512 1567 1624 1822 | Tight Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 296-C | 1102 1212 1193 1268 1344 1419 1495 1571 1646 1722 1797 1873 1958 2230 | Semi-Attached Cushion | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  297-P  297-C | | Overall: 52"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 48"w 20.5"d 18"h COM COL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 L1 L2 | Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs. | COM: 2.25 yds. (297-P) / 3 yds. (297-C) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (297-P) / 54 sq.ft. (297-C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 297-P | 1068 1175 1120 1175 1230 1285 1340 1395 1450 1505 1560 1615 1681 1879 | Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 297-C | 1149 1264 1237 1313 1388 1464 1540 1615 1691 1766 1842 1918 2011 2283 | Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushion | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  298-P  298-C | | Overall: 72"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 68"w 20.5"d 18"h COM COL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 L1 L2 | Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs. | COM: 3 yds. (298-P) / 4 yds. (298-C) COL: 54 sq.ft. (298-P) / 72 sq.ft. (298-C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 298-P | 1356 1492 1434 1509 1585 1660 1736 1812 1887 1963 2038 2114 2194 2466 | Tight Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 298-C | 1437 1581 1565 1668 1771 1874 1977 2080 2183 2286 2389 2492 2607 2978 | Two Semi-Attached Cushions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  299-P  299-C | | Overall: 72"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 68"w 20.5"d 18"h COM COL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 L1 L2 | Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs. | COM: 3 yds. (299-P) / 4 yds. (299-C) COL: 54 sq.ft. (299-P) / 72 sq.ft. (299-C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 299-P | 1398 1537 1473 1548 1624 1699 1775 1851 1926 2002 2077 2153 2309 2581 | Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 299-C | 1484 1632 1609 1712 1815 1918 2022 2125 2228 2331 2434 2537 2753 3125 | Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TABLET ARMS  22"W  18"W | | Overall: 22"w 11"d 16"h (250-4L-4V-4C) / 18"w 9"d 16"h (290-4L-4V-4C) Weight: 10 lbs. (250-4L-4V-4C) / 5 lbs. (290-4L-4V-4C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250-4L | \$441 Laminate Tablet Arm - 22"w (Lounge) High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge | 290-4L | \$404 Laminate Tablet Arm - 18"w (Guest / Bench) High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250-4V | \$662 Veneer Tablet Arm - 22"w (Lounge) Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband | 290-4V | \$470 Veneer Tablet Arm - 18"w (Guest / Bench) Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250-4C | \$586 Solid Surface Tablet Arm - 22"w (Lounge) Solid Surface Face / Self Edge | 290-4C | \$491 Solid Surface Tablet Arm - 18"w (Guest / Bench) Solid Surface Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tablet Arm Is Non-Handed / May Be Used On Left Or Right Side

DESCRIPTION:

- Solid Cherry Legs & Rails
- Cherry Veneer Top Banded With Cherry Veneer
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



Square Edge Profile Standard

CAMERA TABLES

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

LOW TABLE



2516D18-L

2516D18-V

2516D18-C

Overall: 16"dia 18"h
Weight: 20 lbs.

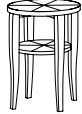
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

812
High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge

969
Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband

992
Solid Surface Face / Self Edge

TABLE WITH SHELF



2518D22-L

2518D22-V

2518D22-C

Overall: 18"dia 22"h
Weight: 25 lbs.

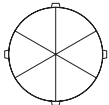
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

1295
High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge

1522
Sunburst Veneer Face & Shelf / Vertical Grain Edgeband

1446
Solid Surface Face / Self Edge

COFFEE TABLE



2522D16-L

2522D16-V

2522D16-C

Overall: 22"dia 16"h
Weight: 30 lbs.

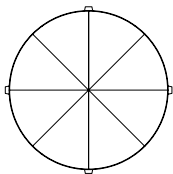
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

901
High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge

1169
Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband

1215
Solid Surface Face / Self Edge

COFFEE TABLE



2536D16-L

2536D16-V

2536D16-C

Overall: 36"dia 16"h
Weight: 57 lbs.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

1334
High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge

2265
Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband

2387
Solid Surface Face / Self Edge

DESCRIPTION:

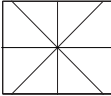
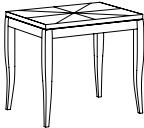
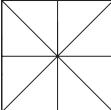
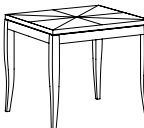
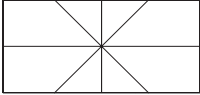

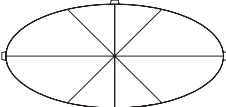
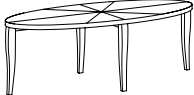
- Solid Cherry Legs & Rails
- Cherry Veneer Top Banded With Cherry Veneer
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



Square Edge Profile Standard

| TABLES | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <p>END TABLE</p>   | | <p>Overall: 24"w 20"d 22"h Weight: 35 lbs.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 252420-L | <p>925 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 252420-V | <p>1146 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 252420-C | <p>1309 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>END TABLE</p>   | | <p>Overall: 24"w 24"d 22"h Weight: 40 lbs.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 252424-L | <p>962 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 252424-V | <p>1212 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 252424-C | <p>1468 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>COFFEE TABLE</p>   | | <p>Overall: 42"w 20"d 16"h Weight: 45 lbs.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 254220-L | <p>1117 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 254220-V | <p>1640 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 254220-C | <p>1989 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>OVAL COFFEE TABLE</p>   | | <p>Overall: 48"w 24"d 16"h Weight: 50 lbs.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 2548E16-L | <p>1459 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2548E16-V | <p>2203 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2548E16-C | <p>2389 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Solid Cherry Legs & Rails
- Cherry Veneer Top Banded With Cherry Veneer
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



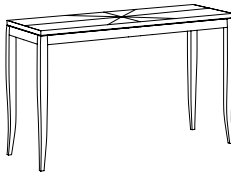
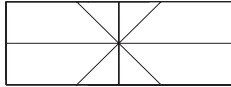
Square Edge Profile Standard

TABLES

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

SOFA TABLE



Overall: 48"w 18"d 30"h
Weight: 50 lbs.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

254818-L

1272
High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge

254818-V

1754
Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband

254818-C

1981
Solid Surface Face / Self Edge

| COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|---|--|
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>Overall: n/a</p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Radcliffe Square Collection</p> | |

Cilo²

EXECUTIVE SEATING

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Curved Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Aluminum Arms: Polished Cast Aluminum Arm Fitted w/ Black Rigid Polyurethane Arm Insert
- 10 Year Warranty
- 350 lbs. Weight Rating









NOTE: Cilo² Is A Redesign Of Our Original Cilo Executive Collection Released in 2013. Although Cilo² Has New Style Numbers And A New Design, The Original Cilo Is Still Available Upon Request. Please Contact Customer Service For More Information.

OPTIONS:

UA1 Cilo² Upholstered Arms..... Contact Factory
 Polished Aluminum Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.....\$98
Note: For All (-2) Item Numbers

Polished Aluminum Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.....\$108
Note: For All (-4) Item Numbers

Base & Caster Options Available (See Cilo² Options Pages)

| EXECUTIVE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|---|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HIGH BACK / UPHOLSTERED ARM | | | Overall: 26"w 28"d 44.5"-47.25"h | | | Arm: 27"-29.75"h | | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21.5"w 19.25"d 18"-21"h | | | Weight: 62 lbs. | | | COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 307-2 | 307-4 | 307-2 | 1447 | 1592 | 1519 | 1595 | 1670 | 1746 | 1821 | 1897 | 1973 | 2048 | 2124 | 2199 | 2366 | 2639 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 307-4 | 1499 | 1649 | 1569 | 1644 | 1720 | 1795 | 1871 | 1947 | 2022 | 2098 | 2173 | 2249 | 2416 | 2688 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIGH BACK / ALUMINUM ARM | | | Overall: 26"w 28"d 44.5"-47.25"h | | | Arm: 27"-29.75"h | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21.5"w 19.25"d 18"-21"h | | | Weight: 62 lbs. | | | COL: 45 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 308-2 | 308-4 | 308-2 | 1476 | 1623 | 1519 | 1581 | 1643 | 1704 | 1766 | 1828 | 1890 | 1952 | 2014 | 2076 | 2211 | 2434 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 308-4 | 1534 | 1687 | 1574 | 1636 | 1698 | 1759 | 1821 | 1883 | 1945 | 2007 | 2069 | 2131 | 2266 | 2489 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIGH BACK / ARMLESS | | | Overall: 21.5"w 28"d 44.5"-47.25"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21.5"w 19.25"d 18"-21"h | | | Weight: 58 lbs. | | | COL: 45 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 309-2 | 309-4 | 309-2 | 1259 | 1385 | 1301 | 1356 | 1411 | 1466 | 1521 | 1576 | 1631 | 1685 | 1740 | 1795 | 1926 | 2124 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 309-4 | 1312 | 1443 | 1350 | 1405 | 1460 | 1515 | 1570 | 1625 | 1680 | 1735 | 1790 | 1845 | 1975 | 2173 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MID-BACK / UPHOLSTERED ARM | | | Overall: 26"w 27.25"d 37.5"-40.25"h | | | Arm: 27"-29.75"h | | | COM: 2.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21.5"w 19.25"d 18"-21"h | | | Weight: 53 lbs. | | | COL: 41 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 310-2 | 310-4 | 310-2 | 1323 | 1455 | 1333 | 1375 | 1416 | 1457 | 1498 | 1540 | 1581 | 1622 | 1663 | 1705 | 1826 | 1975 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 310-4 | 1364 | 1500 | 1377 | 1413 | 1454 | 1496 | 1537 | 1578 | 1619 | 1661 | 1702 | 1743 | 1865 | 2013 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Curved Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Aluminum Arms: Polished Cast Aluminum Arm Fitted w/ Black Rigid Polyurethane Arm Insert
- 10 Year Warranty
- 350 lbs. Weight Rating

NOTE: Cilo² Is A Redesign Of Our Original Cilo Executive Collection Released in 2013. Although Cilo² Has New Style Numbers And A New Design, The Original Cilo Is Still Available Upon Request. Please Contact Customer Service For More Information.

OPTIONS:




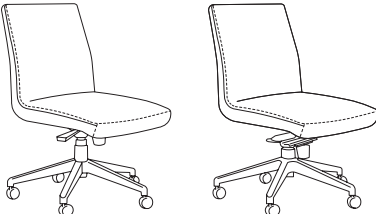

UA1 Cilo² Upholstered Arms..... Contact Factory
 Polished Aluminum Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.....\$98

Note: For All (-2) Item Numbers








Polished Aluminum Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.....\$108




Note: For All (-4) Item Numbers

Base & Caster Options Available (See Cilo² Options Pages)

| EXECUTIVE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|---|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| MID-BACK / UPHOLSTERED ARM JURY CHAIR | | | Overall: 26"w 27.25"d 37.5"-40.25"h | | | Arm: 27"-29.75"h | | | COM: 2.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Seat: 21.5"w 19.25"d 18"-21"h | | | Weight: 53 lbs. | | | COL: 41 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 310-5 | 1451 | 1596 | 1465 | 1496 | 1537 | 1578 | 1619 | 1661 | 1702 | 1743 | 1784 | 1825 | 1947 | 2096 |
| | | | <i>Black Jury Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / 360° Self-Centering</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MID-BACK / ALUMINUM ARM | | | Overall: 26"w 27.25"d 37.5"-40.25"h | | | Arm: 27"-29.75"h | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Seat: 21.5"w 19.25"d 18"-21"h | | | Weight: 53 lbs. | | | COL: 32 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 311-2 | 1358 | 1493 | 1366 | 1407 | 1449 | 1490 | 1531 | 1572 | 1614 | 1655 | 1696 | 1737 | 1841 | 1990 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 311-4 | 1416 | 1557 | 1427 | 1462 | 1504 | 1545 | 1586 | 1627 | 1668 | 1710 | 1751 | 1792 | 1896 | 2045 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MID-BACK / ALUMINUM ARM JURY CHAIR | | | Overall: 26"w 27.25"d 37.5"-40.25"h | | | Arm: 27"-29.75"h | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Seat: 21.5"w 19.25"d 18"-21"h | | | Weight: 53 lbs. | | | COL: 32 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 311-5 | 1544 | 1698 | 1553 | 1583 | 1625 | 1666 | 1707 | 1748 | 1789 | 1831 | 1872 | 1913 | 2017 | 2166 |
| | | | <i>Black Jury Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / 360° Self-Centering</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MID-BACK / ARMLESS | | | Overall: 21.5"w 27.25"d 37.5"-40.25"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Seat: 21.5"w 19.25"d 18"-21"h | | | Weight: 49 lbs. | | | COL: 32 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 312-2 | 1150 | 1264 | 1169 | 1211 | 1252 | 1293 | 1334 | 1375 | 1417 | 1458 | 1499 | 1540 | 1644 | 1793 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 312-4 | 1196 | 1316 | 1219 | 1255 | 1296 | 1337 | 1378 | 1419 | 1461 | 1502 | 1543 | 1584 | 1688 | 1837 |
| | | | <i>High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MID-BACK / ARMLESS JURY CHAIR | | | Overall: 21.5"w 27.25"d 37.5"-40.25"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Seat: 21.5"w 19.25"d 18"-21"h | | | Weight: 49 lbs. | | | COL: 32 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 312-5 | 1330 | 1463 | 1351 | 1381 | 1422 | 1463 | 1505 | 1546 | 1587 | 1628 | 1670 | 1711 | 1815 | 1963 |
| | | | <i>Black Jury Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / 360° Self-Centering</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| BASES | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| <p>TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE</p>  <p>TWB</p> | <p>Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$193</p> <p><i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></p> <p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> </p> <p>Available: <i>Cilo² Executive Seating</i></p> | OPTIONS: | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | |
| OPTIONS: | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>CLASSIC WOOD BASE</p>  <p>CWB</p> | <p>Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$193</p> <p><i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></p> <p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Brass Scuff Plates</td> <td>\$105 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> </p> <p>Available: <i>Cilo² Executive Seating</i></p> | OPTIONS: | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) |
| OPTIONS: | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ARCHED RESIN BASE</p>  <p>ARB</p> | <p>Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>No Charge</p> <p><i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></p> <p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td> <td>Black Sculptured Glides</td> <td>No Upcharge</td> </tr> </table> </p> <p>Available: <i>Cilo² Executive Seating</i></p> | OPTIONS: | Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge | | | | | | | | | |
| OPTIONS: | Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE</p>  <p>PAB</p> | <p>Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$98</p> <p><i>Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i></p> <p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td> <td>C4 Black Sculptured Glides</td> <td>No Upcharge (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters</td> <td>\$105 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> </p> <p>Available: <i>Cilo² Executive Seating</i></p> | OPTIONS: | C4 Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge (Set Of 5) | | C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | |
| OPTIONS: | C4 Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | | | |

| BASES / CASTERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>HIGH PROFILE BASE</p>  | <p>HPB</p> <p>Standard CILO Base - No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i></p> <p><i>Available: Cilo² Executive Seating</i></p> | |
| <p>JURY BASE</p>  | <p>JRB</p> <p><i>Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h</i></p> <p>\$198 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i></p> <p>OPTIONS: No Rotation</p> <p><i>Available: Cilo² Executive Seating</i></p> | |
| <p>CASTERS</p> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C5) Polished Aluminum Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> </div> </div> | <p><i>Overall: 2"h</i></p> <p>C1 \$164 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C2 \$151 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C3 \$84 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C4 No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i></p> <p>C5 \$105 (Set Of 5) <i>Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</i></p> <p><i>Available: Cilo² Executive Seating</i></p> | |

| SCUFF PLATES / ARMS / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|--|
| <p>SCUFF PLATES</p>  | <p>Overall: 1"w 4"d</p> <hr/> <p>SP \$103 (Set Of 5) <i>(Specify Brass Or Pewter)</i></p> <p>Available: Classic Wood Base Only</p> | |
| <p>CILO UPHOLSTERED ARMS</p>  | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 11"d 13"h</p> <hr/> <p>UA1 Contact Factory For Pricing <i>(Specify Fabric Or Leather)</i></p> <p>Available: Cilo² Executive Chairs</p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>Overall: n/a</p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Cilo² Executive Chairs</p> | |

Ziggy

GUEST SEATING

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

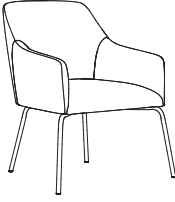
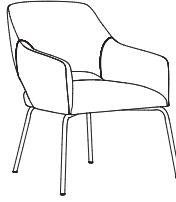




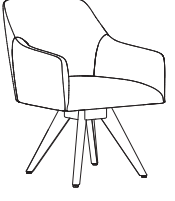



Description:


DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Back: High Density Foam Over Plywood Frame
- (5) Base Styles Available
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| GUEST | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|---|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| BUCKET GUEST CHAIR / CLOSED & OPEN BACK | | | Overall: 25.5"w 27.75"d 35"h | | | Arm: 26"h | | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20"w 20"d 19"h | | | Weight: 55 lbs. | | | COL: 72 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 330-A | 1290 | 1419 | 1426 | 1529 | 1632 | 1735 | 1838 | 1941 | 2044 | 2147 | 2251 | 2354 | 2468 | 2839 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Closed Back / 4 Leg - Black Steel Base</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 331-A | 1368 | 1505 | 1500 | 1603 | 1706 | 1809 | 1912 | 2015 | 2118 | 2221 | 2324 | 2427 | 2553 | 2924 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Open Back / 4 Leg - Black Steel Base</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET GUEST CHAIR / CLOSED & OPEN BACK | | | Overall: 25.5"w 27.75"d 35"h | | | Arm: 26"h | | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20"w 20"d 19"h | | | Weight: 55 lbs. | | | COL: 72 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 330-B | 1150 | 1266 | 1294 | 1397 | 1500 | 1603 | 1706 | 1809 | 1912 | 2016 | 2119 | 2222 | 2336 | 2708 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Closed Back / 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / 360° Swivel & Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 331-B | 1229 | 1351 | 1368 | 1471 | 1574 | 1677 | 1780 | 1883 | 1986 | 2089 | 2192 | 2296 | 2421 | 2792 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Open Back / 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / 360° Swivel & Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET GUEST CHAIR / CLOSED & OPEN BACK | | | Overall: 25.5"w 27.75"d 35"h | | | Arm: 26"h | | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20"w 20"d 19"h | | | Weight: 55 lbs. | | | COL: 72 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 330-C | 1278 | 1406 | 1415 | 1518 | 1621 | 1724 | 1827 | 1930 | 2033 | 2136 | 2240 | 2343 | 2457 | 2828 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Closed Back / 4 Leg - Raised Polished Base / 360° Swivel Only - No Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 331-C | 1357 | 1492 | 1489 | 1592 | 1695 | 1798 | 1901 | 2004 | 2107 | 2210 | 2313 | 2416 | 2542 | 2913 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Open Back / 4 Leg - Raised Polished Base / 360° Swivel Only - No Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET GUEST CHAIR / CLOSED & OPEN BACK | | | Overall: 25.5"w 27.75"d 35"h | | | Arm: 26"h | | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20"w 20"d 19"h | | | Weight: 55 lbs. | | | COL: 72 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 330-D | 1187 | 1306 | 1329 | 1432 | 1535 | 1638 | 1741 | 1844 | 1947 | 2050 | 2153 | 2256 | 2371 | 2742 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Closed Back / 4 Leg - Wood Base</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 331-D | 1312 | 1443 | 1446 | 1549 | 1653 | 1756 | 1859 | 1962 | 2065 | 2168 | 2271 | 2374 | 2499 | 2870 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Open Back / 4 Leg - Wood Base</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKET GUEST CHAIR / CLOSED & OPEN BACK | | | Overall: 25.5"w 27.75"d 35"h | | | Arm: 26"h | | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20"w 20"d 19"h | | | Weight: 55 lbs. | | | COL: 72 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 330-E | 1139 | 1253 | 1283 | 1386 | 1489 | 1592 | 1695 | 1798 | 1901 | 2005 | 2108 | 2211 | 2325 | 2697 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Polished Five Star Base w/ 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters / Tight Seat & Closed Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 331-E | 1223 | 1345 | 1362 | 1465 | 1568 | 1672 | 1775 | 1878 | 1981 | 2084 | 2187 | 2290 | 2415 | 2786 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Polished Five Star Base w/ 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters / Tight Seat & Open Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| CONTRASTING COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>Overall: n/a</p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Ziggy Collection</p> | |

Vroom

GUEST SEATING / TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:





Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Molded Foam Over Steel
- Seat: Molded Foam Over Plywood
- Back: Molded Foam Over Steel
- (4) Base Styles Available
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)




| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <p>HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR</p>  | 332-B | Overall: 25.25"w 26.25"d 37.5"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.25"w 18.25"d 19"h | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | COL: 72 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1472 | 1619 | 1598 | 1701 | 1804 | 1907 | 2010 | 2113 | 2216 | 2319 | 2422 | 2525 | 2641 | 3012 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / 360° Swivel & Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR</p>  | 332-C | Overall: 25.25"w 26.25"d 37.5"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.25"w 18.25"d 19"h | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | COL: 72 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1588 | 1747 | 1708 | 1811 | 1914 | 2017 | 2120 | 2223 | 2326 | 2429 | 2532 | 2635 | 2751 | 3122 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Raised Polished Base / 360° Swivel Only - No Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR</p>  | 332-D | Overall: 25.25"w 26.25"d 37.5"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.25"w 18.25"d 19"h | | Weight: 48 lbs. | | COL: 72 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1409 | 1550 | 1539 | 1642 | 1745 | 1848 | 1951 | 2054 | 2157 | 2260 | 2363 | 2467 | 2582 | 2953 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Wood Base</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR</p>  | 332-E | Overall: 25.25"w 26.25"d 37.5"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.25"w 18.25"d 19"h | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | COL: 72 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1385 | 1523 | 1515 | 1618 | 1721 | 1824 | 1928 | 2031 | 2134 | 2237 | 2340 | 2443 | 2558 | 2929 |
| <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Polished Five Star Base w/ 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Table Top: High Pressure Laminate Top Over Plywood Core w/ Exposed Plywood Edge
- (3) Base Styles Available
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

SE24D Self Edge Table Top - 24" Diameter.....\$33
Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)




| END TABLES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| <p>ROUND END TABLE WITH FLAT POLISHED BASE</p>  | 324D22-B-L | <p>Overall: 24" Diameter 22"h Weight: 30 lbs.</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 758 <i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / No Swivel Or Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ROUND END TABLE WITH RAISED POLISHED BASE</p>  | 324D22-C-L | <p>Overall: 24" Diameter 22"h Weight: 30 lbs.</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 729 <i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Raised Polished Base / No Swivel Or Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ROUND END TABLE WITH WOOD BASE</p>  | 324D22-D-L | <p>Overall: 24" Diameter 22"h Weight: 30 lbs.</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 703 <i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Wood Base</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Molded Foam Over Steel
- Seat: Molded Foam Over Plywood
- Back: Molded Foam Over Steel
- (4) Base Styles Available
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SE24S Self Edge Table Top - 24" x 24" Square\$41
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)




| END TABLES | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|--|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p>SQUARE END TABLE WITH FLAT POLISHED BASE</p>  | <p>3242422-B-L</p> | <p><i>Overall: 24"w 24"d 22"h</i> <i>Weight: 30 lbs.</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>729 <i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / No Swivel Or Height Adjustment</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>SQUARE END TABLE WITH RAISED POLISHED BASE</p>  | <p>3242422-C-L</p> | <p><i>Overall: 24"w 24"d 22"h</i> <i>Weight: 30 lbs.</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>706 <i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Raised Polished Base / No Swivel Or Height Adjustment</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>SQUARE END TABLE WITH WOOD BASE</p>  | <p>3242422-D-L</p> | <p><i>Overall: 24"w 24"d 22"h</i> <i>Weight: 30 lbs.</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>674 <i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Wood Base</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Molded Foam Over Steel
- Seat: Molded Foam Over Plywood
- Back: Molded Foam Over Steel
- (4) Base Styles Available
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

SE30D Self Edge Table Top - 30" Diameter.....\$33
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)

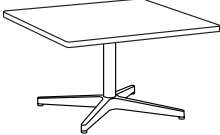


| COFFEE TABLES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|--|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| <p>ROUND COFFEE TABLE WITH FLAT POLISHED BASE</p>  | 330D17-B-L | <p>Overall: 30" Diameter 17"h Weight: 30 lbs.</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 921 High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / No Swivel Or Height Adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ROUND COFFEE TABLE WITH RAISED POLISHED BASE</p>  | 330D17-C-L | <p>Overall: 30" Diameter 17"h Weight: 30 lbs.</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 898 High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Raised Polished Base / No Swivel Or Height Adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ROUND COFFEE TABLE WITH WOOD BASE</p>  | 330D17-D-L | <p>Overall: 30" Diameter 17"h Weight: 30 lbs.</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 828 High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Wood Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Molded Foam Over Steel
- Seat: Molded Foam Over Plywood
- Back: Molded Foam Over Steel
- (4) Base Styles Available
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

SE30S Self Edge Table Top - 30" x 30" Square\$53
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)

| COFFEE TABLES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| <p>SQUARE COFFEE TABLE WITH FLAT POLISHED BASE</p>  | 3303017-B-L | <p>Overall: 30"w 30"d 17"h Weight: 30 lbs.</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 898 High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / No Swivel Or Height Adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>SQUARE COFFEE TABLE WITH RAISED POLISHED BASE</p>  | 3303017-C-L | <p>Overall: 30"w 30"d 17"h Weight: 30 lbs.</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 875 High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Raised Polished Base / No Swivel Or Height Adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>SQUARE COFFEE TABLE WITH WOOD BASE</p>  | 3303017-D-L | <p>Overall: 30"w 30"d 17"h Weight: 30 lbs.</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 805 High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Exposed Plywood Edge / 4 Leg - Wood Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| CONTRASTING COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------|------------------------------------|------|-------|------------------------------------|------|-------|--|------|-------|--|------|
| <p>SELF EDGE TABLE TOP</p>  | | <p><i>Overall: 24" Diameter x 1" h / 24"w x 24"d x 1" h / 30" Diameter x 1" h / 30"w x 30"d x 1" h</i></p> <hr/> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>SE24D</td> <td>Self Edge Table Top - 24" Diameter</td> <td>\$33</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SE30D</td> <td>Self Edge Table Top - 30" Diameter</td> <td>\$33</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SE24S</td> <td>Self Edge Table Top - 24" x 24" Square</td> <td>\$41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SE30S</td> <td>Self Edge Table Top - 30" x 30" Square</td> <td>\$53</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Self Edge</i></p> <p>Available: Vroom Tables</p> | SE24D | Self Edge Table Top - 24" Diameter | \$33 | SE30D | Self Edge Table Top - 30" Diameter | \$33 | SE24S | Self Edge Table Top - 24" x 24" Square | \$41 | SE30S | Self Edge Table Top - 30" x 30" Square | \$53 |
| SE24D | Self Edge Table Top - 24" Diameter | \$33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SE30D | Self Edge Table Top - 30" Diameter | \$33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SE24S | Self Edge Table Top - 24" x 24" Square | \$41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SE30S | Self Edge Table Top - 30" x 30" Square | \$53 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | | <p><i>Overall: n/a</i></p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Vroom Collection</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Swerve

LOUNGE SEATING

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

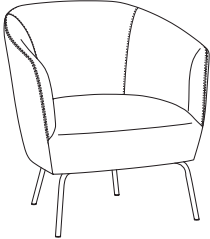
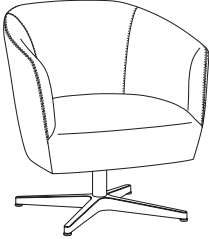
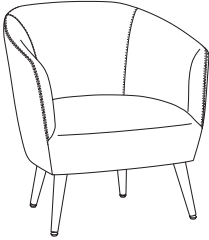
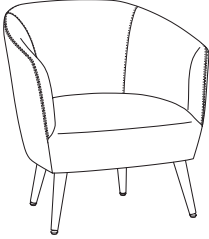
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Foam Over Plywood Frame
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

NOTE: Trinity Must Approve Fabric Selection Before Ordering.

| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | 333-A | Overall: 30.75"w 27"d 30.75"h Seat: 23"w 19.5"d 18"h | Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 60 lbs. | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1269 | 1396 | 1334 | 1402 | 1469 | 1537 | 1604 | 1671 | 1739 | 1806 | 1873 | 1941 | 2039 | 2281 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Black Steel Base</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 333-B | Overall: 30.75"w 27"d 30.75"h Seat: 23"w 19.5"d 18"h | Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 60 lbs. | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1388 | 1527 | 1447 | 1514 | 1581 | 1649 | 1716 | 1783 | 1851 | 1918 | 1985 | 2053 | 2151 | 2394 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / 360° Swivel Only - No Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 333-C | Overall: 30.75"w 27"d 30.75"h Seat: 23"w 19.5"d 18"h | Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 60 lbs. | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1554 | 1709 | 1604 | 1671 | 1739 | 1806 | 1873 | 1941 | 2008 | 2075 | 2143 | 2210 | 2308 | 2551 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Tapered Brushed Aluminum Metal Legs</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 333-D | Overall: 30.75"w 27"d 30.75"h Seat: 23"w 19.5"d 18"h | Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 55 lbs. | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1174 | 1291 | 1245 | 1312 | 1379 | 1447 | 1514 | 1581 | 1649 | 1716 | 1783 | 1851 | 1949 | 2192 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Tapered Wooden Legs</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

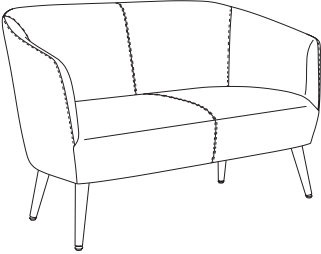
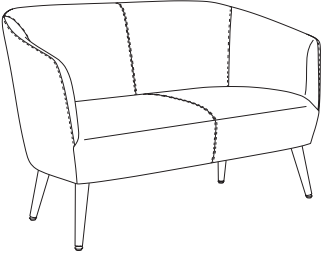
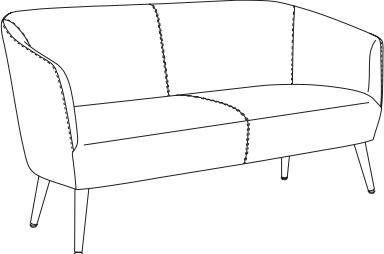
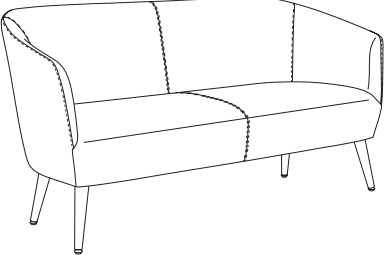
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Foam Over Plywood Frame
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

NOTE: Trinity Must Approve Fabric Selection Before Ordering.

| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------|---|------|------|------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | 334-C | Overall: 53"w 27"d 30.75"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 45.25"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 110 lbs. | | | COL: 94.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2685 | 2954 | 2782 | 2909 | 3036 | 3163 | 3290 | 3417 | 3544 | 3671 | 3798 | 3925 | 4123 | 4581 |
| | | | Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Tapered Brushed Aluminum Legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | 334-D | Overall: 53"w 27"d 30.75"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 45.25"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 110 lbs. | | | COL: 94.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2202 | 2423 | 2325 | 2449 | 2574 | 2699 | 2823 | 2948 | 3072 | 3197 | 3322 | 3446 | 3640 | 4089 |
| | | | Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Tapered Wooden Legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | 335-C | Overall: 67"w 27"d 30.75"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 6 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 59.25"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 165 lbs. | | | COL: 108 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 3153 | 3469 | 3263 | 3414 | 3565 | 3716 | 3867 | 4018 | 4170 | 4321 | 4472 | 4623 | 4875 | 5419 |
| | | | Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Tapered Brushed Aluminum Legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | 335-D | Overall: 67"w 27"d 30.75"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 6 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 59.25"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 165 lbs. | | | COL: 108 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2724 | 2996 | 2860 | 3011 | 3162 | 3313 | 3464 | 3615 | 3766 | 3918 | 4069 | 4220 | 4471 | 5016 |
| | | | Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Tapered Wooden Legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

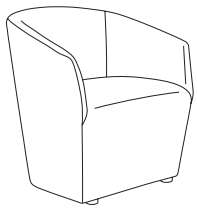
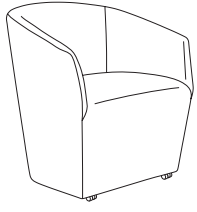
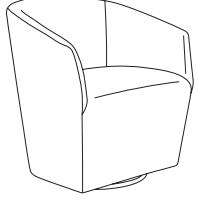
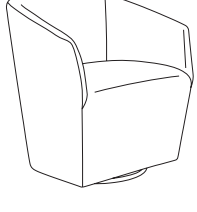
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Foam Over Plywood Frame
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ST1 Storage Cubby.....\$198
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

NOTE: Trinity Must Approve Fabric Selection Before Ordering.

| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------|------|-------------|------------------|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | 341-A | Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 31.5"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 24"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 58 lbs. | | | COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 998 | 1098 | 1079 | 1146 | 1213 | 1281 | 1348 | 1415 | 1483 | 1550 | 1617 | 1685 | 1783 | 2025 |
| Tight Seat & Back / Round Black Plastic Legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | 341-B | Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 31.5"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 24"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 58 lbs. | | | COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 998 | 1098 | 1079 | 1146 | 1213 | 1281 | 1348 | 1415 | 1483 | 1550 | 1617 | 1685 | 1783 | 2025 |
| Tight Seat & Back / Dual Wheel Casters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | 341-C | Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 32"h | | | Arm: 26"h | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 24"w 19"d 19"h | | | Weight: 58 lbs. | | | COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1110 | 1221 | 1184 | 1251 | 1319 | 1386 | 1453 | 1521 | 1588 | 1655 | 1723 | 1790 | 1888 | 2131 |
| Tight Seat & Back / 360° Swivel Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | 341-D | Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 32"h | | | Arm: 26"h | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 24"w 19"d 19"h | | | Weight: 58 lbs. | | | COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1148 | 1263 | 1220 | 1287 | 1355 | 1422 | 1489 | 1557 | 1624 | 1691 | 1759 | 1826 | 1924 | 2167 |
| Tight Seat & Back / Self-Return 180° Swivel Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

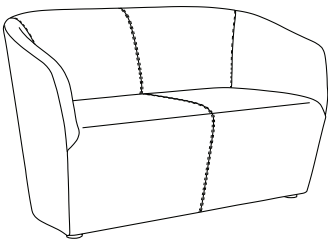
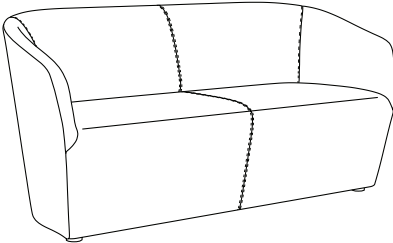
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Foam Over Plywood Frame
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

ST1 Storage Cubby.....\$198
 Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

NOTE: Trinity Must Approve Fabric Selection Before Ordering.

| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | | Overall: 53"w 24.5"d 31.5"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 6 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 47"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 110 lbs. | | | COL: 108 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  | | 342-A | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2099 | 2309 | 2263 | 2405 | 2548 | 2690 | 2833 | 2975 | 3117 | 3260 | 3402 | 3545 | 3755 | 4267 |
| THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | | Overall: 67"w 24.5"d 31.5"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 7 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 61"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 165 lbs. | | | COL: 126 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  | | 343-A | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2608 | 2869 | 2801 | 2977 | 3154 | 3330 | 3506 | 3683 | 3859 | 4036 | 4212 | 4388 | 4664 | 5299 |

| CONTRASTING COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|-------------------|---|
| <p>STORAGE CUBBY</p>  | <p>ST1</p> | <p><i>Overall: n/a</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$198 <i>Molded plastic bottom shelf for storage. (Available In Black or Gray)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Swerve Collection</i></p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p><i>Overall: n/a</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Swerve Collection</i></p> |

Wingding

PRIVACY LOUNGE SEATING

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

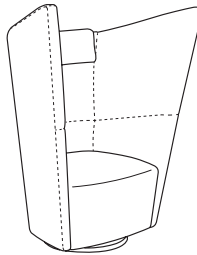
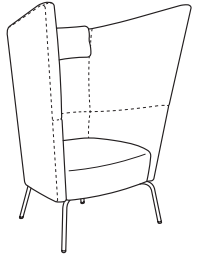
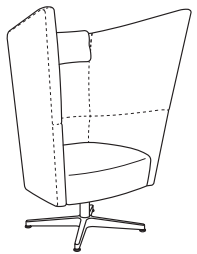
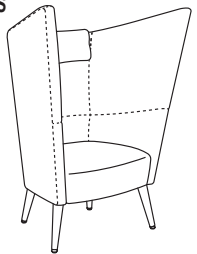
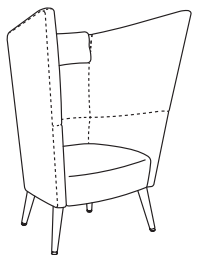
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Foam Over Plywood Frame
- Fixed Pillow Headrest
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ST2 Storage Cubby (345-C / 345-D Models)\$198
 - USB-1 Dual Charging USB (2 Ports Available)\$185
 - CC Contrasting Covers\$129
- Note: Pillow Can Be A Contrasting Color From Privacy Chair*

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

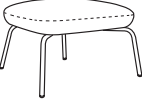



| PRIVACY LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|---|------------|----------|--|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  <p>*NOTE* Optional Storage Cubby Available</p> | PRIVACY CHAIR W/ SWIVEL BASE | | Overall: 38.5"w 31"d 51.5"h Seat: 24.5"w 20"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 100 lbs. | | | COM: 6.25 yds. COL: 112.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 345-C | | 1710 | 1881 | 1960 | 2132 | 2304 | 2476 | 2648 | 2819 | 2991 | 3163 | 3335 | 3507 | 3726 | 4345 | Tight Seat & Back / 360° Swivel Base | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 345-D | 1722 | 1894 | 1971 | 2143 | 2315 | 2487 | 2659 | 2830 | 3002 | 3174 | 3346 | 3518 | 3737 | 4356 | Tight Seat & Back / Self-Return 180° Swivel Base | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | PRIVACY LOUNGE CHAIR W/ BLACK STEEL BASE | | Overall: 38.5"w 31"d 51.5"h Seat: 24.5"w 20"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 85 lbs. | | | COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 94.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 346-A | | 1839 | 2022 | 2027 | 2171 | 2316 | 2460 | 2604 | 2749 | 2893 | 3037 | 3181 | 3326 | 3517 | 4037 | Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Black Steel Base | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | PRIVACY LOUNGE CHAIR W/ FLAT POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE | | Overall: 38.5"w 31"d 51.5"h Seat: 24.5"w 20"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 85 lbs. | | | COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 94.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 346-B | | 1722 | 1895 | 1917 | 2061 | 2206 | 2350 | 2494 | 2639 | 2783 | 2927 | 3072 | 3216 | 3407 | 3927 | Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / 360° Swivel Only - No Height Adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | PRIVACY LOUNGE CHAIR W/ TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM METAL LEGS | | Overall: 25.25"w 21.75"d 15"h Seat: n/a | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 85 lbs. | | | COM: 1.50 yds. COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 346-C | | 1995 | 2195 | 2125 | 2245 | 2365 | 2485 | 2605 | 2725 | 2845 | 2965 | 3085 | 3205 | 3364 | 3796 | Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Tapered Brushed Aluminum Metal Legs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | PRIVACY LOUNGE CHAIR W/ TAPERED WOODEN LEGS | | Overall: 25.25"w 21.75"d 15"h Seat: n/a | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 85 lbs. | | | COM: 1.50 yds. COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 346-D | | 1551 | 1707 | 1708 | 1830 | 1953 | 2075 | 2197 | 2320 | 2442 | 2564 | 2686 | 2809 | 2971 | 3411 | Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Tapered Wooden Legs | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Foam Over Plywood Frame
- Fixed Pillow Headrest
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CC Contrasting Covers.....\$129

| OTTOMANS | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--|---|--|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
|  | 344-A | Overall: 25.25"w 21.75"d 15"h Seat: n/a | Arm: n/a Weight: 30 lbs. | COM: 1.50 yds. COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | 520 | 572 | 559 | 593 | 627 | 660 | 694 | 728 | 761 | 795 | 829 | 862 | 899 | 1020 | | |
| 4 Leg - Black Steel Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 344-B | Overall: 25.25"w 21.75"d 15"h Seat: n/a | Arm: n/a Weight: 30 lbs. | COM: 1.50 yds. COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | 506 | 557 | 546 | 579 | 613 | 647 | 680 | 714 | 748 | 781 | 815 | 849 | 885 | 1007 | | |
| 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / / No Swivel Or Height Adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 344-C | Overall: 25.25"w 21.75"d 15"h Seat: n/a | Arm: n/a Weight: 30 lbs. | COM: 1.50 yds. COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | 884 | 972 | 903 | 938 | 972 | 1006 | 1041 | 1075 | 1109 | 1143 | 1178 | 1212 | 1249 | 1373 | | |
| 4 Leg - Tapered Brushed Aluminum Metal Legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 344-D | Overall: 25.25"w 21.75"d 15"h Seat: n/a | Arm: n/a Weight: 30 lbs. | COM: 1.50 yds. COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | 403 | 443 | 450 | 485 | 520 | 555 | 590 | 625 | 660 | 694 | 729 | 764 | 802 | 928 | | |
| 4 Leg - Tapered Wooden Legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| CONTRASTING COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>DUAL CHARGING USB</p>  | <p>USB-1</p> <p>Overall: 2"w 2"d .1875"h</p> <p>\$185 (Per Arm) <i>Spill-Proof Technology / 2 Amps Per Port / Multiple Finish Options / Storm Color Standard (Specify Left or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Wingding Collection</i></p> | |
| <p>STORAGE CUBBY</p>  | <p>ST2</p> <p>Overall: 22"w x 17.5"d x 11.5"h</p> <p>\$198 <i>Molded plastic bottom shelf for storage. (Available In Black or Gray)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Wingding Collection (345-C / 345-D Models Only)</i></p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> <p>Overall: n/a</p> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>*Pillow Can Be A Contrasting Color From Privacy Chair</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Wingding Collection</i></p> | |

Crest

PRIVACY LOUNGE & OTTOMANS

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

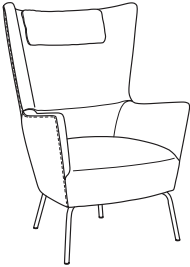
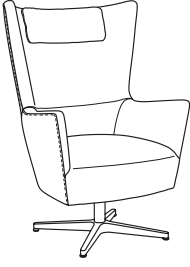
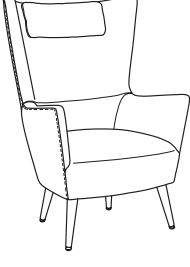
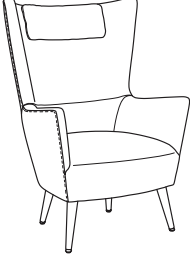
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Foam Over Plywood Frame
- Fixed Pillow Headrest
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- USB-1 Dual Charging USB (2 Ports Available)\$185
- CC Contrasting Covers\$129
- Note: Pillow Can Be A Contrasting Color From Privacy Chair*

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)





| PRIVACY LOUNGE | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| PRIVACY LOUNGE CHAIR WITH BLACK STEEL BASE  | 347-A | Overall: 31.5"w 31"d 45.5"h | | | Arm: 26.75"h | | | COM: 4.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 24.5"w 20"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | | COL: 81 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1582 | 1740 | 1696 | 1797 | 1898 | 1999 | 2100 | 2201 | 2302 | 2403 | 2504 | 2605 | 2860 | 3238 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Black Steel Base</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIVACY LOUNGE CHAIR WITH FLAT POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE  | 347-B | Overall: 31.5"w 31"d 45.5"h | | | Arm: 26.75"h | | | COM: 4.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 24.5"w 20"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | | COL: 81 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1617 | 1779 | 1729 | 1830 | 1931 | 2032 | 2133 | 2235 | 2336 | 2437 | 2538 | 2639 | 2895 | 3273 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / 360° Swivel Only - No Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIVACY LOUNGE CHAIR WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM METAL LEGS  | 347-C | Overall: 31.5"w 31"d 45.5"h | | | Arm: 26.75"h | | | COM: 4.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 24.5"w 20"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | | COL: 81 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 2025 | 2227 | 2114 | 2216 | 2317 | 2418 | 2519 | 2620 | 2721 | 2822 | 2923 | 3024 | 3173 | 3537 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Tapered Brushed Aluminum Metal Legs</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIVACY LOUNGE CHAIR WITH TAPERED WOODEN LEGS  | 347-D | Overall: 31.5"w 31"d 45.5"h | | | Arm: 26.75"h | | | COM: 4.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 24.5"w 20"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | | COL: 81 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1515 | 1667 | 1638 | 1743 | 1848 | 1953 | 2058 | 2162 | 2267 | 2372 | 2477 | 2582 | 2842 | 3235 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / 4 Leg - Tapered Wooden Legs</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CC Contrasting Covers.....\$129
 Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

| OTTOMANS | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | OTTOMAN WITH BLACK STEEL BASE | 344-A | Overall: 25.25"w 21.75"d 15"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.50 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 30 lbs. | | | COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 520 | 572 | 559 | 593 | 627 | 660 | 694 | 728 | 761 | 795 | 829 | 862 | 899 | 1020 |
| | | | 4 Leg - Black Steel Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | OTTOMAN WITH FLAT POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE | 344-B | Overall: 25.25"w 21.75"d 15"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.50 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 30 lbs. | | | COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 506 | 557 | 546 | 579 | 613 | 647 | 680 | 714 | 748 | 781 | 815 | 849 | 885 | 1007 |
| | | | 4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / No Swivel Or Height Adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | OTTOMAN WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM METAL LEGS | 344-C | Overall: 25.25"w 21.75"d 15"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.50 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 30 lbs. | | | COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 884 | 972 | 903 | 938 | 972 | 1006 | 1041 | 1075 | 1109 | 1143 | 1178 | 1212 | 1249 | 1373 |
| | | | 4 Leg - Tapered Brushed Aluminum Metal Legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | OTTOMAN WITH TAPERED WOODEN LEGS | 344-D | Overall: 25.25"w 21.75"d 15"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.50 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 30 lbs. | | | COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 403 | 443 | 450 | 485 | 520 | 555 | 590 | 625 | 660 | 694 | 729 | 764 | 802 | 928 |
| | | | 4 Leg - Tapered Wooden Legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| CONTRASTING COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--------------|---|
| <p>DUAL CHARGING USB</p>  | <p>USB-1</p> | <p>Overall: 2"w 2"d .1875"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$185 (Per Arm) <i>Spill-Proof Technology / 2 Amps Per Port / Multiple Finish Options / Storm Color Standard (Specify Left or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>Available: Crest Collection</p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p>Overall: n/a</p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>*Pillow Can Be A Contrasting Color From Privacy Chair</i></p> <p>Available: Crest Collection</p> |

Steel

GUEST SEATING

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

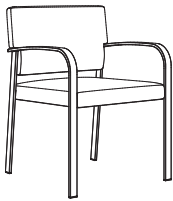

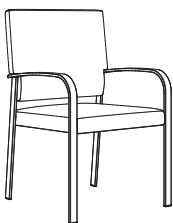
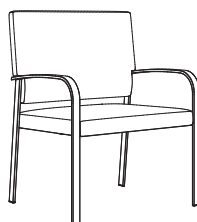
Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Wallsaver Legs
- Brushed Stainless Steel Frame
- Top Stitching Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SPAC-1 Polyester Arm Caps For Rounded Arm Units \$135 Pair
- Upholstered Arm Panels Available (See Next Page)
- Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier:
 - Item #: 350/352/360/362 \$77 List
 - Item #: 351/353/361/363 \$83 List
 - Item #: 355/365 \$103 List
- Contact Factory For Additional Powder Coat Frame Colors (Minimum Quantity 5)

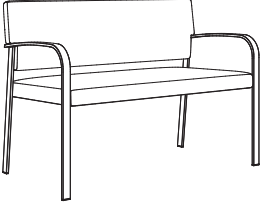
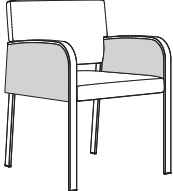
| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SIDE CHAIR / ROUNDED ARM  | 350-B | Overall: 24"w 24"d 33"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 1.5 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h | | Weight: 27 lbs. | | COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1438 | 1582 | 1441 | 1481 | 1522 | 1562 | 1603 | 1643 | 1684 | 1724 | 1765 | 1805 | 1873 | 2019 |
| <i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR / ROUNDED ARM  | 351-B | Overall: 30"w 24"d 33"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 27"w 19"d 19"h | | Weight: 37 lbs. | | COL: 36 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1642 | 1806 | 1647 | 1694 | 1741 | 1789 | 1836 | 1883 | 1930 | 1977 | 2025 | 2072 | 2155 | 2325 |
| <i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIGH BACK SIDE CHAIR / ROUNDED ARM  | 352-B | Overall: 24"w 24"d 38"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h | | Weight: 32 lbs. | | COL: 32 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1507 | 1658 | 1506 | 1546 | 1587 | 1627 | 1668 | 1708 | 1749 | 1789 | 1830 | 1870 | 1939 | 2085 |
| <i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIGH BACK BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR / ROUNDED ARM  | 353-B | Overall: 30"w 24"d 38"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h | | Weight: 42 lbs. | | COL: 36 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1668 | 1835 | 1671 | 1718 | 1766 | 1813 | 1860 | 1907 | 1955 | 2002 | 2049 | 2096 | 2180 | 2350 |
| <i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Wallsaver Legs
- Brushed Stainless Steel Frame
- Top Stitching Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SPAC-1 Polyester Arm Caps For Rounded Arm Units \$135 Pair
- Upholstered Arm Panels Available (See This Page)
- Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier:
 - Item #: 350/352/360/362 \$77 List
 - Item #: 351/353/361/363 \$83 List
 - Item #: 355/365 \$103 List
- Contact Factory For Additional Powder Coat Frame Colors (Minimum Quantity 5)

| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TWO PLACE SOFA / ROUNDED ARM  | 355-B | Overall: 46.5"w 24"d 33"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"/42"w 19"d 19"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: 59 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 2114 | 2325 | 2160 | 2241 | 2322 | 2403 | 2484 | 2565 | 2646 | 2727 | 2808 | 2889 | 3019 | 3310 |
| <i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPHOLSTERED ARM PANELS  | 350-AP | Overall: 1.5"w 21.25"d 10"h | | Arm: n/a | | COM: TBD yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: n/a | | Weight: 6 lbs. | | COL: TBD sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 141 | 148 | 195 | 222 | 249 | 275 | 302 | 330 | 357 | 383 | 410 | 437 | 462 | 559 |
| <i>(2) Upholstered Arm Panels</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FINISH



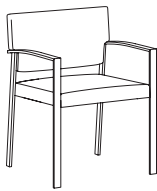
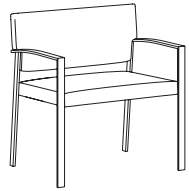
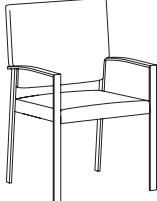
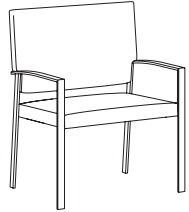
Brushed
Stainless

DESCRIPTION:

- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Wallsaver Legs
- Powder Coated Steel Frame (Luster Grey Standard)
- Brushed Stainless Steel Frame
- Top Stitching Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SPAC-2 Polyester Arm Caps For 90° Square Arm Units \$185 Pair
- WCA White Solid Surface Arm Caps \$270 Pair
- SGS Soft Ganging Straps \$24 Per Seat
- Upholstered Arm Panels Available (See 360-AP This Page)
- Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier:
 - Item #: 350/352/360/362 \$77 List
 - Item #: 351/353/361/363 \$83 List
 - Item #: 355/365 \$103 List
- Contact Factory For Additional Powder Coat Frame Colors (Minimum Quantity 5)

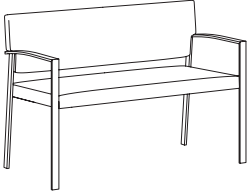
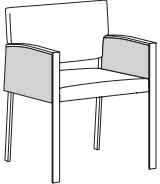
| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | Overall: 24"w 24"d 33"h | Arm: 26"h | COM: 1.5 yds. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h | Weight: 27 lbs. | COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 360-PC | 1199 | 1319 | 1214 | 1255 | 1295 | 1336 | 1376 | 1417 | 1457 | 1498 | 1538 | 1578 | 1553 | 1691 |
| | | <i>Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 360-B | 1433 | 1576 | 1435 | 1476 | 1516 | 1557 | 1597 | 1638 | 1678 | 1719 | 1759 | 1800 | 1762 | 1899 |
| | | <i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 30"w 24"d 33"h | Arm: 26"h | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 27"w 19"d 19"h | Weight: 37 lbs. | COL: 36 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 361-PC | 1408 | 1549 | 1426 | 1473 | 1520 | 1567 | 1615 | 1662 | 1709 | 1756 | 1803 | 1851 | 1824 | 1985 |
| | | <i>Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 361-B | 1636 | 1800 | 1641 | 1689 | 1736 | 1783 | 1830 | 1878 | 1925 | 1972 | 2019 | 2066 | 2028 | 2188 |
| | | <i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 24"w 24"d 38"h | Arm: 26"h | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h | Weight: 32 lbs. | COL: 32 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 362-PC | 1279 | 1407 | 1290 | 1331 | 1371 | 1411 | 1452 | 1492 | 1533 | 1573 | 1614 | 1654 | 1626 | 1763 |
| | | <i>Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 362-B | 1507 | 1658 | 1506 | 1546 | 1587 | 1627 | 1668 | 1708 | 1749 | 1789 | 1830 | 1870 | 1830 | 1967 |
| | | <i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 30"w 24"d 38"h | Arm: 26"h | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h | Weight: 42 lbs. | COL: 36 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 363-PC | 1440 | 1583 | 1455 | 1503 | 1550 | 1597 | 1644 | 1691 | 1739 | 1786 | 1833 | 1880 | 1853 | 2013 |
| | | <i>Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 363-B | 1668 | 1835 | 1671 | 1718 | 1766 | 1813 | 1860 | 1907 | 1955 | 2002 | 2049 | 2096 | 2057 | 2217 |
| | | <i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Wallsaver Legs
- Powder Coated Steel Frame (Luster Grey Standard)
- Brushed Stainless Steel Frame
- Top Stitching Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SPAC-2 Polyester Arm Caps For 90° Square Arm Units \$185 Pair
- WCA White Solid Surface Arm Caps \$270 Pair
- SGS Soft Ganging Straps \$24 Per Seat
- Upholstered Arm Panels Available (See 360-AP This Page)
- Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier:
 - Item #: 350/352/360/362 \$77 List
 - Item #: 351/353/361/363 \$83 List
 - Item #: 355/365 \$103 List
- Contact Factory For Additional Powder Coat Frame Colors (Minimum Quantity 5)

| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 365-PC | Overall: 46.5"w 24"d 33"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"/42"w 19"d 19"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: 59 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1885 | 2074 | 1944 | 2025 | 2106 | 2187 | 2268 | 2349 | 2430 | 2511 | 2592 | 2673 | 2644 | 2919 |
| | | <i>Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 365-B | 2114 | 2325 | 2160 | 2241 | 2322 | 2403 | 2484 | 2565 | 2646 | 2727 | 2808 | 2889 | 2848 | 3123 |
| | | <i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 360-AP | Overall: 1.5"w 21.25"d 10"h | | Arm: n/a | | COM: TBD yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: n/a | | Weight: 6 lbs. | | COL: TBD sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 141 | 148 | 195 | 222 | 249 | 275 | 302 | 330 | 357 | 383 | 410 | 437 | 462 | 559 |
| | | <i>(2) Upholstered Arm Panels</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FINISHES



Brushed
Stainless



Powder Coated
Luster Grey

| ARM CAPS / STRAPS / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|---|--|
| POLYESTER ARM CAPS | | |
|  | SPAC-1 | <p><i>Overall: 1.5"w 19.25"d .25"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>Polyester Arm Caps For Rounded Arm Units - \$135 (Set Of 2) <i>(Specify Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Steel Rounded Arm Chairs: 350, 351, 352, 353, 355</p> |
|  | SPAC-2 | <p>Polyester Arm Caps For 90° Square Arm Units - \$185 (Set Of 2) <i>(Specify Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Steel 90° Square Arm Chairs: 360, 361, 362, 363, 365</p> |
| WHITE SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS | | |
|  | WCA | <p><i>Overall: 1.375"w 14"d .4375"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$270 (Set Of 2) <i>(Available Only In White)</i></p> <p>Available: Steel 90° Square Arm Chairs: 360, 361, 362, 363, 365</p> |
| GANGING STRAPS | | |
|  | SGS | <p><i>Overall: 4"w 2"d</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$24 Per Seat <i>Black Velcro Soft Ganging Straps</i></p> <p>Available: Steel Chairs</p> |
| REMOVABLE COVERS | | |
|  | <p>350/352/360/362</p> <p>351/353/361/363</p> <p>355/365</p> | <p><i>Overall: n/a</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$77</p> <p>\$83</p> <p>\$103 <i>Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier.</i></p> <p>Available: Steel Chairs</p> |

| CONTRASTING COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>Overall: n/a</p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Steel Chairs</p> | |

Edge

LOUNGE / GUEST

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

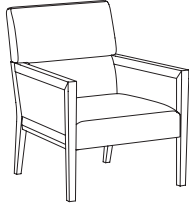
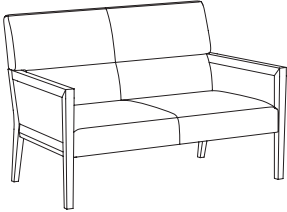
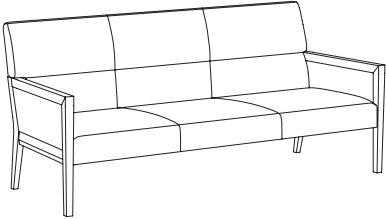
Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Maple
- Lumbar Support
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

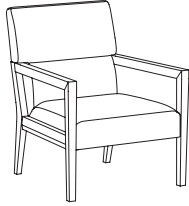
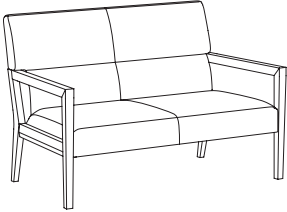
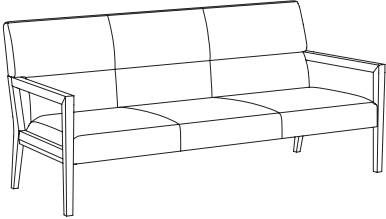
| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|  | 371-P | Overall: 27"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 21"d 17.5"h | Arm: 23"h Weight: 35 lbs. | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | 1485 | 1634 | 1569 | 1652 | 1734 | 1817 | 1899 | 1982 | 2064 | 2147 | 2229 | 2311 | 2433 | 2729 | |
| Tight Seat & Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 372-P | Overall: 51"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 47.5"w 21"d 17.5"h | Arm: 23"h Weight: 65 lbs. | COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | 2063 | 2269 | 2225 | 2363 | 2500 | 2637 | 2775 | 2912 | 3050 | 3187 | 3325 | 3462 | 3661 | 4156 | |
| Tight Seat & Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 373-P | Overall: 76.5"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 73"w 21"d 17.5"h | Arm: 23"h Weight: 95 lbs. | COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 131 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | 2565 | 2821 | 2810 | 3002 | 3195 | 3387 | 3579 | 3772 | 3964 | 4157 | 4349 | 4541 | 2676 | 2714 | |
| Tight Seat & Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Maple
- Lumbar Support
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

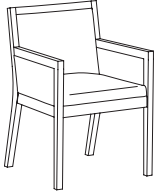
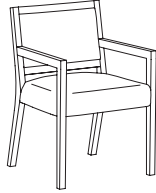
| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--|--|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | 374-P | Overall: 27"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 21"d 17.5"h | Arm: 23"h Weight: 33 lbs. | COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 45 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1359 | 1495 | 1409 | 1471 | 1532 | 1594 | 1656 | 1718 | 1780 | 1842 | 1904 | 1965 | 2065 | 2287 |
| Tight Seat & Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 375-P | Overall: 51"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 47.5"w 21"d 17.5"h | Arm: 23"h Weight: 63 lbs. | COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 81 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1940 | 2134 | 2068 | 2185 | 2302 | 2418 | 2535 | 2652 | 2769 | 2886 | 3003 | 3119 | 3297 | 3717 |
| Tight Seat & Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 376-P | Overall: 76.5"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 73"w 21"d 17.5"h | Arm: 23"h Weight: 93 lbs. | COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 117 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 2439 | 2682 | 2649 | 2821 | 2993 | 3165 | 3336 | 3508 | 3680 | 3852 | 4024 | 4195 | 5688 | 5860 |
| Tight Seat & Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Maple
- Wallsaver Legs
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SIDE CHAIR / CLOSED ARM / CLOSED BACK  | | Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 2 yds. (380) / 2 yds. (381) | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.5"w 17.75"d 18.75"h | | | Weight: 26 lbs. | | | COL: 36 sq.ft. (380) / 36 sq.ft. (381) | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 380 | 1022 | 1124 | 1062 | 1110 | 1159 | 1207 | 1255 | 1303 | 1351 | 1399 | 1447 | 1495 | 1550 | 1723 |
| | | <i>Upholstered Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 381 | 1058 | 1163 | 1096 | 1144 | 1192 | 1241 | 1289 | 1337 | 1385 | 1433 | 1481 | 1529 | 1582 | 1755 |
| | | <i>Wood Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIDE CHAIR / OPEN ARM / OPEN BACK  | | Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 1.5 yds. (384) / 1.25 yds. (385) | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.5"w 17.75"d 18.75"h | | | Weight: 17 lbs. | | | COL: 27 sq.ft. (384) / 23 sq.ft. (385) | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 384 | 939 | 1033 | 970 | 1012 | 1053 | 1094 | 1135 | 1177 | 1218 | 1259 | 1300 | 1341 | 1392 | 1541 |
| | | <i>Upholstered Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 385 | 962 | 1058 | 973 | 992 | 1019 | 1047 | 1074 | 1102 | 1129 | 1157 | 1184 | 1212 | 1249 | 1348 |
| | | <i>Wood Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple, Self Edge, Vertical Direction
- Veneer Top: Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)



Square Edge Profile Standard

| TABLES | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <p>ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE</p> | | <p>Overall: 22" Diameter 23"h Weight: 45 lbs.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 322D23-V | 1336 | Veneer Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 322D23-C | 1455 | Solid Surface Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 322D23-G | 2717 | Etched Tempered Glass / Eased Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE</p> | | <p>Overall: 24"w 24"d 23"h Weight: 47 lbs.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 3242423-V | 1199 | Veneer Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3242423-C | 1688 | Solid Surface Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3242423-G | 3043 | Etched Tempered Glass / Eased Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ROUND COFFEE TABLE</p> | | <p>Overall: 36" Diameter 16"h Weight: 65 lbs.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 336D16-V | 2190 | Veneer Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 336D16-C | 2674 | Solid Surface Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 336D16-G | 6349 | Etched Tempered Glass / Eased Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE</p> | | <p>Overall: 24"w 24"d 16"h Weight: 40 lbs.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 3242416-V | 1158 | Veneer Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3242416-C | 1659 | Solid Surface Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3242416-G | 3020 | Etched Tempered Glass / Eased Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|---|--|
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p><i>Overall: n/a</i></p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Edge Collection</i></p> | |

Traditional

EXECUTIVE / GUEST / LOUNGE / TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

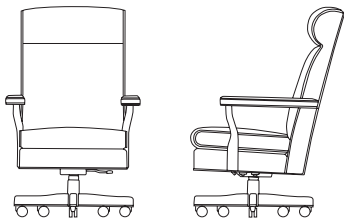
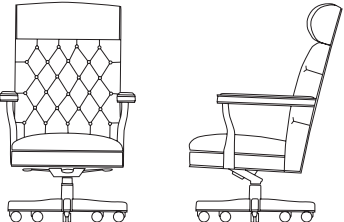
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Woven Rubber Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See Traditional Options Pages)
 Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Traditional Options Pages)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

| JUDGES / CHAMBERLAIN | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <p>HIGH BACK JUDGES CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / LOOSE CUSHION</p>  | 400-3 | Overall: 28.25"w 33"d 48"-52"h | | Arm: 30"-33"h | | COM: 3.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 24.75"w 20"d 21"-24"h | | Weight: 85 lbs. | | COL: 67.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1796 | 1975 | 2002 | 2105 | 2208 | 2311 | 2414 | 2517 | 2621 | 2724 | 2827 | 2930 | 3091 | 3463 |
| <i>Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>HIGH BACK JUDGES CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK / TIGHT CUSHION</p>  | 401-3 | Overall: 28.25"w 33"d 48"-52"h | | Arm: 30"-33"h | | COM: 3.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 24.75"w 20"d 21"-24"h | | Weight: 85 lbs. | | COL: 67.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1912 | 2103 | 2118 | 2221 | 2324 | 2428 | 2531 | 2634 | 2737 | 2840 | 2943 | 3046 | 3225 | 3596 |
| <i>Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 401-4 | 1967 | 2164 | 2173 | 2276 | 2379 | 2483 | 2586 | 2689 | 2792 | 2895 | 2998 | 3101 | 3280 | 3651 |
| <i>Knee Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

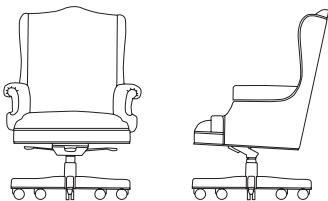
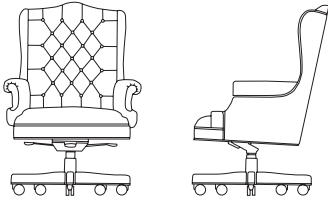
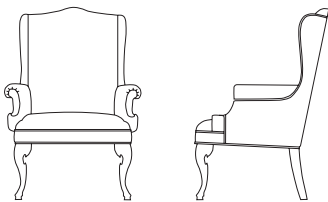
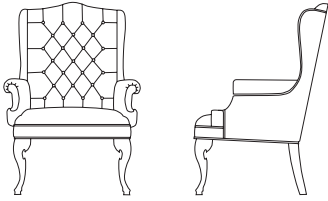
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Woven Rubber Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See Traditional Options Pages)
 Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Traditional Options Pages)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

| BARRISTER | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HIGH BACK CHAIR | | | Overall: 31"w 32"d 44"-47"h | | | Arm: 28"-31"h | | | COM: 5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 19.5"d 19"-22"h | | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | | COL: 90 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 410-3 | 1625 | 1788 | 1886 | 2017 | 2148 | 2278 | 2409 | 2539 | 2670 | 2800 | 2931 | 3062 | 3246 | 3716 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 410-4 | 1680 | 1848 | 1941 | 2072 | 2203 | 2333 | 2464 | 2594 | 2725 | 2855 | 2986 | 3117 | 3301 | 3771 |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIGH BACK CHAIR / TIGHT SEAT & TUFTED BACK | | | Overall: 31"w 32"d 44"-47"h | | | Arm: 28"-31"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 19.5"d 19"-22"h | | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | | COL: 94.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 411-3 | 2031 | 2234 | 2319 | 2464 | 2608 | 2752 | 2897 | 3041 | 3185 | 3329 | 3474 | 3618 | 3870 | 4389 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Tight Seat & Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 411-4 | 2130 | 2343 | 2418 | 2563 | 2707 | 2851 | 2995 | 3140 | 3284 | 3428 | 3573 | 3717 | 3969 | 4488 |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Tight Seat & Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED ARM / CABRIOLE LEG | | | Overall: 31"w 32"d 44"h | | | Arm: 28"h | | | COM: 5 yds. (415-P) / 5.25 yds. (415-T) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 19.5"d 20"h | | | Weight: 62 lbs. | | | COL: 90 sq.ft. (415-P) / 94.5 sq.ft. (415-T) | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 415-P | 1528 | 1681 | 1790 | 1920 | 2051 | 2181 | 2312 | 2442 | 2573 | 2704 | 2834 | 2965 | 3149 | 3619 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 415-T | 1866 | 2052 | 2154 | 2299 | 2443 | 2587 | 2732 | 2876 | 3020 | 3164 | 3309 | 3453 | 3705 | 4224 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

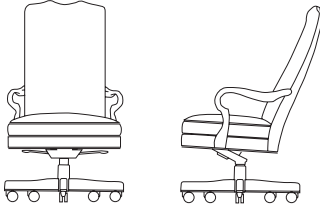
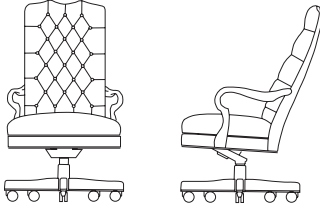
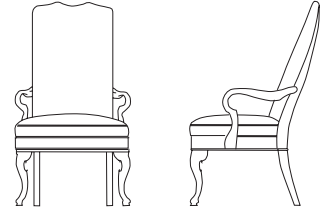
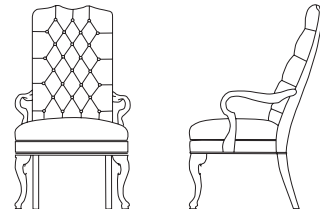
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Woven Rubber Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See Traditional Options Pages)
 Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Traditional Options Pages)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

| THURSTON | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <p>MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM</p>  | | Overall: 25"w 29"d 43"-46"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h | | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 20"-23"h | | | Weight: 70 lbs. | | | COL: 49.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 420-2 | 1651 | 1816 | 1709 | 1781 | 1853 | 1924 | 1996 | 2068 | 2139 | 2211 | 2283 | 2354 | 2465 | 2723 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 420-4 | 1706 | 1877 | 1761 | 1833 | 1905 | 1976 | 2048 | 2120 | 2192 | 2263 | 2335 | 2407 | 2517 | 2775 |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / OPEN ARM / TIGHT SEAT & TUFTED BACK</p>  | | Overall: 25"w 29"d 43"-46"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h | | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 20"-23"h | | | Weight: 70 lbs. | | | COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 421-2 | 1932 | 2050 | 2015 | 2090 | 2166 | 2241 | 2317 | 2393 | 2468 | 2544 | 2619 | 2695 | 2843 | 3115 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Tight Seat & Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 421-4 | 1984 | 2104 | 2064 | 2140 | 2215 | 2291 | 2367 | 2442 | 2518 | 2593 | 2669 | 2744 | 2893 | 3165 |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Tight Seat & Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ARM CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM / CABRIOLE LEG</p>  <p>425-P</p>  <p>425-T</p> | | Overall: 25"w 29"d 43"h | | | Arm: 26.5"h | | | COM: 2.75 yds. (425-P) / 3 yds. (425-T) | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 20"h | | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COL: 49.5 sq.ft. (425-P) / 54 sq.ft. (425-T) | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 425-P | 1633 | 1732 | 1726 | 1801 | 1877 | 1952 | 2028 | 2103 | 2179 | 2255 | 2330 | 2406 | 2523 | 2795 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 425-T | 1864 | 1977 | 1949 | 2024 | 2100 | 2175 | 2251 | 2327 | 2402 | 2478 | 2553 | 2629 | 2777 | 3049 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

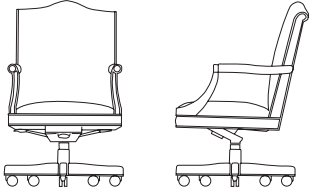
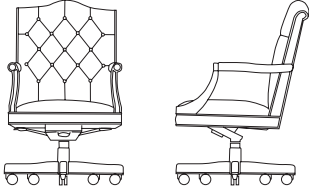
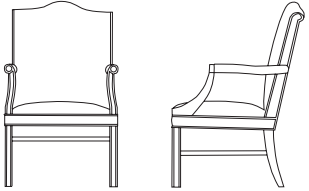
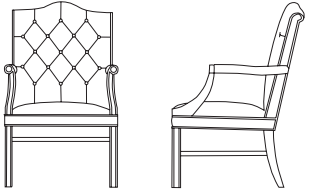
- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Woven Rubber Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Arm Medalion (430 Model)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See Traditional Options Pages)
 Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Traditional Options Pages)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

| WASHINGTON | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|------------|---|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <p>MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM</p>  | | <p>Overall: 24"w 29"d 40"-43"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"-22"h</p> | | <p>Arm: 27"-30"h Weight: 60 lbs.</p> | | <p>COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 49.5 sq.ft.</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 430-2 | 1650 | 1814 | 1814 | 1897 | 1979 | 2062 | 2144 | 2227 | 2309 | 2392 | 2474 | 2557 | 2676 | 2972 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 430-4 | 1699 | 1869 | 1864 | 1946 | 2029 | 2111 | 2194 | 2276 | 2359 | 2441 | 2524 | 2606 | 2725 | 3022 |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK</p>  | | <p>Overall: 24"w 29"d 40"-43"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"-22"h</p> | | <p>Arm: 27"-30"h Weight: 60 lbs.</p> | | <p>COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 431-2 | 1929 | 2122 | 2080 | 2156 | 2231 | 2307 | 2382 | 2458 | 2534 | 2609 | 2685 | 2760 | 2904 | 3176 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 431-4 | 1978 | 2176 | 2129 | 2205 | 2281 | 2356 | 2432 | 2507 | 2583 | 2659 | 2734 | 2810 | 2953 | 3226 |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ARM CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN UPHOLSTERED ARM</p>  <p>435-P</p>  <p>435-T</p> | | <p>Overall: 24"w 29"d 40"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h</p> | | <p>Arm: 27"h Weight: 45 lbs.</p> | | <p>COM: 2.75 yds. (435-P) / 3 yds. (435-T) COL: 49.5 sq.ft. (435-P) / 54 sq.ft. (435-T)</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 435-P | 1534 | 1687 | 1699 | 1781 | 1864 | 1946 | 2029 | 2111 | 2194 | 2276 | 2359 | 2441 | 2560 | 2857 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 435-T | 1758 | 1934 | 1923 | 2006 | 2088 | 2171 | 2253 | 2336 | 2418 | 2501 | 2583 | 2666 | 2814 | 3111 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

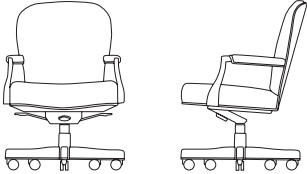
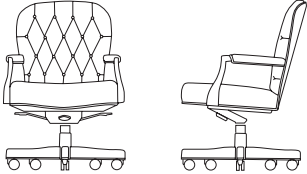
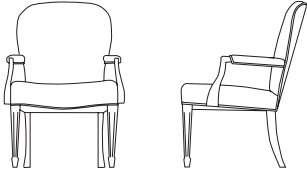
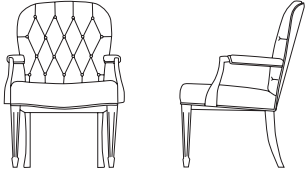
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Woven Rubber Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard (Executive Chairs)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See Traditional Options Pages)
 Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Traditional Options Pages)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

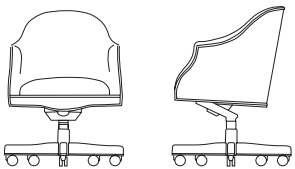
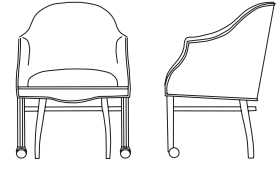
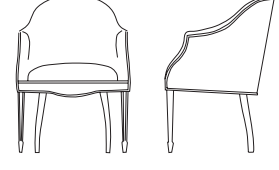
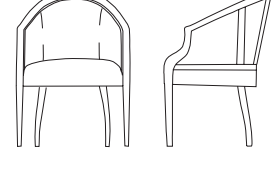
| GEORGETOWN | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|--|------------|----------|--|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | | | Overall: 25"w 26"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21.5"w 18"d 18"-21"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 55 lbs. | | | COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 40.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 440-2 | 1383 | 1521 | 1493 | 1548 | 1603 | 1658 | 1713 | 1768 | 1823 | 1878 | 1933 | 1988 | 2077 | 2275 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 440-4 | 1438 | 1582 | 1548 | 1603 | 1658 | 1713 | 1768 | 1823 | 1878 | 1933 | 1988 | 2043 | 2132 | 2330 |
| | | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TIGHT SEAT & TUFTED BACK  | | | Overall: 25"w 26"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21.5"w 18"d 18"-21"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 55 lbs. | | | COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 40.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 441-2 | 1588 | 1746 | 1753 | 1835 | 1918 | 2000 | 2082 | 2165 | 2247 | 2330 | 2412 | 2495 | 2638 | 2935 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Tight Seat & Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 441-4 | 1637 | 1801 | 1802 | 1885 | 1967 | 2049 | 2132 | 2214 | 2297 | 2379 | 2462 | 2544 | 2687 | 2984 |
| | | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Tight Seat & Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARM CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM  | | | Overall: 25"w 26"d 36"h Seat: 21.5"w 18"d 20"h | | | Arm: 26"h Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COM: 2.25 yds. (445-P) / 2.5 yds. (445-T) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (445-P) / 45 sq.ft. (445-T) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 445-P | 1289 | 1418 | 1440 | 1516 | 1591 | 1667 | 1743 | 1818 | 1894 | 1969 | 2045 | 2120 | 2226 | 2498 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 445-T | 1492 | 1641 | 1657 | 1739 | 1821 | 1904 | 1986 | 2069 | 2151 | 2234 | 2316 | 2399 | 2542 | 2838 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Woven Rubber Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing (Item #: 448 - Strap Webbing)
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms / Legs: Solid Maple, Lacquer Finished (#446, #447, #448)
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Base & Caster Options Available (See Traditional Options Pages)
- Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Traditional Options Pages)

| FAIRFORD / BARREL CHAIR | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|------------|----------|--|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 442-2 442-4 | Overall: 24.5"w 26"d 32.5"-36"h Seat: 20"w 18"d 18.5"-21.5"h | | | Arm: 26.5"-30"h Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1437 | 1524 | 1551 | 1633 | 1716 | 1798 | 1881 | 1963 | 2045 | 2128 | 2210 | 2293 | 2413 | 2710 |
| <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | ARM CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 446 | Overall: 24.5"w 24.5"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 18"d 18"h | | | Arm: 27"h Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1220 | 1294 | 1342 | 1424 | 1507 | 1589 | 1672 | 1754 | 1837 | 1919 | 2001 | 2084 | 2204 | 2501 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Front Casters</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | ARM CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED 447 | Overall: 24.5"w 24.5"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 18"d 18"h | | | Arm: 27"h Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1262 | 1338 | 1382 | 1464 | 1547 | 1629 | 1712 | 1794 | 1876 | 1959 | 2041 | 2124 | 2133 | 2430 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | BARREL CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED / EXPOSED ARM 448 | Overall: 25.5"w 23"d 31"h Seat: 21"w 18.75"d 19"h | | | Arm: 26"h Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 40.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1517 | 1610 | 1573 | 1628 | 1683 | 1738 | 1793 | 1848 | 1903 | 1958 | 2013 | 2068 | 2178 | 2376 |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim

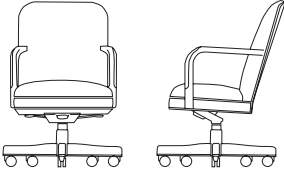
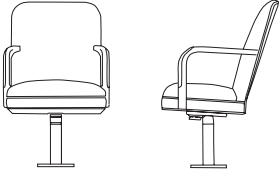
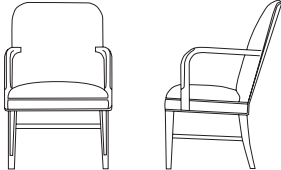
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Woven Rubber Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished (#450 / #451 Arms Are Solid Steam Bent Cherry)
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See Traditional Options Pages)
 Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Traditional Options Pages)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

| RALEIGH | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | Overall: 24.5"w 26"d 37"-40"h | | | Arm: 27"-30"h | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"w 18"d 18"-21"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: 45 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 450-2 | 1531 | 1684 | 1668 | 1737 | 1806 | 1874 | 1943 | 2012 | 2081 | 2149 | 2218 | 2287 | 2393 | 2641 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 450-4 | 1586 | 1744 | 1723 | 1792 | 1861 | 1929 | 1998 | 2067 | 2136 | 2204 | 2273 | 2342 | 2448 | 2696 |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 24.5"w 26"d 37"-40"h | | | Arm: 27"-30"h | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"w 18"d 18"-21"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: 45 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 450-5 | 1542 | 1696 | 1679 | 1748 | 1817 | 1885 | 1954 | 2023 | 2092 | 2160 | 2229 | 2298 | 2466 | 2714 |
| | | <i>Jury Base / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 23.25"w 26"d 37"h | | | Arm: 27"h | | | COM: 2.5 yds. (455-P) / 3 yds. (455-T) | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 18"d 19"h | | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | COL: 45 sq.ft. (455-P) / 54 sq.ft. (455-T) | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 455-P | 1290 | 1419 | 1428 | 1497 | 1565 | 1634 | 1703 | 1771 | 1840 | 1909 | 1978 | 2046 | 2145 | 2392 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

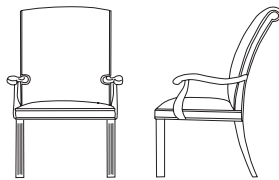
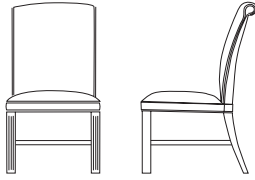
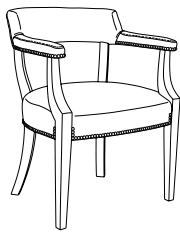
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood (Hardwood Only On #456)
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Woven Rubber Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished (#455 Arms Are Solid Steam Bent Cherry)
- Nail Head Trim Optional (#456 Captain's Chair)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Base & Caster Options Available (See Traditional Options Pages)
- Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Traditional Options Pages)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

| YORK / CAPTAIN'S CHAIR | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | 452 | Overall: 27.5"w 28"d 40"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 23"w 18.5"d 20"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1362 | 1499 | 1514 | 1589 | 1665 | 1740 | 1816 | 1892 | 1967 | 2043 | 2118 | 2194 | 2290 | 2563 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 453 | Overall: 22"w 28"d 40"h | | Arm: n/a | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 22"w 18.5"d 20"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1075 | 1182 | 1226 | 1302 | 1377 | 1453 | 1528 | 1604 | 1680 | 1755 | 1831 | 1906 | 2002 | 2275 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 456 | Overall: 27"w 24"d 32"h | | Arm: 27"h | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | COL: 39 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 922 | 1014 | 1000 | 1040 | 1079 | 1118 | 1158 | 1197 | 1236 | 1275 | 1315 | 1354 | 1421 | 1563 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Brass Or Pewter Nail Head Trim Optional</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

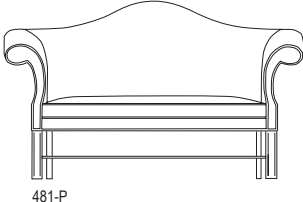
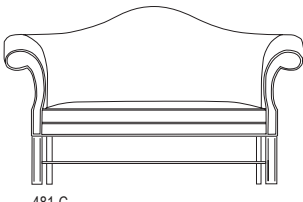
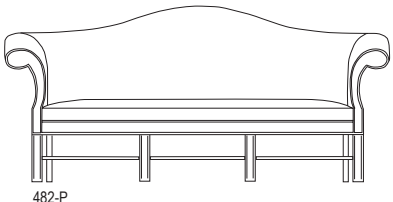
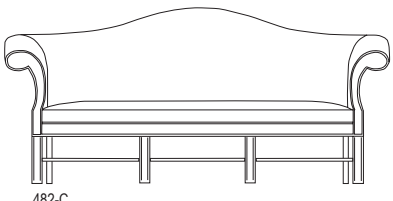
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Legs: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Traditional Options Pages)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

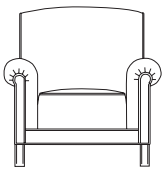
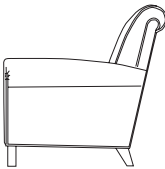
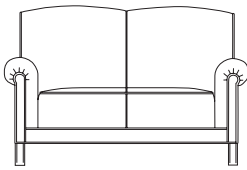
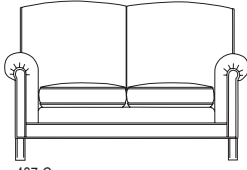
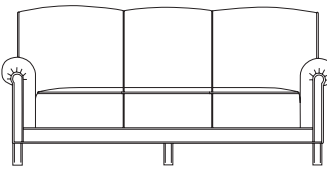
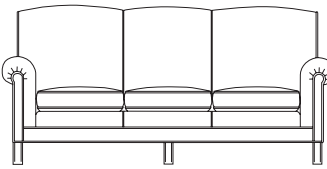
| RICHMOND | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|-----------|-----------|
| <p>TWO PLACE SOFA / STRAIGHT FLUTED LEG</p>  <p>481-P</p>  <p>481-C</p> | | <p>Overall: 59"w 34"d 35.5"h Seat: 44"w 20.5"d 18"h</p> | <p>Arm: 32"h Weight: 105 lbs.</p> | <p>COM: 7 yds. (481-P) / 8 yds. (481-C) / 7.5 yds. (481-T) COL: 126 sq.ft. (481-P) / 144 sq.ft. (481-C) / 135 sq.ft. (481-T)</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 481-P | 2307 | 2447 | 2623 | 2822 | 3022 | 3221 | 3420 | 3620 | 3819 | 4018 | 4218 | 4417 | 4657 | 5374 | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | |
| | 481-C | 2404 | 2550 | 2744 | 2957 | 3170 | 3383 | 3596 | 3809 | 4022 | 4235 | 4448 | 4661 | 4927 | 5694 | <i>Reversible Loose Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>THREE PLACE SOFA / STRAIGHT FLUTED LEG</p>  <p>482-P</p>  <p>482-C</p> | | <p>Overall: 88"w 34"d 38.5"h Seat: 73"w 20.5"d 18"h</p> | <p>Arm: 32"h Weight: 140 lbs.</p> | <p>COM: 9 yds. (482-P) / 10.75 yds. (482-C) / 9.75 yds. (482-T) COL: 162 sq.ft. (482-P) / 193.5 sq.ft. (482-C) / 175.5 sq.ft. (482-T)</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 482-P | 2961 | 3141 | 3364 | 3618 | 3873 | 4127 | 4381 | 4635 | 4890 | 5144 | 5398 | 5653 | 5951 | 6866 | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | |
| | 482-C | 3145 | 3336 | 3596 | 3878 | 4160 | 4442 | 4723 | 5005 | 5287 | 5569 | 5850 | 6132 | 6476 | 7491 | <i>Reversible Loose Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Traditional Options Pages)

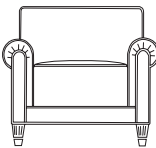
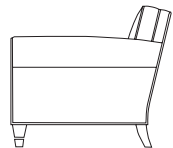
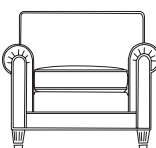
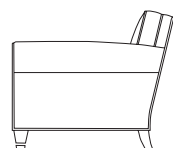
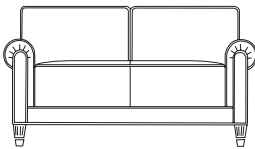
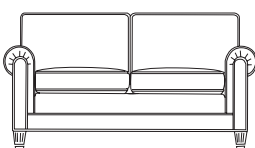
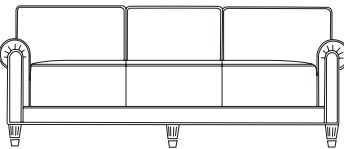
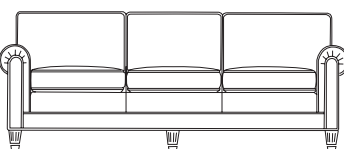
| DAVENPORT | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|--|------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LOUNGE CHAIR | | | Overall: 34.5"w 37"d 34.5"h | | | | Arm: 24"h | | | | COM: 5 yds. (486-P) / 5.5 yds. (486-C) | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21.5"w 21"d 18"h | | | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | | | COL: 90 sq.ft. (486-P) / 99 sq.ft. (486-C) | | | | | |
|  486-P  486-C | | 486-P | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1664 | 1831 | 1939 | 2077 | 2214 | 2351 | 2489 | 2626 | 2764 | 2901 | 3039 | 3176 | 3361 | 3856 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 486-C | 1629 | 1792 | 1945 | 2103 | 2261 | 2419 | 2577 | 2735 | 2894 | 3052 | 3210 | 3368 | 3634 | 4203 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TWO PLACE SOFA | | | Overall: 65.5"w 37"d 34.5"h | | | | Arm: 24"h | | | | COM: 7.75 yds. (487-P) / 8.5 yds. (487-C) | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 52.5"w 21"d 18"h | | | | Weight: 110 lbs. | | | | COL: 139.5 sq.ft. (487-P) / 153 sq.ft. (487-C) | | | | | |
|  487-P  487-C | | 487-P | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2436 | 2680 | 2862 | 3075 | 3288 | 3502 | 3715 | 3928 | 4141 | 4354 | 4567 | 4780 | 5055 | 5822 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 487-C | 2058 | 2264 | 2511 | 2738 | 2965 | 3192 | 3419 | 3645 | 3872 | 4099 | 4326 | 4553 | 5170 | 5986 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THREE PLACE SOFA | | | Overall: 82.5"w 37"d 34.5"h | | | | Arm: 24"h | | | | COM: 9 yds. (488-P) / 10 yds. (488-C) | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 69.5"w 21"d 18"h | | | | Weight: 160 lbs. | | | | COL: 162 sq.ft. (488-P) / 180 sq.ft. (488-C) | | | | | |
|  488-P  488-C | | 488-P | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2991 | 3290 | 3472 | 3712 | 3953 | 4193 | 4434 | 4675 | 4915 | 5156 | 5396 | 5637 | 5951 | 6817 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 488-C | 2569 | 2826 | 3105 | 3373 | 3641 | 3909 | 4177 | 4445 | 4713 | 4981 | 5249 | 5517 | 6399 | 7364 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Brass Ferrules Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Brass Nail Head Trim (See Traditional Options Pages)

| RANDOLPH | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LOUNGE CHAIR | | | Overall: 35"w 34"d 31"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 4.75 yds. (490-P) / 5.25 yds. (490-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21.5"w 20.5"d 17.5"h | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | COL: 85.5 sq.ft. (490-P) / 94.5 sq.ft. (490-C) | | | | | | | |
|   | | 490-P | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1864 | 2050 | 2125 | 2256 | 2386 | 2517 | 2647 | 2778 | 2908 | 3039 | 3170 | 3300 | 3492 | 3962 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|   | | 490-C | 1905 | 2096 | 2194 | 2338 | 2483 | 2627 | 2771 | 2916 | 3060 | 3204 | 3348 | 3493 | 3703 | 4222 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Brass Nail Head Trim Available On Arm Fronts Only</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TWO PLACE SOFA | | | Overall: 58.5"w 34"d 31"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 6.75 yds. (491-P) / 7.25 yds. (491-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 44"w 20.5"d 17.5"h | | | Weight: 100 lbs. | | | COL: 121.5 sq.ft. (491-P) / 130.5 sq.ft. (491-C) | | | | | | | |
|  | | 491-P | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2473 | 2720 | 2844 | 3029 | 3215 | 3400 | 3586 | 3771 | 3957 | 4143 | 4328 | 4514 | 4773 | 5441 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 491-C | 2555 | 2810 | 2967 | 3174 | 3380 | 3586 | 3792 | 3998 | 4204 | 4411 | 4617 | 4823 | 5116 | 5858 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Brass Nail Head Trim Available On Arm Fronts Only</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THREE PLACE SOFA | | | Overall: 78.5"w 34"d 31"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 8 yds. (492-P) / 9.5 yds. (492-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 64"w 20.5"d 17.5"h | | | Weight: 147 lbs. | | | COL: 144 sq.ft. (492-P) / 171 sq.ft. (492-C) | | | | | | | |
|  | | 492-P | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 3135 | 3449 | 3575 | 3795 | 4015 | 4235 | 4455 | 4675 | 4895 | 5115 | 5335 | 5555 | 5862 | 6653 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 492-C | 3282 | 3610 | 3791 | 4045 | 4299 | 4553 | 4808 | 5062 | 5316 | 5570 | 5825 | 6079 | 6437 | 7352 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Brass Nail Head Trim Available On Arm Fronts Only</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

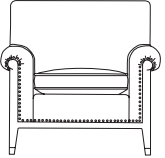
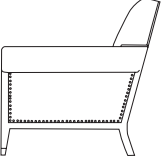
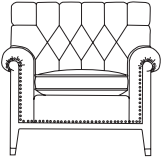
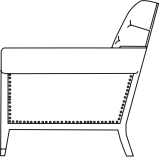
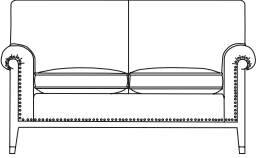
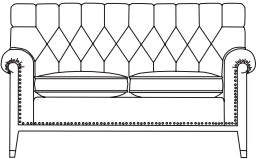
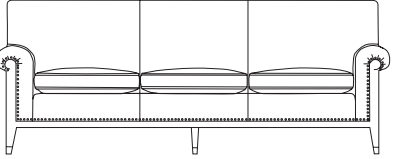
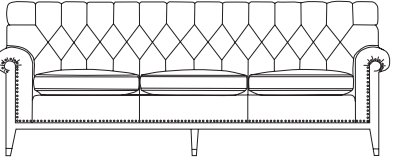
- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:





PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

| RAYBURN | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|---|------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LOUNGE CHAIR / TUFTED BACK | | | Overall: 34.5"w 34"d 34"h | | | | Arm: 23"h | | | | COM: 4.75 yds. (493-P) / 6.25 yds. (493-C) / 6.5 yds. (493-T) | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21.5"w 20"d 18"h | | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | | COL: 85.5 sq.ft. (493-P) / 112.5 sq.ft. (493-C) / 117 sq.ft. (493-T) | | | | | |
|  493-C  493-T  493-C  493-T | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 493-C | 2074 | 2282 | 2377 | 2528 | 2679 | 2830 | 2982 | 3133 | 3284 | 3435 | 3586 | 3737 | 4084 | 4628 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 493-T | 2365 | 2601 | 2667 | 2818 | 2970 | 3121 | 3272 | 3423 | 3574 | 3726 | 3877 | 4028 | 4246 | 4790 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TWO PLACE SOFA / TUFTED BACK | | | Overall: 64"w 34"d 34"h | | | | Arm: 23"h | | | | COM: 6.5 yds. (494-P) / 8 yds. (494-C) / 8.75 yds. (494-T) | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 51"w 20"d 18"h | | | | Weight: 100 lbs. | | | | COL: 117 sq.ft. (494-P) / 144 sq.ft. (494-C) / 157.5 sq.ft. (494-T) | | | | | |
|  494-C  494-T | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 494-C | 2663 | 2929 | 3089 | 3302 | 3515 | 3728 | 3941 | 4154 | 4367 | 4580 | 4793 | 5006 | 5687 | 6454 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 494-T | 3556 | 3912 | 4010 | 4237 | 4463 | 4690 | 4917 | 5144 | 5371 | 5597 | 5824 | 6051 | 6394 | 7210 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THREE PLACE SOFA / TUFTED BACK | | | Overall: 89"w 34"d 34"h | | | | Arm: 23"h | | | | COM: 9.25 yds. (495-P) / 10.25 yds. (495-C) / 11 yds. (495-T) | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 76"w 20"d 18"h | | | | Weight: 170 lbs. | | | | COL: 166.5 sq.ft. (495-P) / 184.5 sq.ft. (495-C) / 198 sq.ft. (495-T) | | | | | |
|  495-C  495-T | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 495-C | 3284 | 3612 | 3820 | 4088 | 4356 | 4624 | 4892 | 5160 | 5428 | 5696 | 5964 | 6232 | 7308 | 8272 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 495-T | 4697 | 5167 | 5288 | 5584 | 5879 | 6175 | 6470 | 6766 | 7061 | 7357 | 7652 | 7948 | 8411 | 9474 |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| BASES | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <p>TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE</p>  | <p>TWB</p> | <p>Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h</p> <hr/> <p>No Charge <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i></p> | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | |
| Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>CLASSIC WOOD BASE</p>  | <p>CWB</p> | <p>Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>Standard Traditional Base - No Charge <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Scuff Plates</td> <td>\$105 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i></p> | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) |
| Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>TAPERED RESIN BASE</p>  | <p>TRB</p> | <p>Overall: 25.5"w 25.5"d 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$100 Deduct <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i></p> | | | | | | | | |
| <p>JURY BASE</p>  | <p>JRB</p> | <p>Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$198 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i></p> <p>OPTIONS: No Rotation</p> <p>Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i></p> | | | | | | | | |

| CASTERS / SCUFF PLATES / NAIL TRIM / MEDALLIONS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|---|---|
| CASTERS | | |
|  <p>(C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</p> <p>(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</p> <p>(C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> <p>(C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</p> | <p>C1</p> <p>C2</p> <p>C3</p> <p>C4</p> | <p>Overall: 2"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$164 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>\$151 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>\$84 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i></p> <p>Available: Traditional Executive Seating</p> |
| SCUFF PLATES | | |
|  | <p>SP</p> | <p>Overall: 1"w 4"d</p> <hr/> <p>\$105 (Set Of 5) <i>(Specify Brass Or Pewter)</i></p> <p>Available: Classic Base Only</p> |
| NAIL HEAD TRIM | | |
|  | <p>NT-1</p> <p>NT-2</p> <p>NT-3</p> | <p>Overall: .4375" Diameter</p> <hr/> <p>\$65 - Lounge Chair <i>#9 French Natural Brass Standard. Pewter Nail Trim Is Available. (Specify Finish) NOTE: All Trim Is Placed Head To Head.</i></p> <p>\$98 - Executive Chair, Wing Back Chairs, Two Place Sofa (Love Seat) <i>#9 French Natural Brass Standard. Pewter Nail Trim Is Available. (Specify Finish) NOTE: All Trim Is Placed Head To Head.</i></p> <p>\$129 - Three Place Sofa <i>#9 French Natural Brass Standard. Pewter Nail Trim Is Available. (Specify Finish) NOTE: All Trim Is Placed Head To Head.</i></p> <p>Available: Traditional Executive, Guest, Lounge</p> |
| CONCENTRIC CIRCLE ARM MEDALLIONS | | |
|  | <p>CCM</p> | <p>Overall: 1.25" Diameter</p> <hr/> <p>No Charge <i>(Specify Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Traditional Executive Chairs</p> |

| POWER / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|-------------------|---|
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>PM1</p> | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: Traditional Lounge</p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p>Overall: n/a</p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Traditional Collection</p> |

Conrad

EXECUTIVE / GUEST

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

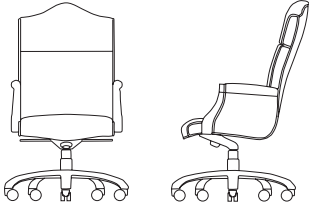
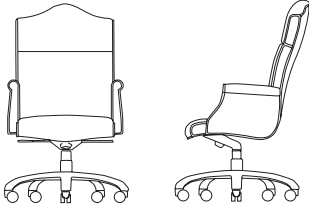
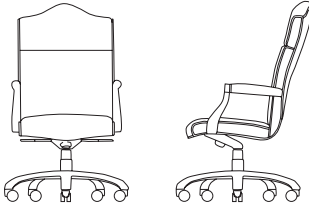
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Conrad Options Pages)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

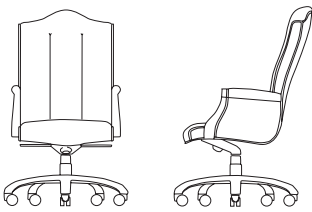
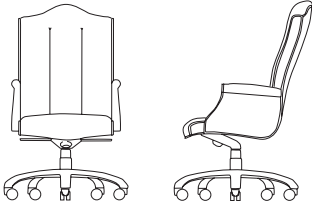
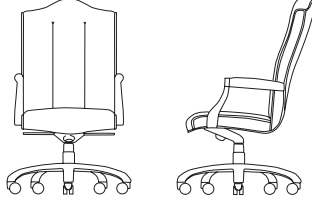
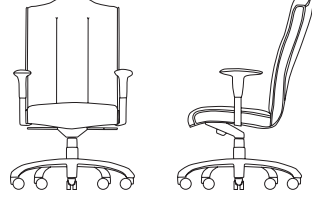
| EXECUTIVE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 45"-48"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h | | | COM: 3.25 yds. (500-2 / 500-4) / 3.5 yds. (500-2X) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | COL: 58.5 sq.ft. (500-2 / 500-4) / 63 sq.ft. (500-2X) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 500-2 | 1420 | 1562 | 1508 | 1590 | 1673 | 1755 | 1837 | 1920 | 2002 | 2085 | 2167 | 2250 | 2382 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 500-2X | 1571 | 1728 | 1664 | 1754 | 1843 | 1932 | 2022 | 2111 | 2200 | 2290 | 2379 | 2468 | 2605 | 2927 |
| | | | <i>Heavy Duty Construction / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5", D + 1.5" / Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 500-4 | 1467 | 1613 | 1552 | 1634 | 1716 | 1799 | 1881 | 1964 | 2046 | 2129 | 2211 | 2294 | 2426 | 2723 |
| | | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 26"w 28"d 45"-48"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h | | | COM: 3.5 yds. (501-2 / 501-4) / 3.5 yds. (501-2X) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | COL: 63 sq.ft. (501-2 / 501-4) / 63 sq.ft. (501-2X) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 501-2 | 1276 | 1404 | 1385 | 1474 | 1564 | 1653 | 1742 | 1832 | 1921 | 2010 | 2100 | 2189 | 2329 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 501-2X | 1433 | 1576 | 1534 | 1623 | 1712 | 1802 | 1891 | 1980 | 2070 | 2159 | 2248 | 2338 | 2478 | 2799 |
| | | | <i>Heavy Duty Construction / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5", D + 1.5" / Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 501-4 | 1340 | 1474 | 1446 | 1535 | 1624 | 1714 | 1803 | 1892 | 1982 | 2071 | 2160 | 2250 | 2390 | 2711 |
| | | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 45"-48"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h | | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | COL: 49.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 502-2 | 1307 | 1438 | 1373 | 1442 | 1511 | 1579 | 1648 | 1717 | 1786 | 1854 | 1923 | 1992 | 2107 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 502-4 | 1371 | 1508 | 1434 | 1502 | 1571 | 1640 | 1709 | 1777 | 1846 | 1915 | 1984 | 2052 | 2167 | 2415 |
| | | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Task Arm Has Black Urethane Pad & Adjusts Vertically
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Conrad Options Pages)

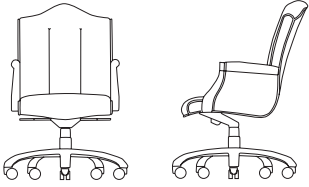
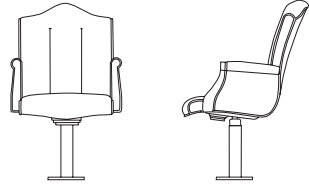
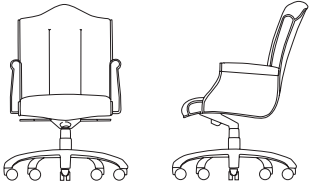
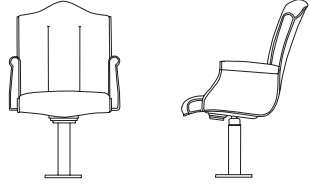
| EXECUTIVE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK | Overall: 25"w 28"d 45"-48"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 65 lbs. | COM: 3.5 yds. (510-2 / 510-4) / 3.5 yds. (510-2X) COL: 63 sq.ft. (510-2 / 510-4) / 63 sq.ft. (510-2X) | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 510-2 1383 1521 1486 1575 1665 1754 1843 1933 2022 2111 2201 2290 2422 2744 <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 510-2X 1439 1583 1539 1629 1718 1807 1897 1986 2076 2165 2254 2344 2478 2799 <i>Heavy Duty Construction / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5", D + 1.5" / Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 510-4 1441 1585 1541 1630 1720 1809 1898 1988 2077 2166 2256 2345 2477 2799 <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK | Overall: 25"w 28"d 45"-48"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 65 lbs. | COM: 3.25 yds. (511-2 / 511-4) / 3.25 yds. (511-2X) COL: 58.5 sq.ft. (511-2 / 511-4) / 58.5 sq.ft. (511-2X) | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 511-2 1253 1378 1350 1432 1515 1597 1680 1762 1845 1927 2009 2092 2222 2519 <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 511-2X 1310 1441 1403 1486 1568 1651 1733 1816 1898 1980 2063 2145 2277 2574 <i>Heavy Duty Construction / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5", D + 1.5" / Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 511-4 1305 1436 1399 1482 1564 1647 1729 1812 1894 1976 2059 2141 2271 2568 <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK | Overall: 25"w 28"d 45"-48"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 65 lbs. | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 512-2 1286 1414 1367 1442 1518 1594 1669 1745 1820 1896 1972 2047 2163 2435 <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 512-4 1344 1478 1422 1497 1573 1649 1724 1800 1875 1951 2027 2102 2218 2490 <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | |  | | HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY ADJUSTABLE TASK CHAIR / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK | Overall: 24"w 28"d 45"-48"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 65 lbs. | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 513-2 1138 1251 1227 1302 1378 1454 1529 1605 1680 1756 1832 1907 2014 2286 <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 513-4 1196 1315 1282 1357 1433 1509 1584 1660 1735 1811 1887 1962 2069 2341 <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Conrad Options Pages)

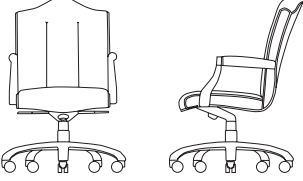
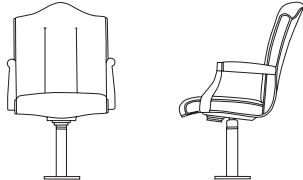
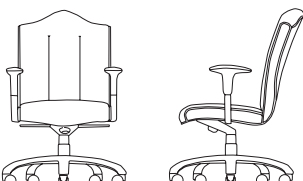
| EXECUTIVE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|------------|----------|--|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
|  | | LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK | Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | 520-2 | 1362 | 1499 | 1439 | 1515 | 1591 | 1666 | 1742 | 1817 | 1893 | 1969 | 2044 | 2120 | 2242 | 2514 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 520-4 | 1426 | 1569 | 1500 | 1575 | 1651 | 1727 | 1802 | 1878 | 1953 | 2029 | 2105 | 2180 | 2302 | 2574 |
| | | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK | Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | 520-5 | 1578 | 1735 | 1643 | 1718 | 1794 | 1870 | 1945 | 2021 | 2096 | 2172 | 2248 | 2323 | 2445 | 2717 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK | Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | 521-2 | 1224 | 1346 | 1308 | 1384 | 1460 | 1535 | 1611 | 1686 | 1762 | 1838 | 1913 | 1989 | 2113 | 2385 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 521-4 | 1282 | 1410 | 1363 | 1439 | 1515 | 1590 | 1666 | 1741 | 1817 | 1893 | 1968 | 2044 | 2168 | 2440 |
| | | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK | Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | 521-5 | 1439 | 1583 | 1512 | 1587 | 1663 | 1739 | 1814 | 1890 | 1965 | 2041 | 2117 | 2192 | 2316 | 2588 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Task Arm Has Black Urethane Pad & Adjusts Vertically
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Conrad Options Pages)

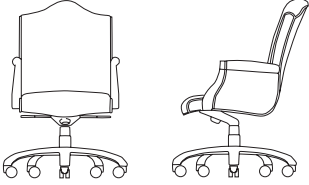
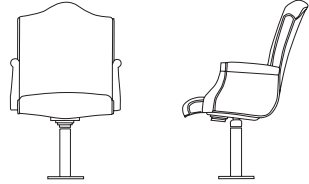
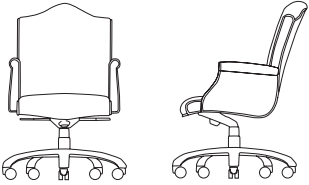
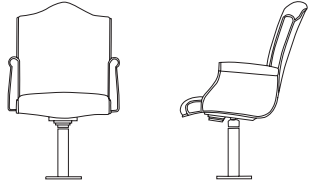
| EXECUTIVE | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM  | | Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h | | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: 49.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 522-2 | 1274 | 1402 | 1342 | 1411 | 1480 | 1548 | 1617 | 1686 | 1754 | 1823 | 1892 | 1961 | 2070 | 2317 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 522-4 | 1332 | 1466 | 1397 | 1466 | 1535 | 1603 | 1672 | 1741 | 1809 | 1878 | 1947 | 2016 | 2125 | 2372 |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM  | | Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h | | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: 49.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 522-5 | 1484 | 1632 | 1513 | 1568 | 1623 | 1678 | 1732 | 1787 | 1842 | 1897 | 1952 | 2007 | 2107 | 2305 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOW BACK CHAIR / ADJUSTABLE TASK ARM  | | Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h | | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: 49.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 523-2 | 1113 | 1224 | 1190 | 1259 | 1327 | 1396 | 1465 | 1533 | 1602 | 1671 | 1740 | 1808 | 1909 | 2156 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 523-4 | 1177 | 1295 | 1250 | 1319 | 1388 | 1456 | 1525 | 1594 | 1663 | 1731 | 1800 | 1869 | 1969 | 2216 |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See Conrad Options Pages)

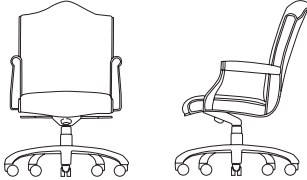
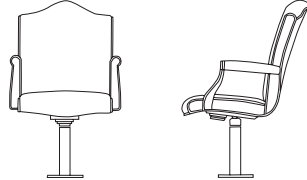
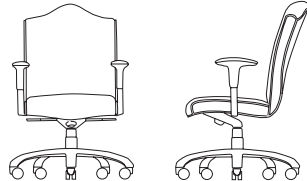
| EXECUTIVE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|------------|----------|--|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM | | Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 530-2 | | 1307 | 1437 | 1400 | 1483 | 1565 | 1648 | 1730 | 1813 | 1895 | 1978 | 2060 | 2143 | 2263 | 2560 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 530-4 | 1365 | 1501 | 1455 | 1538 | 1620 | 1703 | 1785 | 1868 | 1950 | 2033 | 2115 | 2198 | 2318 | 2615 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM | | Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 530-5 | | 1516 | 1668 | 1598 | 1681 | 1763 | 1846 | 1928 | 2011 | 2093 | 2176 | 2258 | 2341 | 2461 | 2758 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM | | Overall: 26"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 531-2 | | 1189 | 1308 | 1289 | 1372 | 1454 | 1537 | 1619 | 1701 | 1784 | 1866 | 1949 | 2031 | 2156 | 2452 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 531-4 | 1247 | 1372 | 1344 | 1427 | 1509 | 1591 | 1674 | 1756 | 1839 | 1921 | 2004 | 2086 | 2211 | 2507 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM | | Overall: 26"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h | | | Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 531-5 | | 1398 | 1538 | 1487 | 1570 | 1652 | 1734 | 1817 | 1899 | 1982 | 2064 | 2147 | 2229 | 2353 | 2650 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Task Arm Has Black Urethane Pad & Adjusts Vertically
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Conrad Options Pages)

| EXECUTIVE | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM | <i>Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25"-28"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 2.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 60 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: 49.5 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 532-2 | 1230 | 1353 | 1301 | 1369 | 1438 | 1507 | 1576 | 1644 | 1713 | 1782 | 1850 | 1919 | 2024 | 2271 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 532-4 | 1289 | 1417 | 1356 | 1424 | 1493 | 1562 | 1631 | 1699 | 1768 | 1837 | 1905 | 1974 | 2079 | 2326 |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM | <i>Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25"-28"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 2.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 60 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: 49.5 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 532-5 | 1440 | 1584 | 1499 | 1567 | 1636 | 1705 | 1774 | 1842 | 1911 | 1980 | 2048 | 2117 | 2222 | 2469 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOW BACK CHAIR / ADJUSTABLE TASK CHAIR | <i>Overall: 24"w 28"d 36"-39"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25"-28"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 2.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 60 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: 49.5 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 533-2 | 1074 | 1181 | 1153 | 1222 | 1290 | 1359 | 1428 | 1497 | 1565 | 1634 | 1703 | 1771 | 1868 | 2115 |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 533-4 | 1132 | 1245 | 1208 | 1277 | 1345 | 1414 | 1483 | 1551 | 1620 | 1689 | 1758 | 1826 | 1923 | 2170 |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:




- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Stacking Chairs Stack (4) High
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- D350-6 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs).....\$855
- D350-12 Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs).....\$1248
- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers.....\$97
- BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack.....\$167

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Upholstered Arms May Be Specified In Vinyl / Leather (Contact Factory For Details)

| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| STACKING ARM CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED ARM  | 550 | Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h | | Arm: 25"h | | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h | | Weight: 25 lbs. | | | | COL: 31.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1060 | 1166 | 1085 | 1126 | 1167 | 1209 | 1250 | 1291 | 1332 | 1373 | 1415 | 1456 | 1523 | 1672 |
| | | <i>Open Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOSED ARM SIDE CHAIR  | 560 | Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h | | Arm: 25"h | | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | | COL: 45 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1240 | 1364 | 1296 | 1358 | 1420 | 1482 | 1544 | 1606 | 1667 | 1729 | 1791 | 1853 | 1948 | 2170 |
| | | <i>Closed Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED TOP ARM / TUFTED BACK  | 571 | Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h | | Arm: 25"h | | | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h | | Weight: 35 lbs. | | | | COL: 36 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1071 | 1178 | 1108 | 1157 | 1205 | 1253 | 1301 | 1349 | 1397 | 1445 | 1493 | 1541 | 1623 | 1796 |
| | | <i>Closed Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


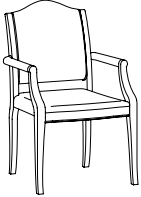
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- 10 Year Warranty









OPTIONS:




- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers.....\$97
- BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack.....\$167

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Upholstered Arms May Be Specified In Vinyl / Leather (Contact Factory For Details)

| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 572 | Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h | | Weight: 35 lbs. | | COL: 31.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1008 | 1109 | 1036 | 1077 | 1118 | 1159 | 1201 | 1242 | 1283 | 1324 | 1365 | 1407 | 1465 | 1614 |
| | | <i>Open Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 577 | Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h | | Weight: 35 lbs. | | COL: 31.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1080 | 1188 | 1103 | 1145 | 1186 | 1227 | 1268 | 1310 | 1351 | 1392 | 1433 | 1474 | 1537 | 1685 |
| | | <i>Open Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| BASES | OPTION #: SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <p>TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE</p>  <p>TWB</p> | <p>Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$193 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: Conrad Executive Seating</p> | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | |
| Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| <p>CLASSIC WOOD BASE</p>  <p>CWB</p> | <p>Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$193 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Scuff Plates</td> <td>\$105 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: Conrad Executive Seating</p> | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) |
| Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ARCHED RESIN BASE</p>  <p>ARB</p> | <p>Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>Standard - No Charge Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Black Sculptured Glides</td> <td>No Upcharge</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: Conrad Executive Seating</p> | Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge | | | | | | |
| Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge | | | | | | | | |
| <p>POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE</p>  <p>PAB</p> | <p>Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$98 Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>C4 Black Sculptured Glides</td> <td>No Upcharge (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters</td> <td>\$105 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: Conrad Executive Seating</p> | C4 Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge (Set Of 5) | C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | |
| C4 Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |

| BASES / CASTERS / SCUFF PLATES | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|---|--|
| <p>HIGH PROFILE BASE</p>  | <p>HPB</p> <p>Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h</p> <hr/> <p>No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i></p> | |
| <p>JURY BASE</p>  | <p>JRB</p> <p>Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$198 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i></p> <p>OPTIONS: No Rotation</p> <p>Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i></p> | |
| <p>CASTERS</p> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C5) Polished Aluminum Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> </div> </div> | <p>Overall: 2"h</p> <hr/> <p>C1 \$164 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C2 \$151 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C3 \$84 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C4 No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i></p> <p>C5 \$105 (Set Of 5) <i>Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i></p> | |
| <p>SCUFF PLATES</p>  | <p>SP</p> <p>Overall: 1"w 4"d</p> <hr/> <p>\$105 (Set Of 5) <i>(Specify Brass Or Pewter)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Classic Base Only</i></p> | |

| STRETCHERS / BOOK RACK / STACKING / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|--|
| <p>STRETCHERS</p>  | <p>ST-1</p> <p><i>Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h</i></p> <p>\$97 <i>Wooden Horizontal Stretchers</i></p> <p><i>Available: Conrad Guest Chairs</i></p> | |
| <p>BOOK RACK</p>  | <p>BR-1</p> <p><i>Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h</i></p> <p>\$167 <i>Wooden Horizontal Book Rack</i></p> <p><i>Available: Conrad Guest Chairs</i></p> | |
| <p>STACKING CARTS</p>  <p>Single Stacking</p> <p>Double Stacking</p> | <p><i>Overall: 26"w 37"d 12"h (Single Stacking Cart) / 37"w 50"d 12"h (Double Stacking Cart)</i></p> <p>D350-6</p> <p>\$855 <i>Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)</i></p> <p>D350-12</p> <p>\$1248 <i>Double Stacking Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Conrad Stacking Chairs</i></p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p><i>Overall: n/a</i></p> <p>CC</p> <p>\$129</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Conrad Collection</i></p> | |

Classic

EXECUTIVE / GUEST / LOUNGE / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

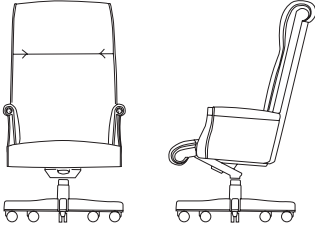
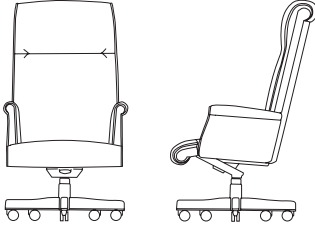
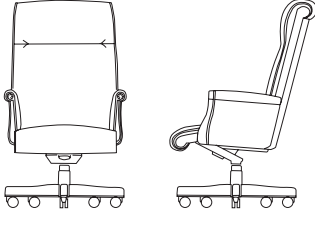
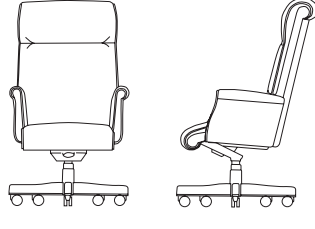
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Exposed Solid Cherry Front Posts w/ Rosette Medallions In Lacquer Finish
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- IL Inflatable Lumbar (#700, 701, 710, & 711 Models).....\$271
- CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Classic Options Pages)

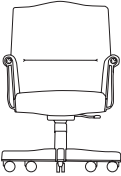

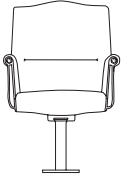



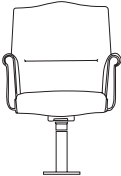

| EXECUTIVE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 27.5"w 31.5"d 50"-53"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. (700-2 / 700-4) / 5.5 yds. (700-2X) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h | | | Weight: 85 lbs. | | | COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (700-2 / 700-4) / 99 sq.ft. (700-2X) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 700-3 | 2058 | 2264 | 2221 | 2358 | 2495 | 2633 | 2770 | 2908 | 3045 | 3183 | 3320 | 3458 | 3646 | 4141 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 700-4 | 2110 | 2321 | 2270 | 2407 | 2545 | 2682 | 2820 | 2957 | 3095 | 3232 | 3370 | 3507 | 3695 | 4190 |
| | | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 700-4X | 2128 | 2340 | 2300 | 2445 | 2589 | 2733 | 2877 | 3022 | 3166 | 3310 | 3455 | 3599 | 3792 | 4312 |
| | | | <i>Big & Tall: Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 27.5"w 31.5"d 50"-53"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. (701-2 / 701-4) / 5.5 yds. (701-2X) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h | | | Weight: 85 lbs. | | | COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (701-2 / 701-4) / 99 sq.ft. (701-2X) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 701-3 | 1872 | 2059 | 2045 | 2182 | 2319 | 2457 | 2594 | 2732 | 2869 | 3007 | 3144 | 3282 | 3473 | 3967 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 701-4 | 1918 | 2110 | 2089 | 2226 | 2363 | 2501 | 2638 | 2776 | 2913 | 3051 | 3188 | 3326 | 3517 | 4011 |
| | | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 701-4X | 1982 | 2180 | 2163 | 2307 | 2451 | 2596 | 2740 | 2884 | 3029 | 3173 | 3317 | 3462 | 3648 | 4165 |
| | | | <i>Big & Tall: Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 27.5"w 31.5"d 46"-49"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h | | | Weight: 70 lbs. | | | COL: 94.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 710-2 | 2019 | 2221 | 2184 | 2321 | 2459 | 2596 | 2734 | 2871 | 3009 | 3146 | 3283 | 3421 | 3608 | 4103 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 710-4 | 2060 | 2266 | 2222 | 2360 | 2497 | 2635 | 2772 | 2910 | 3047 | 3184 | 3322 | 3459 | 3647 | 4142 |
| | | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 27.5"w 31.5"d 46"-49"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h | | | Weight: 70 lbs. | | | COL: 94.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 711-2 | 1821 | 2003 | 1997 | 2134 | 2271 | 2409 | 2546 | 2684 | 2821 | 2959 | 3096 | 3234 | 3424 | 3919 |
| | | | <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 711-4 | 1879 | 2067 | 2052 | 2189 | 2326 | 2464 | 2601 | 2739 | 2876 | 3014 | 3151 | 3289 | 3479 | 3974 |
| | | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Exposed Solid Cherry Front Posts w/ Rosette Medallions In Lacquer Finish
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See Classic Options Pages)

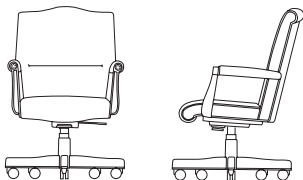
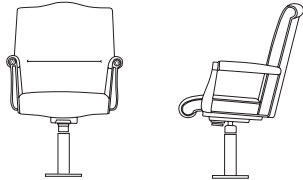
| EXECUTIVE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|------------|----------|--|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM | | Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-2 | | 1678 | 1846 | 1752 | 1834 | 1916 | 1999 | 2081 | 2164 | 2246 | 2329 | 2411 | 2494 | 2617 | 2914 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 720-4 | 1730 | 1904 | 1801 | 1883 | 1966 | 2048 | 2131 | 2213 | 2296 | 2378 | 2461 | 2543 | 2667 | 2964 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|   | LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM | | Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 720-5 | | 1690 | 1859 | 1763 | 1845 | 1927 | 2010 | 2092 | 2175 | 2257 | 2340 | 2422 | 2505 | 2628 | 2925 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|   | LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM | | Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 63 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 721-2 | | 1487 | 1636 | 1585 | 1674 | 1764 | 1853 | 1942 | 2032 | 2121 | 2210 | 2300 | 2389 | 2521 | 2843 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 721-4 | 1540 | 1694 | 1634 | 1724 | 1813 | 1902 | 1992 | 2081 | 2171 | 2260 | 2349 | 2439 | 2571 | 2893 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|   | LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM | | Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 63 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 721-5 | | 1499 | 1649 | 1596 | 1685 | 1775 | 1864 | 1953 | 2043 | 2132 | 2221 | 2311 | 2400 | 2532 | 2854 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Exposed Solid Cherry Front Posts w/ Rosette Medallions In Lacquer Finish
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Base & Caster Options Available (See Classic Options Pages)

| EXECUTIVE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|---|------|------|--|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM  | | | Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 722-2 | 1666 | 1832 | 1726 | 1802 | 1877 | 1953 | 2028 | 2104 | 2180 | 2255 | 2331 | 2406 | 2514 | 2786 | Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 722-4 | 1724 | 1896 | 1781 | 1857 | 1932 | 2008 | 2083 | 2159 | 2235 | 2310 | 2386 | 2461 | 2569 | 2841 | Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM  | | | Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h | | | Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 722-5 | 1677 | 1845 | 1737 | 1813 | 1888 | 1964 | 2039 | 2115 | 2191 | 2266 | 2342 | 2417 | 2525 | 2797 | Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

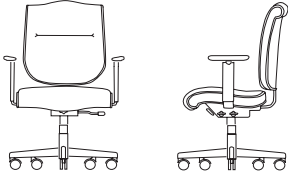
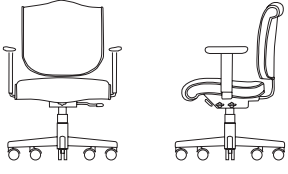
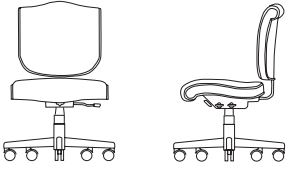
- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Black Urethane Arm Caps: 3" Vertical Adjustment
- Back Adjusts 4" Vertically
- Tapered Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SCA Solid Cherry Arms.....\$186
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Base & Caster Options Available (See Classic Options Pages)

NOTE:

Resin To Wood Base (730, 740, 750 Task Chairs Only)..... \$171 Upcharge




| MANAGERIAL / TASK | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  | 730-3 | Overall: 26.5"w 27.5"d 37.5"-43"h | | Arm: 24"-29.5"h | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20.5"w 19.5"d 18.5"-24"h | | Weight: 70 lbs. | | COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | 1391 | 1530 | 1466 | 1542 | 1617 | 1693 | 1768 | 1844 | 1920 | 1995 | 2071 | 2146 | 2252 | 2524 | |
| <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Forward Tilt & Infinite Lock / Vertical Adj. Arms / Height Adj. Articulating Back / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 740-3 | Overall: 26.5"w 27.5"d 34"-39.5"h | | Arm: 24"-29.5"h | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20.5"w 19.5"d 18.5"-24"h | | Weight: 70 lbs. | | COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | 1337 | 1471 | 1415 | 1491 | 1566 | 1642 | 1718 | 1793 | 1869 | 1944 | 2020 | 2096 | 2192 | 2464 | |
| <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Forward Tilt & Infinite Lock / Vertical Adj. Arms / Height Adj. Articulating Back / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 750-3 | Overall: 20.5"w 27.5"d 34"-39.5"h | | Arm: n/a | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20.5"w 19.5"d 18.5"-24"h | | Weight: 70 lbs. | | COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | 1209 | 1330 | 1294 | 1370 | 1445 | 1521 | 1597 | 1672 | 1748 | 1823 | 1899 | 1975 | 2071 | 2343 | |
| <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Forward Tilt & Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Cherry
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polypropylene Webbing
- Fully Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Rosette Arm & Back Post Medallions Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Arm Medalion (Please Specify)..... N/C
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <p>CLOSED ARM SIDE CHAIR</p>  | 760 | Overall: 23.75"w 25.5"d 33.5"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20.25"w 18.5"d 19"h | | Weight: 38 lbs. | | COL: 49.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1416 | 1558 | 1476 | 1545 | 1614 | 1682 | 1751 | 1820 | 1889 | 1957 | 2026 | 2095 | 2193 | 2440 |
| | | <i>Closed Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR</p>  | 770 | Overall: 23.75"w 25.5"d 33.5"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20.25"w 18.5"d 19"h | | Weight: 32 lbs. | | COL: 45 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1381 | 1519 | 1429 | 1491 | 1553 | 1615 | 1677 | 1738 | 1800 | 1862 | 1924 | 1986 | 2069 | 2292 |
| | | <i>Open Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR</p>  | 780 | Overall: 23"w 25.5"d 33.5"h | | Arm: n/a | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 22"w 18.5"d 19"h | | Weight: 30 lbs. | | COL: 45 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 953 | 1048 | 1024 | 1086 | 1148 | 1210 | 1272 | 1334 | 1396 | 1457 | 1519 | 1581 | 1651 | 1874 |
| | | <i>Open Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

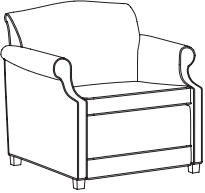
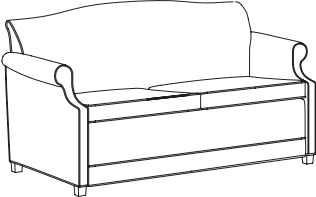
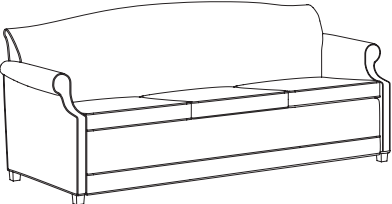
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 790-C | Overall: 33"w 33.5"d 34"h | Arm: 24.5"h | COM: 5.75 yds. (790-P) / 6.75 yds. (790-C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 22"w 20.5"d 18.5"h | Weight: 65 lbs. | COL: 103.5 sq.ft. (790-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (790-C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1732 | 1905 | 1995 | 2173 | 2352 | 2531 | 2710 | 2888 | 3067 | 3246 | 3424 | 3603 | 3819 | 4463 |
| <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 793-C | Overall: 59"w 33.5"d 34"h | Arm: 24.5"h | COM: 7.5 yds. (793-P) / 9.75 yds. (793-C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 48"w 20.5"d 18.5"h | Weight: 100 lbs. | COL: 135 sq.ft. (793-P) / 175.5 sq.ft. (793-C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 2373 | 2610 | 2766 | 3027 | 3288 | 3549 | 3810 | 4071 | 4333 | 4594 | 4855 | 5116 | 5413 | 6353 |
| <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 796-C | Overall: 80"w 33.5"d 34"h | Arm: 24.5"h | COM: 10 yds. (796-P) / 11.25 yds. (796-C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 69"w 20.5"d 18.5"h | Weight: 158 lbs. | COL: 180 sq.ft. (796-P) / 202.5 sq.ft. (796-C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 2943 | 3237 | 3387 | 3690 | 3992 | 4294 | 4597 | 4899 | 5201 | 5504 | 5806 | 6109 | 6464 | 7552 |
| <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

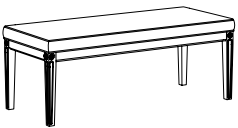
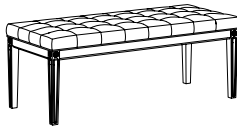


- Upholstery Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Solid Cherry Legs & Apron
- Rosette Medallions Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Circle Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

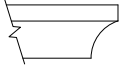
| BENCHES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| BENCH | | | Overall: 48"w 20"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2.25 yds. (748-P / 748-T) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 19"h | | | Weight: 48 lbs. | | | COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (748-P / 748-T) | | | | | | | |
|  <p>748-P</p>  <p>748-T</p> | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 748-P | 932 | 1025 | 991 | 1046 | 1101 | 1156 | 1211 | 1266 | 1321 | 1376 | 1431 | 1486 | 1555 | 1753 |
| | | | <i>Plain Upholstered</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 748-T | 1325 | 1457 | 1362 | 1417 | 1472 | 1527 | 1582 | 1637 | 1692 | 1747 | 1802 | 1857 | 1978 | 2176 |
| | | | <i>Button Tufted Upholstered</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENCH | | | Overall: 72"w 20"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 3 yds. (772-P) / 2.5 yds. (772-T) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 19"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: 54 sq.ft. (772-P) / 45 sq.ft. (772-T) | | | | | | | |
|  <p>772-P</p>  <p>772-T</p> | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 772-P | 1401 | 1541 | 1437 | 1510 | 1584 | 1657 | 1731 | 1804 | 1878 | 1952 | 2025 | 2099 | 2195 | 2459 |
| | | | <i>Plain Upholstered</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 772-T | 1806 | 1987 | 1831 | 1893 | 1955 | 2017 | 2079 | 2141 | 2202 | 2264 | 2326 | 2388 | 2541 | 2763 |
| | | | <i>Button Tufted Upholstered</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:


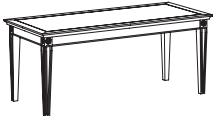

- Solid Cherry Legs & Apron
- Cherry Veneer Top Is Banded With Solid Cherry / Ebony Inlay Top
- Rosette Medallions Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Circle Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)






Classic Edge Profile Standard

| TABLES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| <p>END TABLE</p>  | | | <p>Overall: 20"w 24"d 23"h Weight: 40 lbs.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 7020-L | | 940 | Laminate Top | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7020-V | 1091 | Veneer Top / Ebony Inlay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>COFFEE TABLE</p>  | | | <p>Overall: 42"w 20"d 18"h Weight: 42 lbs.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 7042-L | | 1288 | Laminate Top | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7042-V | 1538 | Veneer Top / Ebony Inlay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>SOFA TABLE</p>  | | | <p>Overall: 48"w 18"d 30"h Weight: 53 lbs.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 7048-L | | 1409 | Laminate Top | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7048-V | 1676 | Veneer Top / Ebony Inlay | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| BASES | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <p>TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE</p>  | TWB | <p>Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h</p> <hr/> <p>No Charge \$193 Upcharge From Resin To Wood Base (730, 740, 750 Task Chairs Only) <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i></p> | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | |
| Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>CLASSIC WOOD BASE</p>  | CWB | <p>Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>Standard - No Charge \$193 Upcharge From Resin To Wood Base (730, 740, 750 Task Chairs Only) <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Scuff Plates</td> <td>\$105 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i></p> | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) |
| Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ARCHED RESIN BASE</p>  | ARB | <p>Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$100 Deduct <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Black Sculptured Glides</td> <td>No Upcharge</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i></p> | Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge | | | | | | |
| Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE</p>  | PAB | <p>Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$50 Deduct <i>Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i></p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>C4 Black Sculptured Glides</td> <td>No Upcharge (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters</td> <td>\$105 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i></p> | C4 Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge (Set Of 5) | C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | |
| C4 Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |

| BASES / CASTERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>HIGH PROFILE BASE</p>  | <p>HPB</p> <p><i>Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$100 Deduct <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i></p> <p><i>Available: Classic Executive Seating</i></p> | |
| <p>TAPERED RESIN BASE</p>  | <p>TRB</p> <p><i>Overall: 25.5"w 25.5"d 5"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>Standard On 730, 740, 750 - No Charge Classic To Tapered Resin Base - Deduct \$100 <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Classic Executive Seating</i></p> | |
| <p>JURY BASE</p>  | <p>JRB</p> <p><i>Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$198 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i></p> <p>OPTIONS: No Rotation</p> <p><i>Available: Classic Executive Seating</i></p> | |
| <p>CASTERS</p> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C5) Polished Aluminum Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> </div> </div> | <p>Overall: 2"h</p> <hr/> <p>C1 \$164 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C2 \$151 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C3 \$84 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C4 No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i></p> <p>C5 \$105 (Set Of 5) <i>Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</i></p> <p><i>Available: Classic Executive Seating</i></p> | |

| SCUFF PLATES / LUMBAR / MEDALLIONS / ARM CAPS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|-------------------|---|
| <p>SCUFF PLATES</p>  | <p>SP</p> | <p><i>Overall: 1"w 4"d</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$105 (Set Of 5) <i>(Specify Brass Or Pewter)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Classic Base Only</i></p> |
| <p>INFLATABLE LUMBAR</p>  | <p>IL</p> | <p><i>Overall: 2"w 3.75"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$271 <i>Side Lever Lifts to Inflate & Deflate Lumbar</i></p> <p><i>Available: Classic Executive Seating (700, 701, 710, 711 Models)</i></p> |
| <p>CONCENTRIC CIRCLE ARM MEDALLIONS</p>  | <p>CCM</p> | <p><i>Overall: 1.25" Diameter</i></p> <hr/> <p>No Charge <i>(Specify Finish)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Classic Executive, Guest, And Benches</i></p> |
| <p>SOLID CHERRY ARMS</p>  | <p>SCA</p> | <p><i>Overall: 2.75"w 8.75"d 1.5"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$186 (Set Of 2) <i>(Specify Finish)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Classic Task Arm Chairs</i></p> |

| POWER / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|-------------------|--|
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>PM1</p> | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Classic Lounge</i></p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p>Overall: n/a</p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Classic Collection</i></p> |

Langton

EXECUTIVE / GUEST

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

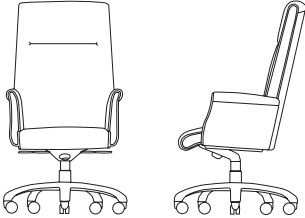
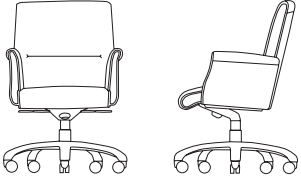
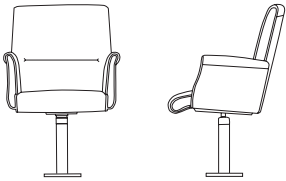
Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood & Plywood
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See Langton Options Pages)

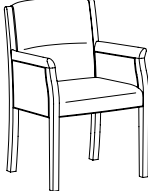
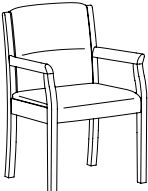
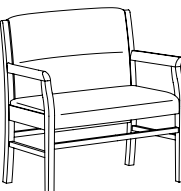
| EXECUTIVE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS  | | | <i>Overall: 25"w 28"d 47"-50"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 28"-31"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 4 yds.</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 19"w 20"d 20.5"-23.5"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 80 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: 72 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 811-3 | 1388 | 1527 | 1519 | 1622 | 1725 | 1828 | 1931 | 2034 | 2137 | 2240 | 2343 | 2446 | 2595 | 2966 |
| <i>Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 811-4 | 1429 | 1572 | 1557 | 1660 | 1763 | 1866 | 1969 | 2072 | 2176 | 2279 | 2382 | 2485 | 2634 | 3005 |
| <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS  | | | <i>Overall: 25"w 28"d 40"-43"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 28"-31"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 3.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 19"w 20"d 20.5"-23.5"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 70 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: 68 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 821-2 | 1260 | 1386 | 1384 | 1480 | 1576 | 1672 | 1769 | 1865 | 1961 | 2057 | 2153 | 2250 | 2382 | 2728 |
| <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 821-4 | 1318 | 1450 | 1439 | 1535 | 1631 | 1727 | 1824 | 1920 | 2016 | 2112 | 2208 | 2305 | 2437 | 2783 |
| <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS  | | | <i>Overall: 25"w 28"d 40"-43"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 28"-31"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 3.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 19"w 20"d 20.5"-23.5"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 70 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: 68 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 821-5 | 1452 | 1597 | 1565 | 1661 | 1758 | 1854 | 1950 | 2046 | 2142 | 2239 | 2335 | 2431 | 2563 | 2909 |
| <i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:








- Exposed Frames: Solid Cherry
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- 10 Year Warranty



OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| CLOSED ARM SIDE CHAIR  | 823 | Overall: 22.5"w 24"d 33"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 2.25 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19"w 18"d 19"h | | Weight: 38 lbs. | | COL: 41 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1116 | 1228 | 1165 | 1220 | 1275 | 1330 | 1385 | 1440 | 1495 | 1550 | 1605 | 1660 | 1736 | 1934 |
| | | <i>Closed Back / Solid Wood Arms</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR  | 824 | Overall: 22.5"w 24"d 33"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19"w 18"d 19"h | | Weight: 32 lbs. | | COL: 32 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1034 | 1138 | 1060 | 1102 | 1143 | 1184 | 1225 | 1267 | 1308 | 1349 | 1390 | 1432 | 1489 | 1637 |
| | | <i>Closed Back / Solid Wood Arms</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARIATRIC / OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR  | 824-X | Overall: 32.5"w 24"d 33"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 29"w 18"d 19"h | | Weight: 42 lbs. | | COL: 32 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1267 | 1393 | 1280 | 1321 | 1362 | 1404 | 1445 | 1486 | 1527 | 1569 | 1610 | 1651 | 1711 | 1859 |
| | | <i>Closed Back / Solid Wood Arms</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| BASES | OPTION #: SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <p>TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE</p>  <p>TWB</p> | <p>Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$193 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: Langton Executive Seating</p> | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | |
| Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| <p>CLASSIC WOOD BASE</p>  <p>CWB</p> | <p>Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$193 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Scuff Plates</td> <td>\$105 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: Langton Executive Seating</p> | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) |
| Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ARCHED RESIN BASE</p>  <p>ARB</p> | <p>Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>Standard - No Charge Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Black Sculptured Glides</td> <td>No Upcharge</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: Langton Executive Seating</p> | Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge | | | | | | |
| Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge | | | | | | | | |
| <p>POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE</p>  <p>PAB</p> | <p>Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$98 Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>C4 Black Sculptured Glides</td> <td>No Upcharge (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters</td> <td>\$105 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: Langton Executive Seating</p> | C4 Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge (Set Of 5) | C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | |
| C4 Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |
| C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | |

| BASES / CASTERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>HIGH PROFILE BASE</p>  | <p>HPB</p> | <p>Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h</p> <hr/> <p>No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Langton Executive Seating</i></p> |
| <p>JURY BASE</p>  | <p>JRB</p> | <p>Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$198 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i></p> <p>OPTIONS: No Rotation</p> <p>Available: <i>Langton Executive Seating</i></p> |
| <p>CASTERS</p> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;">  <p>(C5) Polished Aluminum Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> </div> </div> | <p>Overall: 2"h</p> <hr/> <p>C1 \$164 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C2 \$151 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C3 \$84 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C4 No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i></p> <p>C5 \$105 (Set Of 5) <i>Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Langton Executive Seating</i></p> | |

| SCUFF PLATES / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|--|
| <p>SCUFF PLATES</p>  | <p>Overall: 1"w 4"d</p> <hr/> <p>SP \$105 (Set Of 5) <i>(Specify Brass Or Pewter)</i></p> <p>Available: Classic Base Only</p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>Overall: n/a</p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Langton Chairs</p> | |

Luci Guci

LOUNGE / EXECUTIVE / GUEST

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

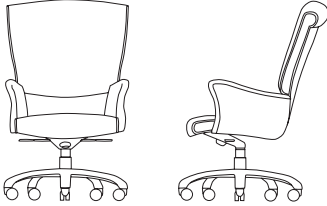
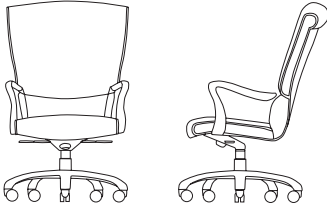
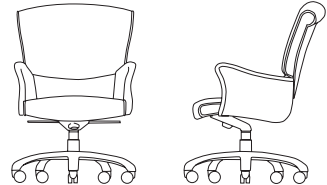
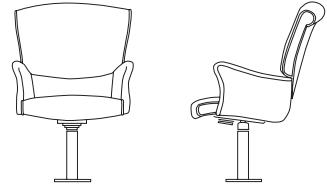
Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Open Arm: Black Urethane Molded Over A Steel Armature
(All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- Built-in Upholstered Lumbar
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Luci Guci Options Pages)

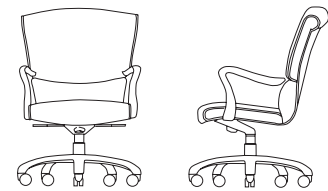
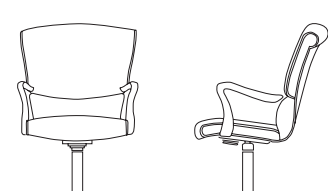
| EXECUTIVE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------|---|------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 26"w 30"d 43"-46"h | | | Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | COL: 59 sq.ft. | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 831-2 | 1378 | 1516 | 1468 | 1551 | 1633 | 1715 | 1798 | 1880 | 1963 | 2045 | 2128 | 2210 | 2341 | 2638 |
| <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 831-4 | 1431 | 1574 | 1518 | 1600 | 1683 | 1765 | 1847 | 1930 | 2012 | 2095 | 2177 | 2260 | 2390 | 2687 |
| <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 26"w 30"d 43"-46"h | | | Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | COL: 45 sq.ft. | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 832-2 | 1212 | 1333 | 1270 | 1332 | 1393 | 1455 | 1517 | 1579 | 1641 | 1703 | 1765 | 1826 | 1928 | 2150 |
| <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 832-4 | 1276 | 1404 | 1330 | 1392 | 1454 | 1516 | 1578 | 1639 | 1701 | 1763 | 1825 | 1887 | 1988 | 2211 |
| <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h | | | Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: 59 sq.ft. | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 841-2 | 1322 | 1454 | 1415 | 1497 | 1580 | 1662 | 1745 | 1827 | 1910 | 1992 | 2075 | 2157 | 2284 | 2581 |
| <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 841-4 | 1374 | 1512 | 1464 | 1547 | 1629 | 1712 | 1794 | 1877 | 1959 | 2042 | 2124 | 2207 | 2333 | 2630 |
| <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h | | | Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: 59 sq.ft. | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 841-5 | 1520 | 1672 | 1602 | 1684 | 1767 | 1849 | 1932 | 2014 | 2097 | 2179 | 2262 | 2344 | 2471 | 2768 |
| <i>Jury Base / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Arm Cap: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
- Open Arm: Black Urethane Molded Over A Steel Armature (All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See See Luci Guci Options Pages)

| EXECUTIVE | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|---|---|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|----|----|--|---|
| <p>LOW BACK CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM</p>  | | <p>Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h</p> | <p>Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h Weight: 60 lbs.</p> | <p>COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 45 sq.ft.</p> | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> </table> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | <p>842-2 1171 1288 1231 1292 1354 1416 1478 1540 1602 1664 1725 1787 1885 2108 <i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i></p> | <p>842-4 1229 1352 1286 1347 1409 1471 1533 1595 1657 1718 1780 1842 1940 2163 <i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i></p> |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | |
| | <p>LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM</p>  | | <p>Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h</p> | <p>Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h Weight: 60 lbs.</p> | <p>COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 45 sq.ft.</p> | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> </table> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | <p>842-5 1368 1505 1417 1479 1541 1603 1665 1727 1789 1850 1912 1974 2072 2295 <i>Jury Base / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i></p> |
| COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | |


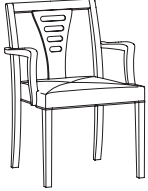
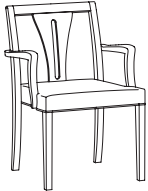


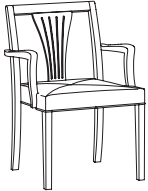
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing (#854)
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
(All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers (Guest Chairs Only).....\$97
- BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack (Guest Chairs Only).....\$167
- SGS Soft Ganging Straps\$24 Per Seat
- D800-6 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs).....\$855 Each
- D800-12 Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs).....\$1248 Each

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Optional Custom Engraving Back Designs Available (Contact Factory)

| GUEST / STACKING | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / HORIZONTAL DESIGN SLAT BACK | | | <i>Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25.5"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 1.25 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 25 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: 20 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | | |
|   | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 855-P | | 855-P | 779 | 857 | 792 | 819 | 847 | 874 | 902 | 929 | 957 | 984 | 1012 | 1039 | 1042 | 1130 |
| | | | <i>Fully Upholstered Plain Seat</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 855-T | | 855-T | 796 | 876 | 808 | 835 | 863 | 890 | 918 | 945 | 973 | 1000 | 1028 | 1055 | 1061 | 1149 |
| | | | <i>Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / VERTICAL DESIGN SLAT BACK | | | <i>Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25.5"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 1.25 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 25 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: 20 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | | |
|   | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 856-P | | 856-P | 779 | 857 | 792 | 819 | 847 | 874 | 902 | 929 | 957 | 984 | 1012 | 1039 | 1042 | 1130 |
| | | | <i>Fully Upholstered Plain Seat</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 856-T | | 856-T | 796 | 876 | 808 | 835 | 863 | 890 | 918 | 945 | 973 | 1000 | 1028 | 1055 | 1061 | 1149 |
| | | | <i>Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / WHEAT DESIGN SLAT BACK | | | <i>Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25.5"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 1.25 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 25 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: 20 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | | |
|   | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 857-P | | 857-P | 779 | 857 | 792 | 819 | 847 | 874 | 902 | 929 | 957 | 984 | 1012 | 1039 | 1042 | 1130 |
| | | | <i>Fully Upholstered Plain Seat</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 857-T | | 857-T | 796 | 876 | 808 | 835 | 863 | 890 | 918 | 945 | 973 | 1000 | 1028 | 1055 | 1061 | 1149 |
| | | | <i>Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

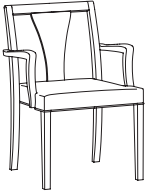



DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing (#859)
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
(All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- 10 Year Warranty









OPTIONS:





- SGS Soft Ganging Straps\$24 Per Seat
- D800-6 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs).....\$855 Each
- D800-12 Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs).....\$1248 Each

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Optional Custom Engraving Back Designs Available (Contact Factory)

| GUEST / STACKING | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED SLAT BACK | | | <i>Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25.5"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 1.5 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 25 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: 24 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | | |
|  858-P  858-T | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 858-P | 805 | 886 | 830 | 864 | 899 | 933 | 967 | 1002 | 1036 | 1070 | 1105 | 1139 | 1141 | 1251 |
| | | | <i>Fully Upholstered Plain Seat</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 858-T | 818 | 900 | 842 | 877 | 911 | 945 | 980 | 1014 | 1048 | 1083 | 1117 | 1151 | 1156 | 1266 |
| | | | <i>Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK | | | <i>Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25.5"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 1.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 25 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: 28 sq.ft.</i> | | | | | | | |
|  859-P  859-T | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 859-P | 744 | 819 | 786 | 827 | 869 | 910 | 951 | 992 | 1034 | 1075 | 1116 | 1157 | 1211 | 1360 |
| | | | <i>Fully Upholstered Plain Seat</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 859-T | 761 | 837 | 802 | 843 | 885 | 926 | 967 | 1008 | 1050 | 1091 | 1132 | 1173 | 1231 | 1379 |
| | | | <i>Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| BASES | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <p>TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE</p>  | <p>TWB</p> | <p>Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$193 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i></p> | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | |
| Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>CLASSIC WOOD BASE</p>  | <p>CWB</p> | <p>Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$193 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td> <td>\$164 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td> <td>\$151 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td> <td>\$84 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Brass Scuff Plates</td> <td>\$105 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i></p> | Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) |
| Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls | \$164 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball | \$151 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels | \$84 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass Scuff Plates | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ARCHED RESIN BASE</p>  | <p>ARB</p> | <p>Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>Standard - No Charge Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Black Sculptured Glides</td> <td>No Upcharge</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i></p> | Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge | | | | | | |
| Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE</p>  | <p>PAB</p> | <p>Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$98 Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</p> <p>OPTIONS:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>C4 Black Sculptured Glides</td> <td>No Upcharge (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters</td> <td>\$105 (Set Of 5)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i></p> | C4 Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge (Set Of 5) | C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | |
| C4 Black Sculptured Glides | No Upcharge (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |
| C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters | \$105 (Set Of 5) | | | | | | | | | |

| BASES / CASTERS / SCUFF PLATES | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>HIGH PROFILE BASE</p>  | <p>HPB</p> | <p>Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h</p> <hr/> <p>No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i></p> |
| <p>JURY BASE</p>  | <p>JRB</p> | <p>Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$198 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i></p> <p>OPTIONS: No Rotation</p> <p>Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i></p> |
| <p>CASTERS</p> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">  <p>(C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">  <p>(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">  <p>(C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">  <p>(C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">  <p>(C5) Polished Aluminum Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> </div> </div> | <p>C1</p> <p>C2</p> <p>C3</p> <p>C4</p> <p>C5</p> | <p>Overall: 2"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$164 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>\$147 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>\$84 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i></p> <p>\$105 (Set Of 5) <i>Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i></p> |
| <p>SCUFF PLATES</p>  | <p>SP</p> | <p>Overall: 1"w 4"d</p> <hr/> <p>\$105 (Set Of 5) <i>(Specify Brass Or Pewter)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Classic Base Only</i></p> |

| SCUFF PLATES / LEGS / GANGING / POWER | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS</p>  | <p>ARL</p> <p>\$353 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Luci Guci Lounge</i></p> | |
| <p>SOFT GANGING</p>  | <p>SGS</p> <p>\$24 Per Seat <i>Black Velcro Soft Ganging Straps</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Luci Guci Stacking Chairs</i></p> | |
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>PM1</p> <p>\$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Luci Guci Lounge</i></p> | |
| <p>CUSTOM ENGRAVING BACK DESIGNS</p>  | <p>PM1</p> <p>CALL FOR PRICING <i>Custom Engraving Back Designs</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Luci Guci Guest / Stacking Chairs</i></p> | |

| STRETCHERS / BOOK RACK / STACKING / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|---|--|
| <p>STRETCHERS</p>  | <p>ST-1</p> <p><i>Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h</i></p> <p>\$97 <i>Wooden Horizontal Stretchers</i></p> <p><i>Available: Luci Guci Guest Chairs</i></p> | |
| <p>BOOK RACK</p>  | <p>BR-1</p> <p><i>Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h</i></p> <p>\$167 <i>Wooden Horizontal Book Rack</i></p> <p><i>Available: Luci Guci Guest Chairs</i></p> | |
| <p>STACKING CARTS</p>  <p>Single Stacking</p> <p>Double Stacking</p> | <p><i>Overall: 26"w 37"d 12"h (Single Stacking Cart) / 37"w 50"d 12"h (Double Stacking Cart)</i></p> <p>D800-6</p> <p>\$855 <i>Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)</i></p> <p>D800-12</p> <p>\$1248 <i>Double Stacking Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Luci Guci Stacking Chairs</i></p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p><i>Overall: n/a</i></p> <p>CC</p> <p>\$129</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Luci Guci Collection</i></p> | |

Quads

LOUNGE SEATING

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

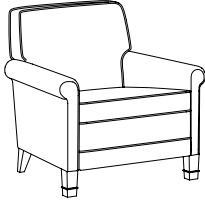
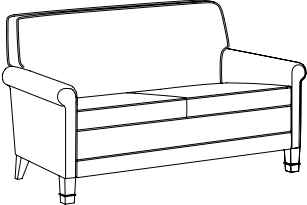
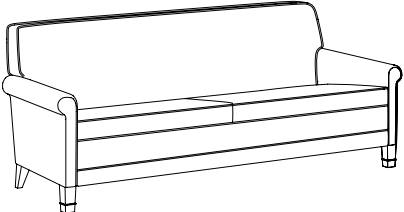
Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Quads Options Pages)

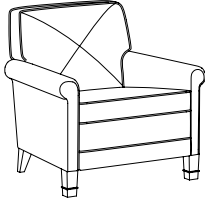
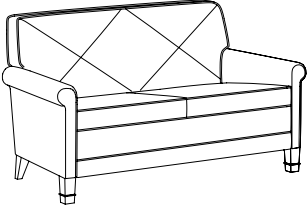
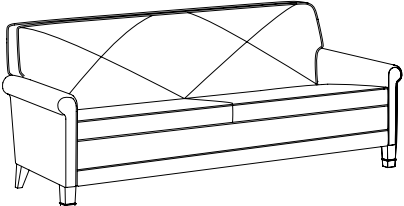
| Q1 LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR | | Overall: 32"w 31"d 33"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 5 yds. (861-P) / 5.25 yds. (861-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 22.5"w 20.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 76 lbs. | | | COL: 90 sq.ft. (861-P) / 95 sq.ft. (861-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 861-P | 1511 | 1662 | 1690 | 1820 | 1951 | 2082 | 2212 | 2343 | 2473 | 2604 | 2734 | 2865 | 3035 | 3505 | |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 861-C | 1541 | 1695 | 1732 | 1869 | 2007 | 2144 | 2282 | 2419 | 2557 | 2694 | 2832 | 2969 | 3144 | 3639 | |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA | | Overall: 55.5"w 31"d 33"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 7 yds. (862-P) / 7.5 yds. (862-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 100 lbs. | | | COL: 126 sq.ft. (862-P) / 135 sq.ft. (862-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 862-P | 2073 | 2280 | 2331 | 2516 | 2702 | 2888 | 3073 | 3259 | 3444 | 3630 | 3815 | 4001 | 4226 | 4894 | |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 862-C | 2024 | 2227 | 2312 | 2512 | 2711 | 2910 | 3110 | 3309 | 3508 | 3708 | 3907 | 4106 | 4347 | 5065 | |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA | | Overall: 79"w 31"d 33"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 8.75 yds. (863-P) / 10 yds. (863-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 69.5"w 20.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 135 lbs. | | | COL: 158 sq.ft. (863-P) / 180 sq.ft. (863-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 863-P | 2524 | 2776 | 2853 | 3087 | 3321 | 3554 | 3788 | 4022 | 4255 | 4489 | 4722 | 4956 | 5231 | 6072 | |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 863-C | 2487 | 2735 | 2887 | 3155 | 3423 | 3691 | 3959 | 4227 | 4495 | 4763 | 5031 | 5299 | 5606 | 6571 | |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Quads Options Pages)

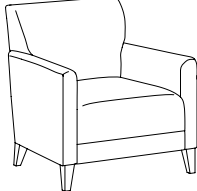
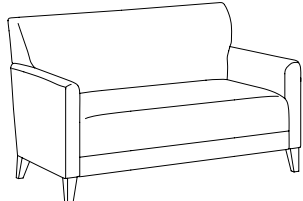
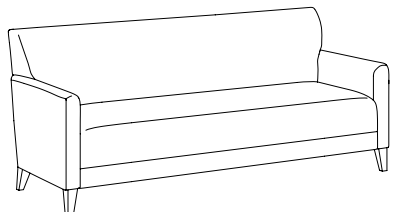
| Q1 LOUNGE | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR | Overall: 32"w 31"d 33"h | | Arm: 23"h | | COM: 5 yds. (864-P) / 5.25 yds. (864-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 22.5"w 20.5"d 18"h | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | COL: 90 sq.ft. (864-P) / 95 sq.ft. (864-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 864-P | 1532 | 1685 | 1709 | 1840 | 1970 | 2101 | 2232 | 2362 | 2493 | 2623 | 2754 | 2884 | 3057 | 3527 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 864-C | 1562 | 1718 | 1752 | 1889 | 2026 | 2164 | 2301 | 2439 | 2576 | 2714 | 2851 | 2989 | 3167 | 3661 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA | Overall: 55.5"w 31"d 33"h | | Arm: 23"h | | COM: 7.25 yds. (865-P) / 8.25 yds. (865-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h | | Weight: 100 lbs. | | COL: 131 sq.ft. (865-P) / 149 sq.ft. (865-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 865-P | 2114 | 2325 | 2383 | 2576 | 2768 | 2961 | 3153 | 3346 | 3538 | 3730 | 3923 | 4115 | 4351 | 5044 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 865-C | 2065 | 2272 | 2392 | 2612 | 2832 | 3052 | 3272 | 3492 | 3712 | 3932 | 4152 | 4372 | 4631 | 5423 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA | Overall: 79"w 31"d 33"h | | Arm: 23"h | | COM: 8.75 yds. (866-P) / 9.5 yds. (866-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 69.5"w 20.5"d 18"h | | Weight: 135 lbs. | | COL: 158 sq.ft. (866-P) / 171 sq.ft. (866-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 866-P | 2565 | 2821 | 2892 | 3126 | 3359 | 3593 | 3827 | 4060 | 4294 | 4528 | 4761 | 4995 | 5276 | 6117 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 866-C | 2517 | 2768 | 2888 | 3142 | 3396 | 3651 | 3905 | 4159 | 4414 | 4668 | 4922 | 5176 | 5478 | 6393 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Quads Options Pages)

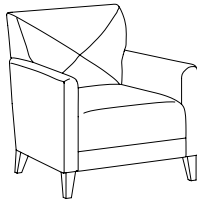
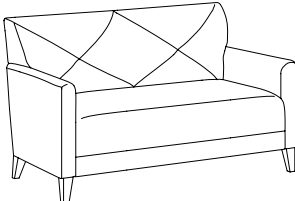
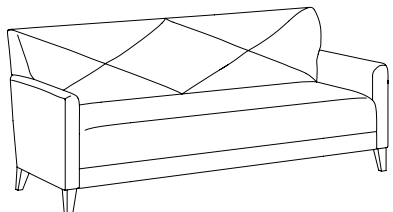
| Q2 LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR | | Overall: 29"w 31"d 33"h | | | Arm: 22.5"h | | | COM: 5 yds. (871-P) / 5 yds. (871-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 22"w 21"d 17"h | | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | | COL: 90 sq.ft. (871-P) / 90 sq.ft. (871-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 871-P | 1388 | 1527 | 1573 | 1704 | 1835 | 1965 | 2096 | 2226 | 2357 | 2488 | 2618 | 2749 | 2915 | 3385 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 871-C | 1404 | 1544 | 1588 | 1719 | 1849 | 1980 | 2111 | 2241 | 2372 | 2502 | 2633 | 2763 | 2931 | 3401 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA | | Overall: 53"w 31"d 33"h | | | Arm: 22.5"h | | | COM: 6.75 yds. (872-P) / 7 yds. (872-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 46"w 21"d 17"h | | | Weight: 100 lbs. | | | COL: 122 sq.ft. (872-P) / 126 sq.ft. (872-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 872-P | 1956 | 2151 | 2206 | 2385 | 2564 | 2742 | 2921 | 3100 | 3278 | 3457 | 3636 | 3814 | 4031 | 4675 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 872-C | 1977 | 2174 | 2240 | 2426 | 2611 | 2797 | 2982 | 3168 | 3353 | 3539 | 3724 | 3910 | 4138 | 4806 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA | | Overall: 76.5"w 31"d 33"h | | | Arm: 22.5"h | | | COM: 9.25 yds. (873-P) / 9.25 yds. (873-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 69.5"w 21"d 17"h | | | Weight: 130 lbs. | | | COL: 167 sq.ft. (873-P) / 167 sq.ft. (873-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 873-P | 2424 | 2666 | 2786 | 3034 | 3281 | 3529 | 3776 | 4023 | 4271 | 4518 | 4766 | 5013 | 5294 | 6185 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 873-C | 2450 | 2695 | 2811 | 3059 | 3306 | 3553 | 3801 | 4048 | 4296 | 4543 | 4790 | 5038 | 5325 | 6215 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Quads Options Pages)

| Q2 LOUNGE | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR | Overall: 29"w 31"d 33"h | | Arm: 22.5"h | | COM: 4.75 yds. (874-P) / 4.75 yds. (874-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 22"w 21"d 17"h | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | COL: 86 sq.ft. (874-P) / 86 sq.ft. (874-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 874-P | 1403 | 1543 | 1574 | 1697 | 1821 | 1945 | 2068 | 2192 | 2316 | 2440 | 2563 | 2687 | 2851 | 3296 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 874-C | 1421 | 1563 | 1591 | 1715 | 1839 | 1962 | 2086 | 2210 | 2333 | 2457 | 2581 | 2704 | 2869 | 3315 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA | Overall: 53"w 31"d 33"h | | Arm: 22.5"h | | COM: 6.5 yds. (875-P) / 7 yds. (875-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 46"w 21"d 17"h | | Weight: 100 lbs. | | COL: 117 sq.ft. (875-P) / 126 sq.ft. (875-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 875-P | 1985 | 2183 | 2220 | 2392 | 2564 | 2736 | 2907 | 3079 | 3251 | 3423 | 3595 | 3766 | 3982 | 4601 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 875-C | 2012 | 2213 | 2287 | 2479 | 2672 | 2864 | 3057 | 3249 | 3441 | 3634 | 3826 | 4019 | 4256 | 4949 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA | Overall: 76.5"w 31"d 33"h | | Arm: 22.5"h | | COM: 8.75 yds. (876-P) / 9.25 yds. (876-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 69.5"w 21"d 17"h | | Weight: 130 lbs. | | COL: 158 sq.ft. (876-P) / 167 sq.ft. (876-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 876-P | 2453 | 2698 | 2787 | 3020 | 3254 | 3488 | 3721 | 3955 | 4189 | 4422 | 4656 | 4889 | 5164 | 6006 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 876-C | 2493 | 2742 | 2852 | 3099 | 3346 | 3594 | 3841 | 4089 | 4336 | 4584 | 4831 | 5078 | 5371 | 6262 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

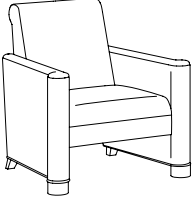
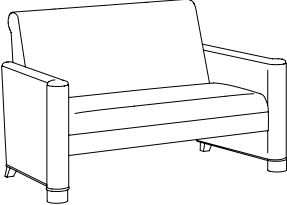
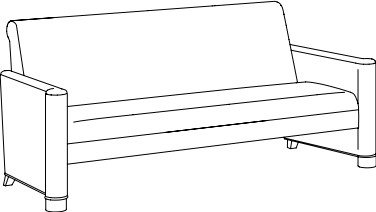
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ARL-2 Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 2).....\$289
- QWAC Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$193
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Quads Options Pages)
 Casters Replace Rear Legs (See Quads Options Pages)

| Q3 LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|------------|-------------------------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR | | Overall: 31.5"w 33"d 33"h | | Arm: 22.5"h | | COM: 5 yds. (881-P) / 5.5 yds. (881-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 23"w 19.5"d 17.5"h | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | COL: 90 sq.ft. (881-P) / 99 sq.ft. (881-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 881-P | 1646 | 1811 | 1817 | 1948 | 2078 | 2209 | 2340 | 2470 | 2601 | 2731 | 2862 | 2992 | 3165 | 3636 | |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 881-C | 1650 | 1815 | 1849 | 1993 | 2137 | 2282 | 2426 | 2570 | 2715 | 2859 | 3003 | 3147 | 3332 | 3851 | |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA | | Overall: 54.5"w 33"d 33"h | | Arm: 22.5"h | | COM: 6.5 yds. (882-P) / 7 yds. (882-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 46"w 19.5"d 17.5"h | | Weight: 100 lbs. | | COL: 117 sq.ft. (882-P) / 126 sq.ft. (882-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 882-P | 2242 | 2467 | 2464 | 2636 | 2807 | 2979 | 3151 | 3323 | 3495 | 3666 | 3838 | 4010 | 4229 | 4848 | |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 882-C | 2270 | 2496 | 2517 | 2702 | 2888 | 3074 | 3259 | 3445 | 3630 | 3816 | 4001 | 4187 | 4422 | 5090 | |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA | | Overall: 78"w 33"d 33"h | | Arm: 22.5"h | | COM: 8 yds. (883-P) / 9 yds. (883-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 69.5"w 19.5"d 17.5"h | | Weight: 130 lbs. | | COL: 144 sq.ft. (883-P) / 162 sq.ft. (883-C) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 883-P | 2740 | 3014 | 3016 | 3229 | 3442 | 3655 | 3869 | 4082 | 4295 | 4508 | 4721 | 4934 | 5198 | 5965 | |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 883-C | 2767 | 3044 | 3097 | 3338 | 3578 | 3819 | 4059 | 4300 | 4540 | 4781 | 5021 | 5262 | 5553 | 6419 | |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

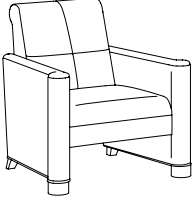
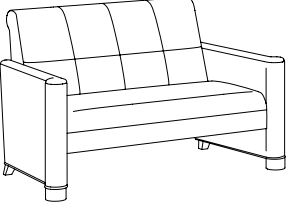
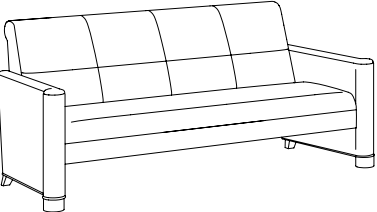
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ARL-2 Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 2).....\$289
- QWAC Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$193
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Quads Options Pages)
 Casters Replace Rear Legs (See Quads Options Pages)

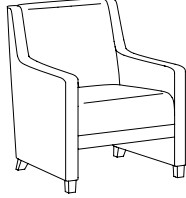
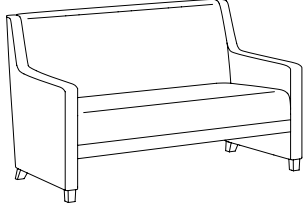
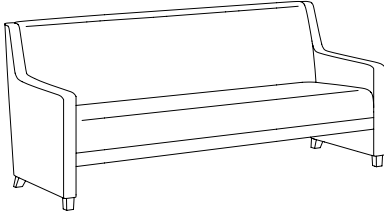
| Q3 LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|------------|----------|---|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | LOUNGE CHAIR 884-P 884-C | Overall: 31.5"w 33"d 33"h Seat: 23"w 19.5"d 17.5"h | | | Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 75 lbs. | | | COM: 5 yds. (884-P) / 5.5 yds. (884-C) COL: 90 sq.ft. (884-P) / 99 sq.ft. (884-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1666 | 1833 | 1837 | 1967 | 2098 | 2228 | 2359 | 2490 | 2620 | 2751 | 2881 | 3012 | 3188 | 3658 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | TWO PLACE SOFA 885-P 885-C | Overall: 54.5"w 33"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 19.5"d 17.5"h | | | Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 100 lbs. | | | COM: 6.5 yds. (885-P) / 7 yds. (885-C) COL: 117 sq.ft. (885-P) / 126 sq.ft. (885-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2278 | 2505 | 2497 | 2669 | 2841 | 3012 | 3184 | 3356 | 3528 | 3700 | 3872 | 4043 | 4268 | 4887 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | THREE PLACE SOFA 886-P 886-C | Overall: 78"w 33"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 19.5"d 17.5"h | | | Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 130 lbs. | | | COM: 8.25 yds. (886-P) / 9.25 yds. (886-C) COL: 149 sq.ft. (886-P) / 167 sq.ft. (886-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2792 | 3072 | 3080 | 3300 | 3520 | 3740 | 3960 | 4180 | 4399 | 4619 | 4839 | 5059 | 5336 | 6128 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$347
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Quads Options Pages)

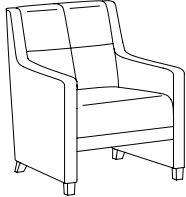
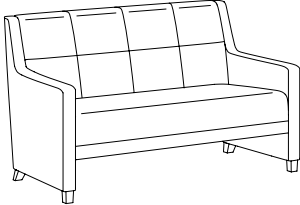
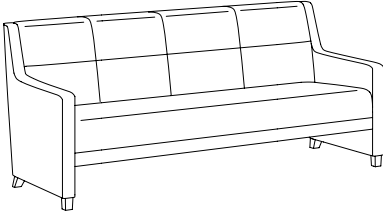
| Q4 LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR | | Overall: 29"w 30"d 33"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 5.5 yds. (891-P) / 6 yds. (891-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 22"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | | COL: 99 sq.ft. (891-P) / 108 sq.ft. (891-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 891-P | 1589 | 1748 | 1791 | 1935 | 2080 | 2224 | 2368 | 2513 | 2657 | 2801 | 2946 | 3090 | 3287 | 3807 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 891-C | 1593 | 1752 | 1822 | 1980 | 2138 | 2297 | 2455 | 2613 | 2771 | 2929 | 3087 | 3245 | 3453 | 4022 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA | | Overall: 53"w 30"d 33"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 7 yds. (892-P) / 7.75 yds. (892-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 46"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 100 lbs. | | | COL: 126 sq.ft. (892-P) / 140 sq.ft. (892-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 892-P | 2180 | 2398 | 2432 | 2618 | 2803 | 2989 | 3174 | 3360 | 3545 | 3731 | 3916 | 4102 | 4345 | 5013 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 892-C | 2213 | 2434 | 2504 | 2710 | 2917 | 3123 | 3329 | 3535 | 3741 | 3948 | 4154 | 4360 | 4624 | 5366 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA | | Overall: 76.5"w 30"d 33"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 9.75 yds. (893-P) / 10.75 yds. (893-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 69.5"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 130 lbs. | | | COL: 176 sq.ft. (893-P) / 194 sq.ft. (893-C) | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 893-P | 2654 | 2919 | 3031 | 3292 | 3554 | 3815 | 4076 | 4337 | 4598 | 4859 | 5120 | 5382 | 5694 | 6634 |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 893-C | 2704 | 2975 | 3134 | 3423 | 3711 | 4000 | 4289 | 4577 | 4866 | 5154 | 5443 | 5732 | 6071 | 7110 |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty





OPTIONS:

- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$347
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Quads Options Pages)

| Q4 LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR | | Overall: 29"w 30"d 33"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 5.5 yds. (894-P) / 6 yds. (894-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 22"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | | COL: 99 sq.ft. (894-P) / 108 sq.ft. (894-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 894-P | 1604 | 1764 | 1805 | 1949 | 2094 | 2238 | 2382 | 2526 | 2671 | 2815 | 2959 | 3104 | 3304 | 3823 | |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 894-C | 1611 | 1772 | 1839 | 1997 | 2155 | 2313 | 2471 | 2629 | 2787 | 2945 | 3103 | 3261 | 3472 | 4041 | |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA | | Overall: 53"w 30"d 33"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 7.25 yds. (895-P) / 7.75 yds. (895-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 46"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 100 lbs. | | | COL: 131 sq.ft. (895-P) / 140 sq.ft. (895-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 895-P | 2203 | 2424 | 2468 | 2660 | 2853 | 3045 | 3238 | 3430 | 3623 | 3815 | 4007 | 4200 | 4454 | 5146 | |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 895-C | 2242 | 2466 | 2546 | 2759 | 2972 | 3185 | 3398 | 3611 | 3824 | 4037 | 4250 | 4463 | 4736 | 5503 | |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA | | Overall: 76.5"w 30"d 33"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 9.75 yds. (896-P) / 10.75 yds. (896-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 69.5"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 130 lbs. | | | COL: 176 sq.ft. (896-P) / 194 sq.ft. (896-C) | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 896-P | 2701 | 2971 | 3076 | 3337 | 3598 | 3859 | 4120 | 4381 | 4643 | 4904 | 5165 | 5426 | 5746 | 6686 | |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 896-C | 2745 | 3020 | 3173 | 3461 | 3750 | 4039 | 4327 | 4616 | 4904 | 5193 | 5482 | 5770 | 6116 | 7156 | |
| | | <i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LEGS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|---------------------|--|
| <p>BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS</p>  | <p>ARL</p> | <p><i>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$353 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Quads 1 / Quads 2 Collections</i></p> |
| <p>ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS (SHORT)</p>  | <p>ARL-2</p> | <p><i>Overall: 3" Diameter 2.25"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$289 (Set Of 2) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Quads 3 Collection</i></p> |
| <p>ALUMINUM SQUARE LEGS</p>  | <p>ASL</p> | <p><i>Overall: 2.25"w 2.25"d 2.25"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$347 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Quads 4 Collection</i></p> |

| TABLETS / ARM CAPS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER</p>  <p>Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>TA-L \$440 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-V \$503 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-C \$654 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>CH-1 \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>CH-2 \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: Quads Collection</p> | |
| <p>FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM</p>   | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>FDTA-L \$1056 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>FDTA-V \$1108 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>FDTA-C \$1259 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>Available: Quads Collection</p> | |
| <p>ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM</p>  <p>ATA-L Double Articulating / Swivel Tablet Arm</p>  <p>ATA-L w/ CH-1 Black Plastic Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>ATA-L \$865 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>ATA-V \$904 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>ATA-C \$1089 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>CH-1 \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>CH-2 \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: Quads Collection</p> | |
| <p>SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>Overall: 2.5"w (3.75"w "P") 30"d .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>QWAC \$193 (Set Of 2) <i>(Specify Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Quads 3 Collection</p> | |

| CASTERS / POWER / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|-----------|---|
| <p>CASTERS</p>  <p>(C1-NL / C1-L) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</p>  <p>(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</p> | | <p>Overall: 2"h</p> <hr/> <p>C1-NL \$79 (Set Of 2) <i>Non-Locking Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C1-L \$131 (Set Of 2) <i>Locking Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C2 \$79 (Set Of 2) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>Available: Quads 3 Collection</p> |
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>PM1 \$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: Quads Collection</p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | | <p>Overall: n/a</p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Quads Collection</p> |

Savoye

LOUNGE SEATING

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- 10 Year Warranty
- 500 lbs. Weight Rating

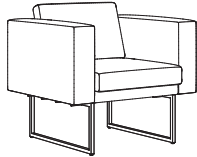
OPTIONS:

- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$567
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Savoie Options Pages)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

LOUNGE CHAIR / ARMS LEFT & RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



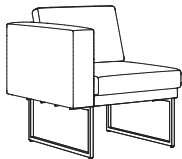
1001-S

Overall: 32"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** 26"h **COM:** 5.25 yds.
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 94.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1560 | 1716 | 1750 | 1887 | 2024 | 2162 | 2299 | 2437 | 2574 | 2712 | 2849 | 2987 | 3135 | 3630 |

Tight Seat & Back

ONE PLACE LOUNGE / ARM LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



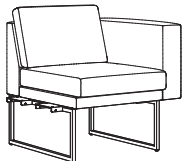
1002-S

Overall: 27"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** 26"h **COM:** 4.25 yds.
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 76.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1359 | 1495 | 1505 | 1615 | 1725 | 1835 | 1945 | 2055 | 2164 | 2274 | 2384 | 2494 | 2615 | 3010 |

Tight Seat & Back

ONE PLACE LOUNGE / ARM RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1003-S

Overall: 27"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** 26"h **COM:** 4.25 yds.
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 76.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1359 | 1495 | 1505 | 1615 | 1725 | 1835 | 1945 | 2055 | 2164 | 2274 | 2384 | 2494 | 2615 | 3010 |

Tight Seat & Back

ONE PLACE LOUNGE / ARMLESS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Left Hookup



Right Hookup

1004-S

Overall: 22"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** 26"h **COM:** 3.25 yds.
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 58.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1137 | 1250 | 1240 | 1322 | 1405 | 1487 | 1570 | 1652 | 1735 | 1817 | 1899 | 1982 | 2069 | 2366 |

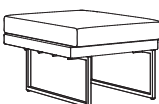
Tight Seat & Back

Specify Left Or Right Hookup

ONE PLACE BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Left Hookup



Right Hookup

1005-B

Overall: 22"w 29"d 18"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 22"w 29"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 40.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 945 | 1039 | 1003 | 1058 | 1113 | 1168 | 1223 | 1278 | 1333 | 1388 | 1443 | 1498 | 1557 | 1755 |

Tight Seat & Back

Specify Left Or Right Hookup

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty
- 500 lbs. Weight Rating

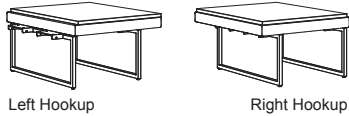
OPTIONS:

- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$567
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Savoie Options Pages)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ONE PLACE TABLE



Left Hookup

Right Hookup

1006-T

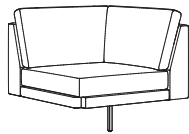
Overall: 22"w 29"d 14"h
Seat: n/a
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.
COM: 1.25 yds.
COL: 22.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1057 | 1162 | 1054 | 1081 | 1109 | 1136 | 1164 | 1191 | 1219 | 1246 | 1274 | 1301 | 1331 | 1430 |

High Pressure Laminate Top

Specify Left Or Right Hookup

CORNER SEAT / TWO BACKS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1012-CS

Overall: 29"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.
COM: 5 yds.
COL: 90 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1096 | 1205 | 1297 | 1428 | 1558 | 1689 | 1819 | 1950 | 2081 | 2211 | 2342 | 2472 | 2610 | 3080 |

Tight Seat & Back

CORNER BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1013-CB

Overall: 29"w 29"d 18"h
Seat: 29"w 29"d 18"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.
COM: 2.25 yds.
COL: 40.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 631 | 694 | 707 | 761 | 816 | 871 | 926 | 981 | 1036 | 1091 | 1146 | 1201 | 1260 | 1458 |

Tight Seat

CORNER TABLE



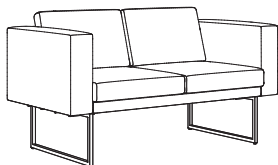
1014-CT

Overall: 29"w 29"d 14"h
Seat: n/a
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.
COM: 1.25 yds.
COL: 22.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 772 | 849 | 784 | 812 | 839 | 867 | 894 | 922 | 949 | 977 | 1004 | 1032 | 1062 | 1160 |

High Pressure Laminate Top

TWO PLACE SEAT-SEAT / ARMS LEFT & RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1015-SS

Overall: 54"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.
COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2125 | 2338 | 2380 | 2566 | 2751 | 2937 | 3123 | 3308 | 3494 | 3679 | 3865 | 4050 | 4261 | 4929 |

Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty
- 500 lbs. Weight Rating

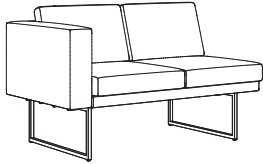
OPTIONS:

- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$567
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Savoie Options Pages)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

TWO PLACE SEAT-SEAT / ARM LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1016-SS

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

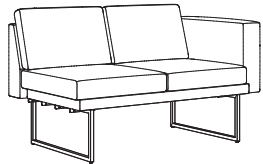
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 6 yds.
COL: 108 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1930 | 2123 | 2141 | 2299 | 2457 | 2615 | 2773 | 2931 | 3089 | 3247 | 3405 | 3564 | 3746 | 4315 |

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SEAT-SEAT / ARM RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1017-SS

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

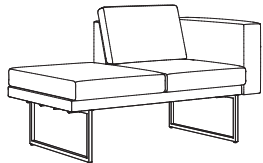
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 6 yds.
COL: 108 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1930 | 2123 | 2141 | 2299 | 2457 | 2615 | 2773 | 2931 | 3089 | 3247 | 3405 | 3564 | 3746 | 4315 |

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE BENCH-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT-BENCH LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1018-BS

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

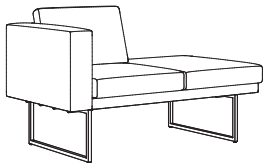
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 4.75 yds.
COL: 85.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1767 | 1944 | 1918 | 2042 | 2166 | 2289 | 2413 | 2537 | 2661 | 2784 | 2908 | 3032 | 3182 | 3627 |

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SEAT-BENCH / ONE ARM LEFT-BENCH RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1019-SB

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

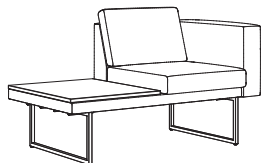
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 4.75 yds.
COL: 85.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1767 | 1944 | 1918 | 2042 | 2166 | 2289 | 2413 | 2537 | 2661 | 2784 | 2908 | 3032 | 3182 | 3627 |

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE TABLE-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT-TABLE LEFT



1020-TS

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 3.75 yds.
COL: 67.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1885 | 2073 | 1974 | 2071 | 2167 | 2263 | 2359 | 2455 | 2552 | 2648 | 2744 | 2840 | 2961 | 3307 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty
- 500 lbs. Weight Rating

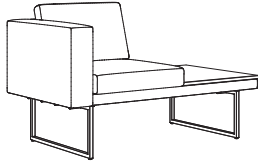
OPTIONS:

- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$567
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Savoie Options Pages)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

TWO PLACE SEAT-TABLE / ONE ARM LEFT-TABLE RIGHT



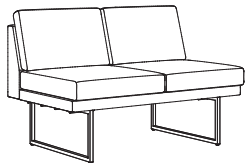
1021-ST

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** 26"h **COM:** 3.75 yds.
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 67.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1885 | 2073 | 1974 | 2071 | 2167 | 2263 | 2359 | 2455 | 2552 | 2648 | 2744 | 2840 | 2961 | 3307 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SEAT-SEAT / ARMLESS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



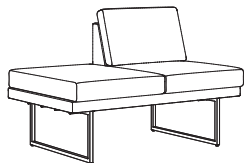
1022-SS

Overall: 44"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 5 yds.
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 90 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1702 | 1872 | 1870 | 2001 | 2132 | 2262 | 2393 | 2523 | 2654 | 2784 | 2915 | 3046 | 3195 | 3666 |

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE BENCH-SEAT / ARMLESS-BENCH LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



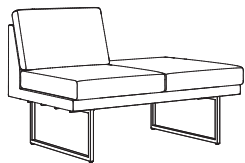
1023-BS

Overall: 44"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 4.5 yds.
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 81 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1545 | 1700 | 1695 | 1811 | 1928 | 2045 | 2162 | 2279 | 2396 | 2512 | 2629 | 2746 | 2877 | 3298 |

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SEAT-BENCH / ARMLESS-BENCH RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



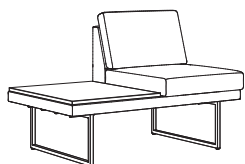
1024-SB

Overall: 44"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 4.5 yds.
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 81 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1545 | 1700 | 1695 | 1811 | 1928 | 2045 | 2162 | 2279 | 2396 | 2512 | 2629 | 2746 | 2877 | 3298 |

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE TABLE-SEAT / ARMLESS-TABLE LEFT



1025-TS

Overall: 44"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 63 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1663 | 1829 | 1751 | 1840 | 1929 | 2019 | 2108 | 2197 | 2287 | 2376 | 2465 | 2555 | 2656 | 2978 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty
- 500 lbs. Weight Rating

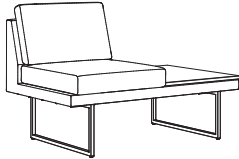
OPTIONS:

- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$567
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Savoie Options Pages)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

**TWO PLACE SEAT-TABLE /
ARMLESS-TABLE RIGHT**



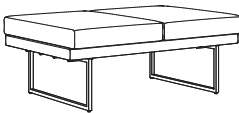
1026-ST

Overall: 44"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 63 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1663 | 1829 | 1751 | 1840 | 1929 | 2019 | 2108 | 2197 | 2287 | 2376 | 2465 | 2555 | 2656 | 2978 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

**TWO PLACE BENCH-BENCH /
FULLY UPHOLSTERED**



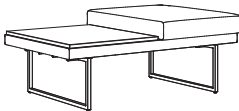
1027-BB

Overall: 44"w 29"d 18"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 3.25 yds.
Seat: 44"w 29"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 58.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1359 | 1495 | 1450 | 1533 | 1615 | 1697 | 1780 | 1862 | 1945 | 2027 | 2110 | 2192 | 2290 | 2587 |

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE BENCH-TABLE



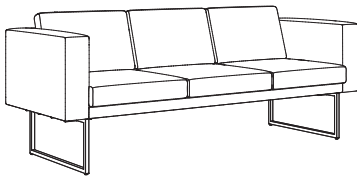
1028-BT

Overall: 44"w 29"d 18"h **Arm:** n/a **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 22"w 29"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 40.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1471 | 1618 | 1501 | 1556 | 1610 | 1665 | 1720 | 1775 | 1830 | 1885 | 1940 | 1995 | 2064 | 2262 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat

**THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-SEAT /
ARMS LEFT & RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED**



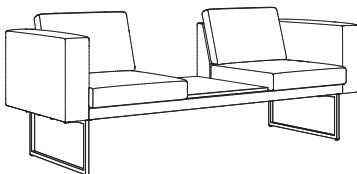
1030-SSS

Overall: 76"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** 26"h **COM:** 9.25 yds.
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 166.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2688 | 2956 | 3036 | 3283 | 3531 | 3778 | 4026 | 4273 | 4520 | 4768 | 5015 | 5263 | 5452 | 6343 |

Tight Seat & Back

**THREE PLACE SEAT-TABLE-SEAT /
ARMS LEFT & RIGHT-TABLE CENTER**



1031-STS

Overall: 76"w 29"d 30"h **Arm:** 26"h **COM:** 8 yds.
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h **Weight:** tbd lbs. **COL:** 144 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2562 | 2818 | 2849 | 3062 | 3275 | 3488 | 3701 | 3914 | 4127 | 4340 | 4553 | 4766 | 5004 | 5771 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel (Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty
- 500 lbs. Weight Rating

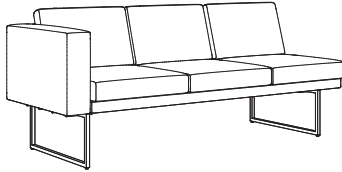
OPTIONS:

- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$567
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Savoie Options Pages)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-SEAT / ONE ARM LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1032-SSS

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

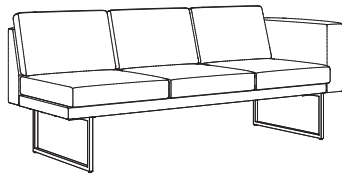
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 8.5 yds.
COL: 153 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2395 | 2635 | 2718 | 2945 | 3172 | 3398 | 3625 | 3852 | 4079 | 4306 | 4532 | 4759 | 5018 | 5834 |

Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1033-SSS

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

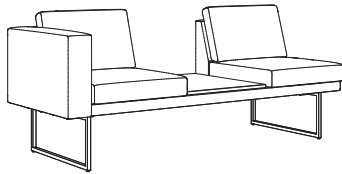
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 8.5 yds.
COL: 153 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2395 | 2635 | 2718 | 2945 | 3172 | 3398 | 3625 | 3852 | 4079 | 4306 | 4532 | 4759 | 5018 | 5834 |

Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-TABLE-SEAT / ONE ARM LEFT-TABLE CENTER



1034-ST5

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

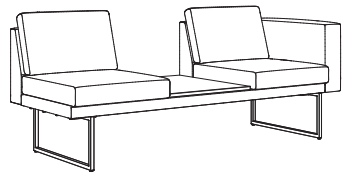
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2373 | 2610 | 2615 | 2800 | 2986 | 3171 | 3357 | 3542 | 3728 | 3914 | 4099 | 4285 | 4495 | 4495 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-TABLE-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT-TABLE CENTER



1035-ST5

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

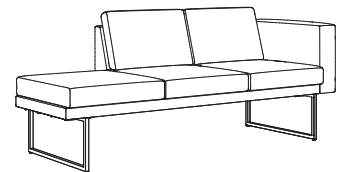
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2373 | 2610 | 2615 | 2800 | 2986 | 3171 | 3357 | 3542 | 3728 | 3914 | 4099 | 4285 | 4495 | 4495 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE BENCH-SEAT-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT-BENCH LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1036-BSS

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 8 yds.
COL: 144 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2232 | 2456 | 2537 | 2750 | 2963 | 3176 | 3389 | 3602 | 3815 | 4028 | 4241 | 4454 | 4694 | 5461 |

Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel (Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty
- 500 lbs. Weight Rating

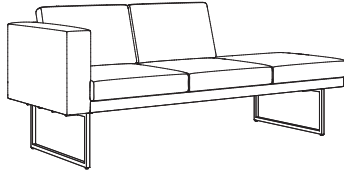
OPTIONS:

- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$567
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Savoie Options Pages)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-BENCH / ONE ARM LEFT-BENCH RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1037-SSB

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

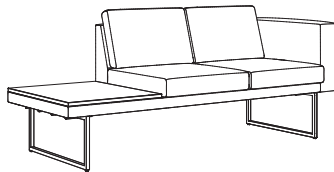
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 8 yds.
COL: 144 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2232 | 2456 | 2537 | 2750 | 2963 | 3176 | 3389 | 3602 | 3815 | 4028 | 4241 | 4454 | 4694 | 5461 |

Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE TABLE-SEAT-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT-TABLE LEFT



1038-TSS

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

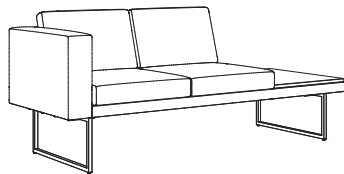
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2379 | 2617 | 2620 | 2806 | 2991 | 3177 | 3362 | 3548 | 3733 | 3919 | 4105 | 4290 | 4501 | 5169 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-TABLE / ONE ARM LEFT-TABLE RIGHT



1039-SST

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

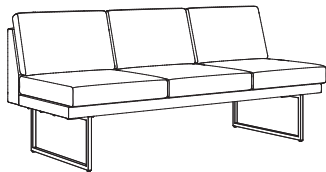
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2379 | 2617 | 2620 | 2806 | 2991 | 3177 | 3362 | 3548 | 3733 | 3919 | 4105 | 4290 | 4501 | 5169 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-SEAT / ARMLESS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1040-SSS

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

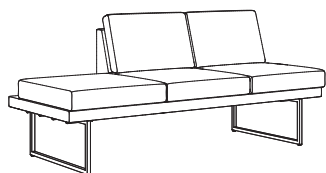
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7.25 yds.
COL: 130.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2222 | 2444 | 2485 | 2678 | 2870 | 3063 | 3255 | 3448 | 3640 | 3832 | 4025 | 4217 | 4435 | 5128 |

Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE BENCH-SEAT-SEAT / ARMLESS-BENCH LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1041-BSS

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2010 | 2211 | 2272 | 2457 | 2643 | 2828 | 3014 | 3199 | 3385 | 3571 | 3756 | 3942 | 4149 | 4817 |

Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel (Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty
- 500 lbs. Weight Rating

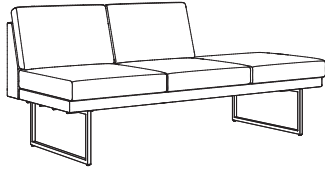
OPTIONS:

- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$567
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Savoie Options Pages)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

**THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-BENCH /
ARMLESS-BENCH RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED**



1042-SSB

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

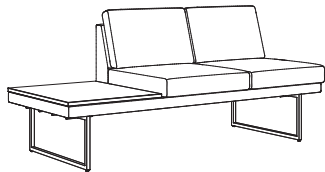
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2010 | 2211 | 2272 | 2457 | 2643 | 2828 | 3014 | 3199 | 3385 | 3571 | 3756 | 3942 | 4149 | 4817 |

Tight Seat & Back

**THREE PLACE TABLE-SEAT-SEAT /
ARMLESS-TABLE LEFT**



1043-TSS

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

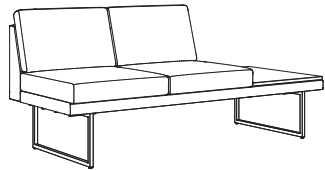
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 6 yds.
COL: 108 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2128 | 2340 | 2328 | 2486 | 2644 | 2802 | 2960 | 3118 | 3276 | 3434 | 3592 | 3750 | 3928 | 4497 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

**THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-TABLE /
ARMLESS-TABLE RIGHT**



1044-SST

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

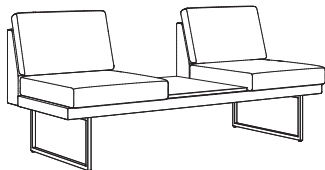
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 6 yds.
COL: 108 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2128 | 2340 | 2328 | 2486 | 2644 | 2802 | 2960 | 3118 | 3276 | 3434 | 3592 | 3750 | 3928 | 4497 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

**THREE PLACE SEAT-TABLE-SEAT /
ARMLESS-TABLE CENTER**



1045-ST5

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

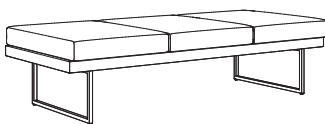
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 6 yds.
COL: 108 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2151 | 2366 | 2350 | 2508 | 2666 | 2824 | 2982 | 3140 | 3298 | 3456 | 3614 | 3772 | 3950 | 4519 |

High Pressure Laminate / Tight Seat & Back

**THREE PLACE BENCH-BENCH-BENCH /
FULLY UPHOLSTERED**



1046-BBB

Overall: 66"w 29"d 18"h
Seat: 66"w 29"d 18"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 4.75 yds.
COL: 85.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1622 | 1784 | 1781 | 1905 | 2028 | 2152 | 2276 | 2399 | 2523 | 2647 | 2770 | 2894 | 3030 | 3475 |

Tight Seat

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel (Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty
- 500 lbs. Weight Rating

OPTIONS:

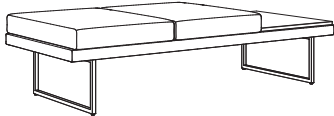
- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$567
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
- PSL-2 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$711
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On End Table)
- PSL-3 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$686
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Coffee Table)
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Savoie Options Pages)

LOUNGE / TABLES

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

THREE PLACE BENCH-BENCH-TABLE / TABLE RIGHT



1047-BBT

Overall: 66"w 29"d 18"h
Seat: 44"w 29"d 18"h

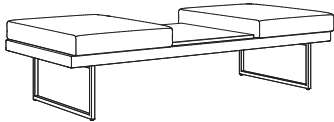
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 3.75 yds.
COL: 67.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1791 | 1970 | 1885 | 1981 | 2078 | 2174 | 2270 | 2366 | 2463 | 2559 | 2655 | 2751 | 2867 | 3214 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat

THREE PLACE BENCH-TABLE-BENCH / TABLE CENTER



1048-BTB

Overall: 66"w 29"d 18"h
Seat: 44"w 29"d 18"h

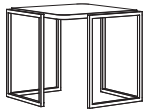
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 3.75 yds.
COL: 67.5 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1791 | 1970 | 1885 | 1981 | 2078 | 2174 | 2270 | 2366 | 2463 | 2559 | 2655 | 2751 | 2867 | 3214 |

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat

END TABLE



102020-L

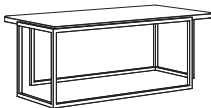
102020-C

Overall: 20"w 20"d 20"h

Weight: 38 lbs.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|--|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| 1058 <i>High Pressure Laminate Top</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Call For Pricing <i>Solid Surface Top</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COFFEE TABLE










102242-L

102242-C

Overall: 22"w 42"d 16"h

Weight: 52 lbs.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|--|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| 1621 <i>High Pressure Laminate Top</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Call For Pricing <i>Solid Surface Top</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| CONTRASTING COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|--|
| <p>POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL LEGS</p>  <p>PSL-1</p>  <p>PSL-2</p>  <p>PSL-3</p> | <p>Overall: n/a</p> <hr/> <p>PSL-1 \$567 <i>Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit With Polished Stainless Steel Legs.</i></p> <p>PSL-2 \$711 <i>Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On End Table With Polished Stainless Steel Legs.</i></p> <p>PSL-3 \$686 <i>Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Coffee Table With Polished Stainless Steel Legs.</i></p> <p>Available: Savoie Collection</p> | |
| <p>TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER</p>  <p>Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>TA-L \$440 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-V \$503 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-C \$654 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>CH-1 \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>CH-2 \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: Savoie Lounge</p> | |
| <p>FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM</p>   | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>FDTA-L \$1056 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>FDTA-V \$1108 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>FDTA-C \$1259 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>Available: Savoie Lounge</p> | |
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>PM1 \$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: Savoie Collection</p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>Overall: n/a</p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Savoie Collection</p> | |

Ace

WALLSAVER RECLINER

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Removable Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Contoured Curved Plywood Back
- Upholstered Covers On Seat & Back: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas On Seat & Back
- Double Needle Stitching Standard
- Leather Upholstery Available
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

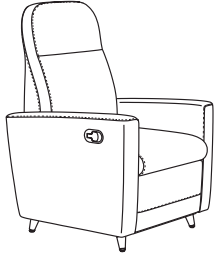
- SSAC Solid Surface Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$702
 - VAC Vinyl Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$297
 - PP Power Port \$243
 - PDM Power/Data Module \$836
 - HM Heat & Massage (Back Only) \$918
 - H Heat \$810
 - NRS Non-Removable Seat \$54
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

WALLSAVER

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

WALLSAVER RECLINER / TAPERED WOODEN LEGS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



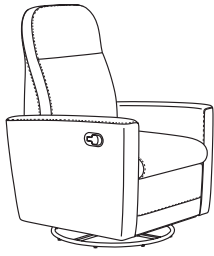
Healthcare Motion

Overall: 29"w 33"d 46.5"h **Arm:** 27"h **COM:** 5.5 yds.
Seat: 21"w 21.5"d 19.5"h **Weight:** **COL:** 99 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2198 | 2418 | 2325 | 2449 | 2572 | 2696 | 2819 | 2943 | 3066 | 3190 | 3313 | 3436 | 3585 | 4030 |

Tight Seat & Back / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 7" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity

WALLSAVER RECLINER / 360° SWIVEL BASE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

Overall: 29"w 33"d 46.5"h **Arm:** 27"h **COM:** 5.5 yds.
Seat: 21"w 21.5"d 18"h **Weight:** **COL:** 99 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2258 | 2484 | 2382 | 2506 | 2629 | 2752 | 2876 | 2999 | 3123 | 3246 | 3370 | 3493 | 3642 | 4086 |

Tight Seat & Back / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 7" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity

WALLSAVER RECLINER / CASTERS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



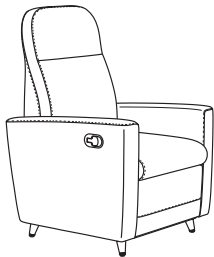
Healthcare Motion

Overall: 29"w 33"d 46.5"h **Arm:** 27"h **COM:** 5.5 yds.
Seat: 21"w 21.5"d 19.5"h **Weight:** **COL:** 99 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2163 | 2380 | 2292 | 2416 | 2539 | 2663 | 2786 | 2910 | 3033 | 3156 | 3280 | 3403 | 3552 | 3996 |

Tight Seat & Back / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 7" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity

WALLSAVER RECLINER / TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM LEGS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

Overall: 29"w 33"d 46.5"h **Arm:** 27"h **COM:** 5.5 yds.
Seat: 21"w 21.5"d 19.5"h **Weight:** **COL:** 99 sq.ft.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2330 | 2563 | 2449 | 2573 | 2696 | 2820 | 2943 | 3067 | 3190 | 3314 | 3437 | 3560 | 3709 | 4153 |

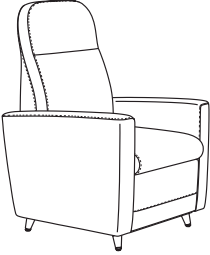
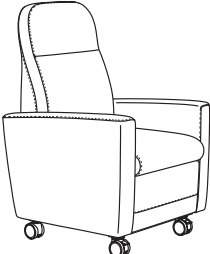
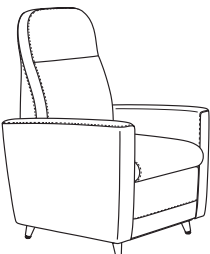
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / 7" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity



DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Removable Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Contoured Curved Plywood Back
- Upholstered Covers On Seat & Back: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas On Seat & Back
- Double Needle Stitching Standard
- Leather Upholstery Available
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SSAC Solid Surface Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$702
 - VAC Vinyl Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$297
 - PP Power Port \$243
 - PDM Power/Data Module \$836
 - HM Heat & Massage (Back Only) \$918
 - H Heat \$810
 - NRS Non-Removable Seat \$54
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| THREE POSITION RECLINE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---|--|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
|  <p>Healthcare Motion</p> | 1056-A | Overall: 29"w 33"d 46.5"h Seat: 21"w 21.5"d 19.5"h | Arm: 27"h Weight: | COM: 7.5 yds. COL: 135 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | 2348 | 2583 | 2560 | 2732 | 2903 | 3075 | 3246 | 3418 | 3589 | 3761 | 3932 | 4104 | 4291 | 4909 | | |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / Three Position Mechanism / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  <p>Healthcare Motion</p> | 1056-C | Overall: 29"w 33"d 46.5"h Seat: 21"w 21.5"d 19.5"h | Arm: 27"h Weight: | COM: 7.5 yds. COL: 135 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | 2372 | 2609 | 2583 | 2755 | 2926 | 3098 | 3269 | 3441 | 3612 | 3784 | 3955 | 4126 | 4314 | 4932 | | |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / Three Position Mechanism / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  <p>Healthcare Motion</p> | 1056-D | Overall: 29"w 33"d 46.5"h Seat: 21"w 21.5"d 19.5"h | Arm: 27"h Weight: | COM: 7.5 yds. COL: 135 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | 2566 | 2822 | 2766 | 2938 | 3109 | 3281 | 3452 | 3623 | 3795 | 3966 | 4138 | 4309 | 4497 | 5114 | | |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Seat & Back Upholstery / Three Position Mechanism / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ARM CAPS / POWER / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|---|--|
| <p>ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>Overall: 2.5"w 28"d .25"h</p> <hr/> <p>SSAC \$702 (Set Of 2) Solid Surface <i>Glacier White Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>VAC \$297 (Set Of 2) Vinyl <i>Vinyl Arm Cap (Specify Upholstery)</i></p> <p>Available: Ace Collection</p> | |
| <p>POWER PORTS</p>  | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>PP \$243 <i>Power Port</i></p> <p>PM1 \$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: Ace Collection</p> | |
| <p>HEAT & MASSAGE</p>  <p>HM Heat & Massage (All Recliner Models)</p> <p>H Heat (All Recliner Models)</p> | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>HM \$918 Heat & Massage <i>Add Heat & Massage To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>H \$810 Heat <i>Add Heat Only To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>Available: Ace Collection</p> | |
| <p>Non-Removable Seat</p> | <p>Overall:</p> <hr/> <p>NRS \$54 Non-Removable Seat</p> <p>Available: Ace Collection</p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Ace Collection</p> | |

Austen

GUEST / TANDEM / TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

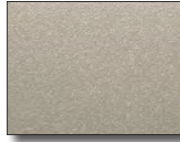
Page:

Modification:

Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Stapled On Seat & Back
- Urethane Arm Caps - Standard
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated (Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- 10 Year Warranty



Leg Color: Champagne

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- AWAC-1 Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)..... Call For Pricing
- ARC-1 Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (1922-1923)..... \$66 COM
- ARC-2 Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (1924-1925)..... \$78 COM
- CC Contrasting Covers.....\$129

All Austen Components Are Field Replaceable.

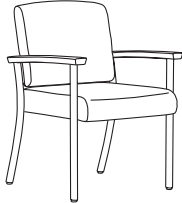
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ARM SIDE CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS



1922: 20" Seat Width
1924: 24" Seat Width

1922

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Overall: 23.25"w 25.5"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat: 20"w 18.25"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 999 | N/A | 1019 | 1039 | 1068 | 1097 | 1126 | 1155 | 1184 | 1214 | 1243 | 1272 | N/A | N/A |

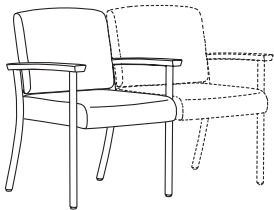
Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 20" Seat Width

1924

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Overall: 27.25"w 25.5"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat: 24"w 18.25"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1341 | N/A | 1380 | 1424 | 1478 | 1531 | 1585 | 1638 | 1691 | 1745 | 1798 | 1852 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 24" Seat Width

ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT

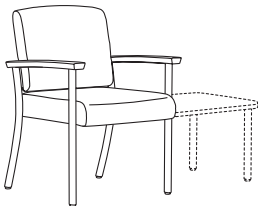


1922-C

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Overall: 23.25"w 25.5"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat: 20"w 18.25"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1095 | N/A | 1103 | 1138 | 1174 | 1210 | 1245 | 1281 | 1316 | 1352 | 1388 | 1423 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT

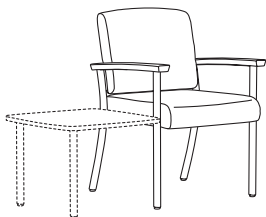


1922-T

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Overall: 23.25"w 25.5"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat: 20"w 18.25"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 999 | N/A | 1019 | 1039 | 1068 | 1097 | 1126 | 1155 | 1184 | 1214 | 1243 | 1272 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT



1922-LT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Overall: 23.25"w 25.5"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat: 20"w 18.25"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 999 | N/A | 1019 | 1039 | 1068 | 1097 | 1126 | 1155 | 1184 | 1214 | 1243 | 1272 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Stapled On Seat & Back
- Urethane Arm Caps - Standard
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated (Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- 10 Year Warranty



Leg Color: Champagne

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- AWAC-1 Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)..... Call For Pricing
- ARC-1 Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (1922-1923)..... \$66 COM
- CC Contrasting Covers\$129

All Austen Components Are Field Replaceable.

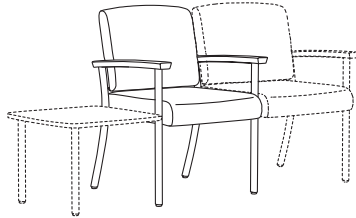
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT



1922-TC

Overall: 23.25"w 25.5"d 34"h
Seat: 20"w 18.25"d 18.5"h

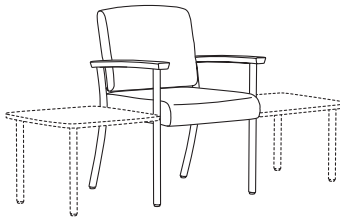
Arm: 25"h
Weight: 45 lbs.

COM: 1.75 yds.
COL: n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1095 | N/A | 1103 | 1138 | 1174 | 1210 | 1245 | 1281 | 1316 | 1352 | 1388 | 1423 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT



1922-TT

Overall: 23.25"w 25.5"d 34"h
Seat: 20"w 18.25"d 18.5"h

Arm: 25"h
Weight: 45 lbs.

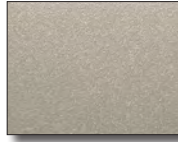
COM: 1.75 yds.
COL: n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 999 | N/A | 1019 | 1039 | 1068 | 1097 | 1126 | 1155 | 1184 | 1214 | 1243 | 1272 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Stapled On Seat & Back
- Urethane Arm Caps - Standard
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated (Wallsaver Back Legs, Except 1925 Patient Chair)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- 10 Year Warranty



Leg Color: Champagne

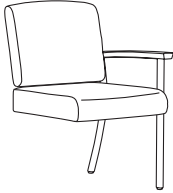
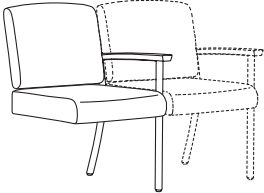
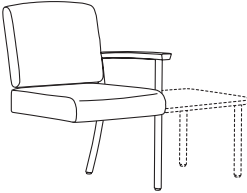

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- AWAC-1 Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)..... Call For Pricing
- ARC-1 Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (1922-1923)..... \$66 COM
- ARC-2 Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (1924-1925)..... \$78 COM
- CC Contrasting Covers.....\$129

All Austen Components Are Field Replaceable.

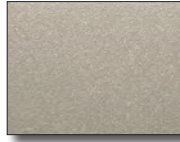
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

| ITEM #: | | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS  | 1923 | Overall: 21.75"w 25.5"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 18.25"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 930 | N/A | 936 | 966 | 995 | 1025 | 1055 | 1084 | 1114 | 1144 | 1173 | 1203 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT  | 1923-C | Overall: 21.75"w 25.5"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 18.25"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 930 | N/A | 936 | 966 | 995 | 1025 | 1055 | 1084 | 1114 | 1144 | 1173 | 1203 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT  | 1923-T | Overall: 21.75"w 25.5"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 18.25"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 930 | N/A | 936 | 966 | 995 | 1025 | 1055 | 1084 | 1114 | 1144 | 1173 | 1203 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIGH BACK PATIENT CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS  | 1925 | Overall: 23.25"w 25.5"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | | | | COM: 2.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 18.25"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1220 | N/A | 1266 | 1310 | 1364 | 1417 | 1471 | 1524 | 1577 | 1631 | 1684 | 1738 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Stapled On Seat & Back
- Urethane Arm Caps - Standard
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated (Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- 10 Year Warranty



Leg Color: Champagne

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- AWAC-1 Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)..... Call For Pricing
- ARC-3 Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (1932-1933)..... \$95 COM
- CC Contrasting Covers\$129

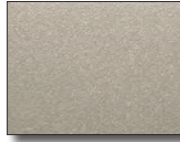
All Austen Components Are Field Replaceable.

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| BARIATRIC / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------|----|----|----|--|--|
| | 1932 | BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS | | <i>Overall: 33.25"w 25.5"d 34"h</i> | | | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | | | <i>COM: 2.25 yds.</i> | | | | | |
| | | <i>Seat: 30"w 18.25"d 18.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Weight: 55 lbs.</i> | | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | 1372 N/A 1387 1435 1482 1530 1577 1625 1672 1720 1767 1815 N/A N/A <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1932-C | BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | | <i>Overall: 33.25"w 25.5"d 34"h</i> | | | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | | | <i>COM: 2.25 yds.</i> | | | | | |
| | | <i>Seat: 30"w 18.25"d 18.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Weight: 55 lbs.</i> | | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | 1382 N/A 1397 1444 1492 1539 1587 1634 1682 1729 1777 1824 N/A N/A <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1932-T | BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT | | <i>Overall: 33.25"w 25.5"d 34"h</i> | | | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | | | <i>COM: 2.25 yds.</i> | | | | | |
| | | <i>Seat: 30"w 18.25"d 18.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Weight: 55 lbs.</i> | | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | 1372 N/A 1387 1435 1482 1530 1577 1625 1672 1720 1767 1815 N/A N/A <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1932-LT | BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT | | <i>Overall: 33.25"w 25.5"d 34"h</i> | | | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | | | <i>COM: 2.25 yds.</i> | | | | | |
| | | <i>Seat: 30"w 18.25"d 18.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Weight: 55 lbs.</i> | | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| | | 1372 N/A 1387 1435 1482 1530 1577 1625 1672 1720 1767 1815 N/A N/A <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Stapled On Seat & Back
- Urethane Arm Caps - Standard
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated (Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- 10 Year Warranty



Leg Color: Champagne

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- AWAC-1 Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)..... Call For Pricing
- ARC-3 Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (1932-1933)..... \$95 COM
- CC Contrasting Covers\$129

All Austen Components Are Field Replaceable.

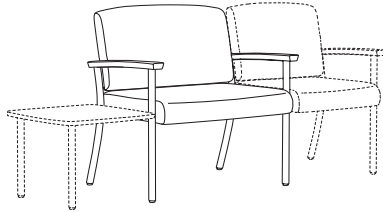
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT



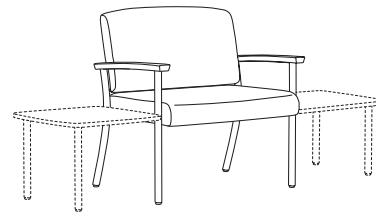
1932-TC

Overall: 33.25"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1382 | N/A | 1397 | 1444 | 1492 | 1539 | 1587 | 1634 | 1682 | 1729 | 1777 | 1824 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lb. Weight Capacity

BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT



1932-TT

Overall: 33.25"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1372 | N/A | 1387 | 1435 | 1482 | 1530 | 1577 | 1625 | 1672 | 1720 | 1767 | 1815 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lb. Weight Capacity

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Stapled On Seat & Back
- Urethane Arm Caps - Standard
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated (Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- 10 Year Warranty



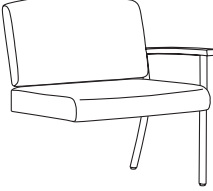
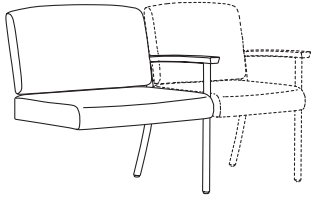
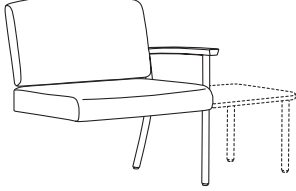
Leg Color: Champagne

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- AWAC-1 Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)..... Call For Pricing
- ARC-3 Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (1932-1933)..... \$95 COM
- CC Contrasting Covers\$129

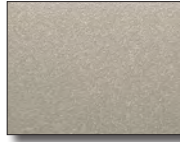
All Austen Components Are Field Replaceable.

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| BARIATRIC / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|
|  | 1933 | BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS <i>Overall: 31.75"w 25.5"d 34"h</i> <i>Seat: 30"w 18.25"d 18.5"h</i> | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> <i>Weight: 52 lbs.</i> | <i>COM: 2.25 yds.</i> <i>COL: n/a</i> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1196 | N/A | 1222 | 1270 | 1317 | 1365 | 1412 | 1460 | 1507 | 1555 | 1602 | 1650 | N/A | N/A | | | |
| | | Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lb. Weight Capacity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 1933-C | BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT <i>Overall: 31.75"w 25.5"d 34"h</i> <i>Seat: 30"w 18.25"d 18.5"h</i> | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> <i>Weight: 52 lbs.</i> | <i>COM: 2.25 yds.</i> <i>COL: n/a</i> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1196 | N/A | 1222 | 1270 | 1317 | 1365 | 1412 | 1460 | 1507 | 1555 | 1602 | 1650 | N/A | N/A | | | |
| | | Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lb. Weight Capacity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 1933-T | BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT <i>Overall: 31.75"w 25.5"d 34"h</i> <i>Seat: 30"w 18.25"d 18.5"h</i> | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> <i>Weight: 52 lbs.</i> | <i>COM: 2.25 yds.</i> <i>COL: n/a</i> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1196 | N/A | 1222 | 1270 | 1317 | 1365 | 1412 | 1460 | 1507 | 1555 | 1602 | 1650 | N/A | N/A | | | |
| | | Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lb. Weight Capacity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Stapled On Seat & Back
- Urethane Arm Caps - Standard
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated (Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- 10 Year Warranty



Leg Color: Champagne

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- AWAC-1 Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)..... Call For Pricing
- ARC-4 Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (1950-1951).....\$116 COM
- CC Contrasting Covers\$129

All Austen Components Are Field Replaceable.

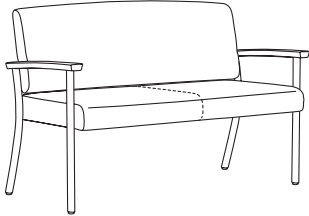
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS



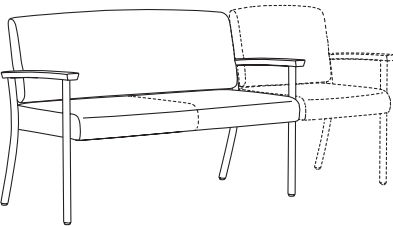
1950

Overall: 51.25"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1768 | N/A | 1820 | 1898 | 1975 | 2052 | 2129 | 2206 | 2283 | 2361 | 2438 | 2515 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



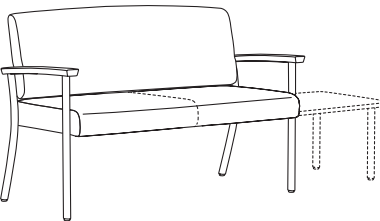
1950-C

Overall: 51.25"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1768 | N/A | 1820 | 1898 | 1975 | 2052 | 2129 | 2206 | 2283 | 2361 | 2438 | 2515 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



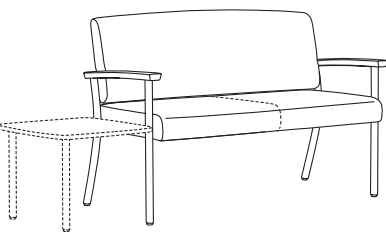
1950-T

Overall: 51.25"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1768 | N/A | 1820 | 1898 | 1975 | 2052 | 2129 | 2206 | 2283 | 2361 | 2438 | 2515 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT



1950-LT

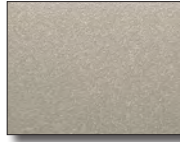
Overall: 51.25"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1768 | N/A | 1820 | 1898 | 1975 | 2052 | 2129 | 2206 | 2283 | 2361 | 2438 | 2515 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Stapled On Seat & Back
- Urethane Arm Caps - Standard
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated (Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- 10 Year Warranty



Leg Color: Champagne

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- AWAC-1 Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)..... Call For Pricing
- ARC-4 Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (1950-1951).....\$116 COM
- CC Contrasting Covers\$129

All Austen Components Are Field Replaceable.

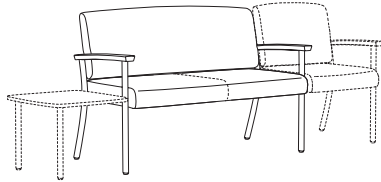
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT



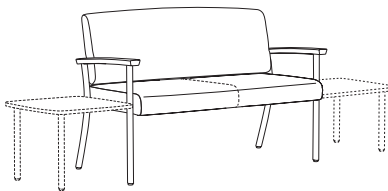
1950-TC

Overall: 51.25"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1768 | N/A | 1820 | 1898 | 1975 | 2052 | 2129 | 2206 | 2283 | 2361 | 2438 | 2515 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT



1950-TT

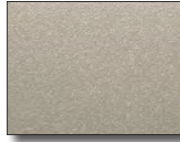
Overall: 51.25"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1768 | N/A | 1820 | 1898 | 1975 | 2052 | 2129 | 2206 | 2283 | 2361 | 2438 | 2515 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Stapled On Seat & Back
- Urethane Arm Caps - Standard
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated (Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- 10 Year Warranty



Leg Color: Champagne

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- AWAC-1 Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)..... Call For Pricing
- ARC-4 Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (1950-1951).....\$116 COM
- CC Contrasting Covers\$129

All Austen Components Are Field Replaceable.

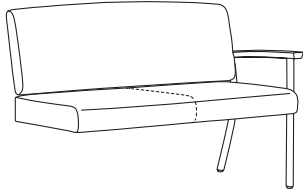
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS



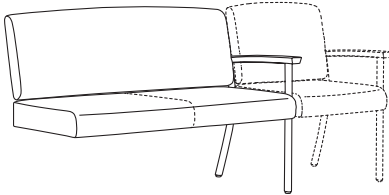
1951

Overall: 49.75"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 62 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1793 | N/A | 1844 | 1921 | 1999 | 2076 | 2153 | 2230 | 2307 | 2384 | 2461 | 2539 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



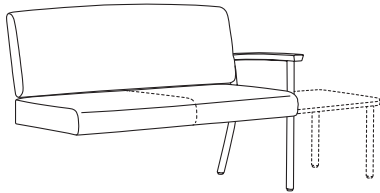
1951-C

Overall: 49.75"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 62 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1793 | N/A | 1844 | 1921 | 1999 | 2076 | 2153 | 2230 | 2307 | 2384 | 2461 | 2539 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



1951-T

Overall: 49.75"w 25.5"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 18.25"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 62 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1793 | N/A | 1844 | 1921 | 1999 | 2076 | 2153 | 2230 | 2307 | 2384 | 2461 | 2539 | N/A | N/A |

Open Back / Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- High Pressure Laminate Over Plywood Core (Exposed Plywood Edge Is Tinted To Complement Top Laminate Color) *Optional Self-Edge Available
- Wilsonart Plastic Laminates Standard. Alternate Selections May Be Specified From Most Major Laminate Manufacturers. (Contact Factory For Availability)
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated
- 10 Year Warranty



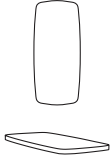
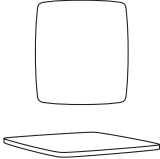
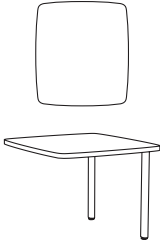
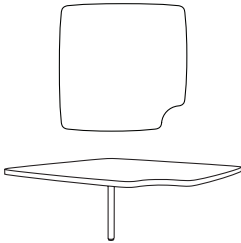
Leg Color: Champagne

OPTIONS:

- SE10W Self-Edge Table Top - 10"W x 22.5"D Call For Pricing
- SE20W Self-Edge Table Top - 20"W x 22.5"D Call For Pricing
- SE27W Self-Edge Table Top - 27.5"W x 27.5"D Call For Pricing

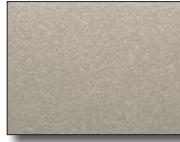
Specify Laminate (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| CONNECTING TABLES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------|---|-----|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| CONNECTING HALF TABLE |  | 19C1022-L | <i>Overall: 10"w 22.5"d 16"h</i> | | <i>Weight: 15 lbs.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | | | 397 High Pressure Laminate Over Plywood Core | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONNECTING TABLE |  | 19C2022-L | <i>Overall: 20"w 22.5"d 16"h</i> | | <i>Weight: 20 lbs.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | | | 534 High Pressure Laminate Over Plywood Core | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONNECTING END TABLE |  | 19E2022-L | <i>Overall: 20"w 22.5"d 16"h</i> | | <i>Weight: 22 lbs.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | | | 629 High Pressure Laminate Over Plywood Core | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONNECTING CORNER TABLE |  | 19SC2727-L | <i>Overall: 27.5"w 27.5"d 16"h</i> | | <i>Weight: 40 lbs.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | | | 733 High Pressure Laminate Over Plywood Core | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- High Pressure Laminate Over Plywood Core (Exposed Plywood Edge Is Tinted To Complement Top Laminate Color) *Optional Self-Edge Available
- Wilsonart Plastic Laminates Standard. Alternate Selections May Be Specified From Most Major Laminate Manufacturers. (Contact Factory For Availability)
- Exposed Metal Legs: 14 Gauge Steel Tubing / Powder Coated
- 10 Year Warranty

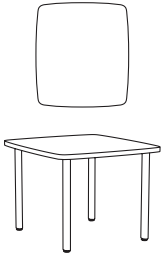
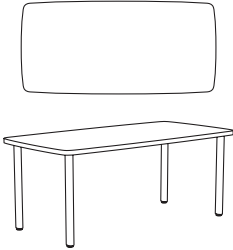







Leg Color: Champagne

OPTIONS:

- SE20W Self-Edge Table Top - 20"W x 22.5"D Call For Pricing
- SE27W Self-Edge Table Top - 27.5"W x 27.5"D Call For Pricing

Specify Laminate (See Page 6)

| TABLES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|--|-----|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| FREESTANDING END TABLE | | | <i>Overall: 20"w 22.5"d 16"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 25 lbs.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 192022-L | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 772 <i>High Pressure Laminate Over Plywood Core</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FREESTANDING COFFEE TABLE | | | <i>Overall: 42"w 20"d 16"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 45 lbs.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 194220-L | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 906 <i>High Pressure Laminate Over Plywood Core</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ARM CAPS / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|---|
| <p>POLYESTER ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>EPAC-1</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 22.5"d 1.125"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$355 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER <i>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: Austen Guest / Tandem Collection</p> |
| <p>WOOD ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>AWAC-1</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 22.5"d 1.125"h</p> <hr/> <p>CALL FOR PRICING (Set Of 2) WOOD <i>Wood Arm Cap (Specify Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Austen Guest / Tandem Collection</p> |
| <p>REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS</p>  | <p>ARC-1 ARC-2 ARC-3 ARC-4</p> | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>\$66 COM (Seat & Back For 1922-1923) <i>Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas)</i></p> <p>\$78 COM (Seat & Back For 1924-1925) <i>Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas)</i></p> <p>\$95 COM (Seat & Back For 1932-1933) <i>Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas)</i></p> <p>\$116 COM (Seat & Back For 1950-1951) <i>Removable Upholstery Covers Attached w/ Velcro (Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas)</i></p> <p>Available: Austen Guest / Tandem Collection</p> |
| <p>SELF EDGE TABLE TOP</p>  | <p>SE10W SE20W SE27W</p> | <p>Overall: 10"W x 22.5"D x .75"H / 20"W x 22.5"D x .75"H / 27.5"W x 27.5"D x .75"H</p> <hr/> <p>CALL FOR PRICING (Self Edge Table Top - 10"W x 22.5"D) <i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Self Edge - Specify Laminate Color</i></p> <p>CALL FOR PRICING (Self Edge Table Top - 20"W x 22.5"D) <i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Self Edge - Specify Laminate Color</i></p> <p>CALL FOR PRICING (Self Edge Table Top - 27.5"W x 27.5"D) <i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Self Edge - Specify Laminate Color</i></p> <p>Available: Austen Table Collection</p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Austen Guest / Tandem Collection</p> |

Serene

CHESTS / BEDSIDE CABINETS /
WARDROBES / OVER-THE-BED TABLE

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

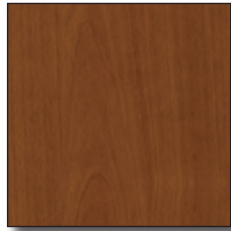
Casegoods Laminates

Due to variations in screen displays, digital laminate images shown here may not match actual laminate samples exactly. These images are for color reference only. If you require an actual laminate sample, please contact your representative or contact customer service.

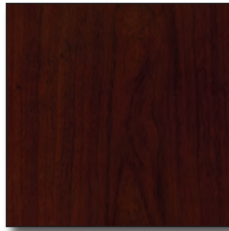
Laminates For Casegoods (Serene Collection)



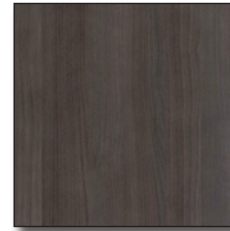
Wilsonart
Fusion Maple



Wilsonart
Blitmore Cherry



Wilsonart
Empire Mahogany



Wilsonart
Skyline Walnut



Wilsonart
Ebony

NOTE: Serene chassis are TFL with matching HPL top option. Additional colors available. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

Laminates For Over-The-Bed Table Top (Serene Collection)



Nevamar
Clear Maple



Wilsonart
Fusion Maple



Wilsonart
Quartered Oak



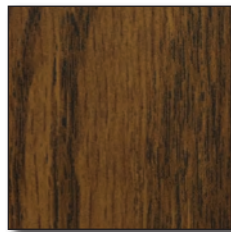
Wilsonart
Bannister Oak



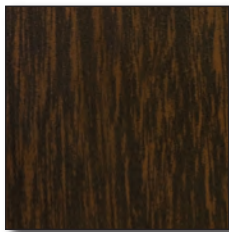
Wilsonart
Solar Oak



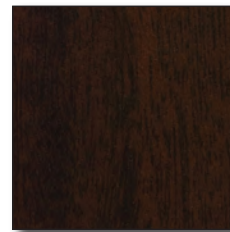
Wilsonart
Nepal Teak



Wilsonart
English Oak



Wilsonart
Gunstock Walnut



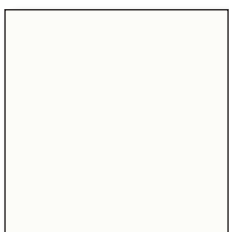
Wilsonart
Figured Mahogany



Wilsonart
Wild Cherry

NOTE: Over-The-Bed Table top laminates are available in (10) standard colors, including Fusion Maple. Blitmore Cherry, Empire Mahogany, Skyline Walnut, and Ebony laminates are available as an upcharge. Additional colors and top options available. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

Metal Base Finish For Over-The-Bed Table (Serene Collection)



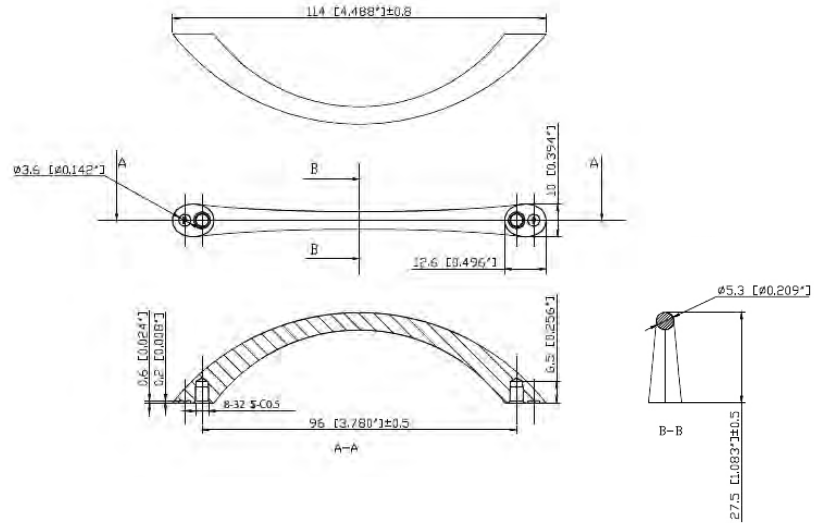
Opal - Standard

NOTE: Over-The-Bed Table metal base is standard in Opal powder coat finish. Other metal base colors are available as an upcharge with qualifying quantities. Please contact customer service for more information.

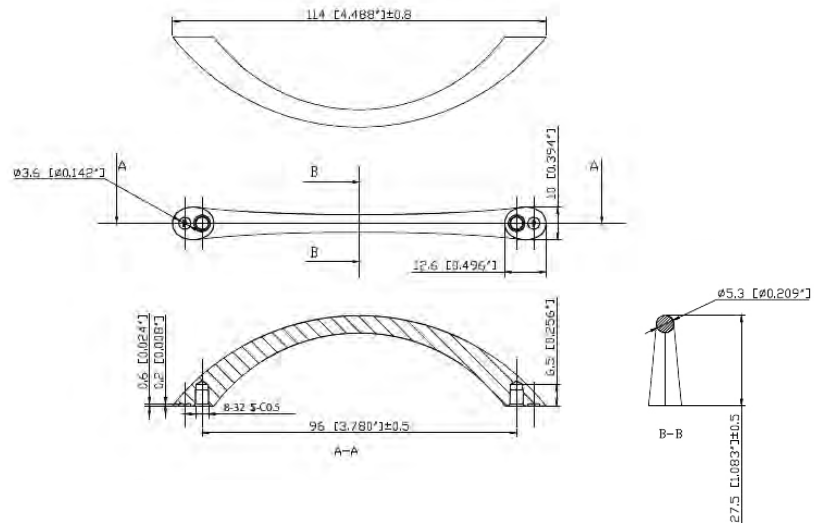
Pull Selections

Trinity offers (3) pull selections for the Serene Collection.

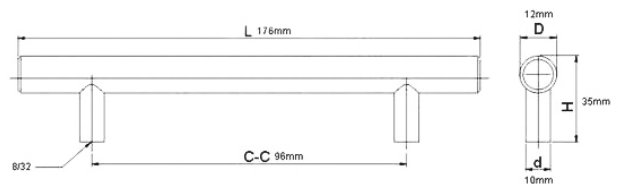
P02 Bow Pull - Matte Black Finish (STANDARD PULL)



P03 Bow Pull - Brushed Nickel Finish (OPTIONAL PULL - NO UPCHARGE)



P01 Bar Pull - Brushed Nickel Finish (OPTIONAL PULL - NO UPCHARGE)





DESCRIPTION:

- PVC Banded HPL Top Standard
- TFL Chassis Construction w/ Matching 1mm PVC Edges
- White Vinyl Wrapped Drawers
- HD Full Extension Ball Bearing Side Guides
- P02 Matte Black Bow Pull Standard
- Plinth Base Standard
- Tack Glides On Plinth Bases
- Locking Top Drawer (Std. On Drawers)
- Vented Back Panel w/ Black Plastic Wire Grommet
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- P01 Brushed Nickel Bar Pull (See Serene Hardware Page)..... n/c
- P03 Brushed Nickel Bow Pull (See Serene Hardware Page)..... n/c
- MLB 2" Dia. x 4" h Matte Black Metal Legs (Set Of 4) \$153
- MLN 2" Dia. x 4" h Nickel Metal Legs (Set Of 4) \$153
- TDPT-1 Thermofoil Drip Proof Top (Chests) Call For Pricing
- SDPT-1 Solid Surface Drip Proof Top (Chests) Call For Pricing
- RDL-1 Removable Drawer Liner (1 Per Drawer - Chests) Call For Pricing

Specify Laminate Color (See Serene Casegoods Laminates Page)




| CHESTS | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES: |
|---|----------------------|--|
| <p>3 DRAWER CHEST</p>  | <p>61-128</p> | <p>Overall: 33.5"w 21.5"d 30"h Weight: 110 lbs.</p> <p>LIST PRICE</p> <hr/> <p>1810 <i>PVC Banded HPL Top / Plinth Base</i></p> |
| <p>4 DRAWER CHEST</p>  | <p>61-152</p> | <p>Overall: 33.5"w 21.5"d 38"h Weight: 132 lbs.</p> <p>LIST PRICE</p> <hr/> <p>2177 <i>PVC Banded HPL Top / Plinth Base</i></p> |

DESCRIPTION:

- PVC Banded HPL Top Standard
- TFL Chassis Construction w/ Matching 1mm PVC Edges
- White Vinyl Wrapped Drawers
- HD Full Extension Ball Bearing Side Guides (Drawers Only)
- P02 Matte Black Bow Pull Standard
- Plinth Base Standard
- Tack Glides On Plinth Bases
- European Concealed Hinges, 90° Opening (Doors Only)
- Locking Top Drawer (Std. On Drawers)
- Vented Back Panel w/ Black Plastic Wire Grommet
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- P01 Brushed Nickel Bar Pull (See Serene Hardware Page)..... n/c
 - P03 Brushed Nickel Bow Pull (See Serene Hardware Page)..... n/c
 - CAS-NL Non-Locking Swivel Casters (Set Of 2) \$305
 - CAS-L Locking Swivel Casters (Set Of 2) \$305
 - MLB 2"Dia. x 4"h Matte Black Metal Legs (Set Of 4) \$153
 - MLN 2"Dia. x 4"h Nickel Metal Legs (Set Of 4) \$153
 - TDPT-2 Thermofoil Drip Proof Top (Bedside Cabinets) Call For Pricing
 - SDPT-2 Solid Surface Drip Proof Top (Bedside Cabinets) Call For Pricing
 - RDL-2 Removable Drawer Liner (1 Per Drawer - Bedside Cabinets) \$127
 - DOL Drawer/Door Lock (61-232 / 61-801 / 61-803)..... \$135
- Specify Laminate Color (See Serene Casegoods Laminates Page)

| BEDSIDE CABINETS | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES: |
|--|----------------------|--|
| <p>1 DRAWER BEDSIDE CABINET</p>  | <p>61-222</p> | <p>Overall: 17"w 21.5"d 30"h Weight: 60 lbs.</p> <p>LIST PRICE</p> <hr/> <p>929 <i>PVC Banded HPL Top / Plinth Base</i></p> |
| <p>1 DOOR / 1 DRAWER BEDSIDE CABINET</p>  | <p>61-232</p> | <p>Overall: 21.5"w 21.5"d 30"h Weight: 75 lbs.</p> <p>LIST PRICE</p> <hr/> <p>983 <i>PVC Banded HPL Top / Plinth Base</i></p> |
| <p>3 DRAWER BEDSIDE CABINET</p>  | <p>61-233</p> | <p>Overall: 17"w 21.5"d 30"h Weight: 70 lbs.</p> <p>LIST PRICE</p> <hr/> <p>1085 <i>PVC Banded HPL Top / Plinth Base</i></p> |

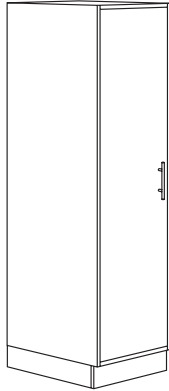
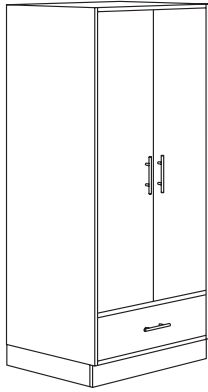
DESCRIPTION:

- TFL Chassis Construction w/ Matching 1mm PVC Edges
- White Vinyl Wrapped Drawer (61-803)
- HD Full Extension Ball Bearing Side Guides (61-803 Drawer Only)
- P02 Matte Black Bow Pull Standard
- Full Width Metal Coat Rod
- Adjustable Shelf (61-801)
- Plinth Base Standard
- Tack Glides On Plinth Bases
- European Concealed Hinges, 90° Opening (Doors Only)
- Vented Back Panel w/ Black Plastic Wire Grommet
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- P01 Brushed Nickel Bar Pull (See Serene Hardware Page)..... n/c
- P03 Brushed Nickel Bow Pull (See Serene Hardware Page)..... n/c
- DOL Drawer/Door Lock (61-232 / 61-801 / 61-803)..... \$135
- RDL-3 Removable Drawer Liner (1 Per Drawer - 61-803 Only)..... Call For Pricing

Specify Laminate Color (See Serene Casegoods Laminates Page)

| WARDROBES | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES: |
|--|----------------------|---|
| <p>HALF WARDROBE</p>  | <p>61-801</p> | <p>Overall: 20"w 25"d 71.25"h Weight: 120 lbs.</p> <hr/> <p>LIST PRICE</p> <hr/> <p>2468 <i>Full Width Coat Rod / Adjustable Shelf / Plinth Base</i></p> |
| <p>FULL WARDROBE WITH 1 DRAWER</p>  | <p>61-803</p> | <p>Overall: 32"w 25"d 71.25"h Weight: 220 lbs.</p> <hr/> <p>LIST PRICE</p> <hr/> <p>2546 <i>Full Width Coat Rod / Bottom Drawer (Non-Locking Std.) / Plinth Base</i></p> |

DESCRIPTION:

(Over-The-Bed Table: 61-4828)

- PVC Banded HPL Top Standard
- 40mm Dual Wheel Casters
- Pneumatic Height Adjustment
- Opal Powder Coat Finish Standard

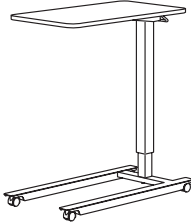

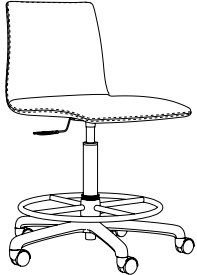
(STOOLS: 61-1619 / 61-2419)

- 5 Star Nylon Base w/ Casters
- Non-Tilting Control / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood


OPTIONS:

- TDPT-3 Thermofoil Drip Proof Top (Over-The-Bed Table Top) Call For Pricing
- SDPT-3 Solid Surface Drip Proof Top (Over-The-Bed Table Top) Call For Pricing

Specify Top Laminate Color (See Serene Casegoods Laminates Page)

| OVER-THE-BED TABLE / STOOLS | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| OVER-THE-BED TABLE  | 61-4828 | Overall: 35"w 18"d 25.5"h - 41.25"h Weight: 30 lbs. LIST PRICE 1265 <i>PVC Banded HPL Top / Fork Style Base / Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHYSICIAN STOOL W/ FULLY UPHOLSTERED ROUND SEAT  | 61-1619 | Overall: 16"w 16"d 24"h - 30"h Seat: 16"w 16"d 24"h - 30"h | | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs. | | | | COM: .75 yds. COL: 13.5 | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 497 | 547 | 520 | 531 | 542 | 554 | 565 | 576 | 587 | 598 | 610 | 621 | 645 | 685 |
| <i>5 Star Nylon Base w/ Casters / Non-Tilting Control / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHYSICIAN STOOL W/ FULLY UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK  | 61-2419 | Overall: 18"w 22.25"d 35.75"h - 41.75"h Seat: 18"w 17.5"d 22.25"h - 28.25"h | | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs. | | | | COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 858 | 944 | 868 | 896 | 924 | 952 | 980 | 1008 | 1036 | 1064 | 1092 | 1120 | 1170 | 1271 |
| <i>5 Star Nylon Base w/ Casters / Non-Tilting Control / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LEGS / CASTERS / LOCK / TOPS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|---|--|
| <p>METAL LEGS</p>  <p>MLN</p>  <p>MLB</p> | <p>Overall: 2"dia 4"h</p> <hr/> <p>MLN \$153 (Set Of 4) <i>Nickel Metal Legs</i></p> <p>MLB \$153 (Set Of 4) <i>Matte Black Metal Legs</i></p> <p>Available: Serene Chests & Bedside Cabinets</p> | |
| <p>CASTERS</p>  <p>CAS-NL</p>  <p>CAS-L</p> | <p>Overall: 3"dia 2"w 4"h</p> <hr/> <p>CAS-NL \$305 (Set Of 2) <i>Non-Locking Swivel Gray & Silver Plastic Casters</i></p> <p>CAS-L \$305 (Set Of 2) <i>Locking Swivel Gray & Silver Plastic Casters</i></p> <p>Available: Serene Bedside Cabinets</p> | |
| <p>DRAWER / DOOR LOCK</p>  | <p>Overall: 7/8" dia</p> <hr/> <p>DOL \$127 (Per Lock) <i>Black Metal Drawer / Door Lock</i></p> <p>Available: Serene 61-232, 61-801, 61-803</p> | |
| <p>THERMOFOIL DRIP PROOF TOP</p>  | <p>Overall: Per Top Size</p> <hr/> <p>TDPT-1 CALL FOR PRICING (Top For Chest) <i>TFL Thermofoil Drip Proof Top - Specify Color</i></p> <p>TDPT-2 CALL FOR PRICING (Top For Bedside Cabinet) <i>TFL Thermofoil Drip Proof Top - Specify Color</i></p> <p>TDPT-3 CALL FOR PRICING (Top For Over-The-Bed Table) <i>TFL Thermofoil Drip Proof Top - Specify Color</i></p> <p>Available: Serene Chests, Bedside Cabinets & Over-The-Bed Table</p> | |

| TOPS / DRAWER LINERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>SOLID SURFACE DRIP PROOF TOP</p>  | <p><i>Overall: Per Top Size</i></p> <hr/> <p>SDPT-1 CALL FOR PRICING (Top For Chest) <i>Solid Surface Drip Proof Top - Standard In White (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>SDPT-2 CALL FOR PRICING (Top For Bedside Cabinet) <i>Solid Surface Drip Proof Top - Standard In White (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>SDPT-3 CALL FOR PRICING (Top For Over-The-Bed Table) <i>Solid Surface Drip Proof Top - Standard In White (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Serene Chests, Bedside Cabinets & Over-The-Bed Table</i></p> | |
| <p>REMOVABLE PLASTIC DRAWER LINERS</p> | <p><i>Overall: Per Drawer Size</i></p> <hr/> <p>RDL-1 CALL FOR PRICING (1 Liner Per Drawer - Chest) <i>Removable Plastic Drawer Liner - Black Color</i></p> <p>RDL-2 \$133 (1 Liner Per Drawer - Bedside Cabinet) <i>Removable Plastic Drawer Liner - Black Color</i></p> <p>RDL-3 CALL FOR PRICING (1 Liner Per Drawer - Full Wardrobe) <i>Removable Plastic Drawer Liner - Black Color</i></p> <p><i>Available: Serene Chests, Bedside Cabinets & Full Wardrobe</i></p> | |

Jewel

DINING CHAIRS

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

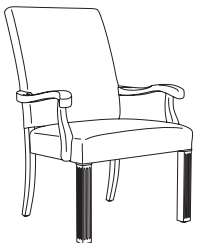
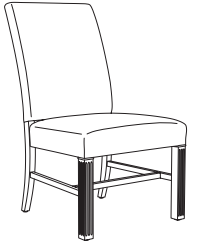
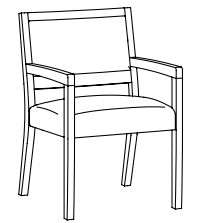
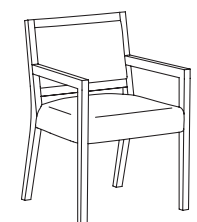
DESCRIPTION:



- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Woven Rubber Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Exposed Arms: M107 Arms Are Solid Steam Bent Cherry
- Double Needle Stitching Standard
- Leather Upholstery Available
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- RPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps For M109 (Set Of 2)\$172
- CC Contrasting Covers\$129

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| DINING CHAIRS | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|------|------------------|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | TRADITIONAL DINING CHAIR - ARMED | M107 | Overall: 27.75"w 27.25"d 38.5"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 21.5"w 18.5"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: 49.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1275 | 1402 | 1398 | 1460 | 1522 | 1583 | 1645 | 1707 | 1768 | 1830 | 1892 | 1954 | 2040 | 2262 |
| | | | Tight Seat & Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TRADITIONAL DINING CHAIR - ARMLESS | M108 | Overall: 22.5"w 27.25"d 38.5"h | | Arm: n/a | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | COL: 49.5 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 942 | 1036 | 1066 | 1127 | 1189 | 1251 | 1312 | 1374 | 1436 | 1498 | 1559 | 1621 | 1707 | 1929 |
| | | | Tight Seat & Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | OPEN ARM / OPEN BACK DINING CHAIR (REPLAY 1522) | M109 | Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 19.5"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 28 lbs. | | COL: 36 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 965 | 1062 | 1009 | 1057 | 1105 | 1153 | 1201 | 1249 | 1298 | 1346 | 1394 | 1442 | 1506 | 1679 |
| | | | Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | OPEN ARM / OPEN WOOD BACK DINING CHAIR (EDGE 385) | M110 | Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.25 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 19.5"w 17.75"d 18.75"h | | Weight: 17 lbs. | | COL: 23 sq.ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 962 | 1058 | 973 | 992 | 1019 | 1047 | 1074 | 1102 | 1129 | 1157 | 1184 | 1212 | 1249 | 1348 |
| | | | Wood Back / Tight Seat & Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>POLYESTER ARM CAPS</p>  <p>RPAC-2 Polyester Arm Cap</p> | <p>Overall: 3.625"w 30.25"d .5"h</p> <hr/> <p>RPAC-2 \$172 (Set Of 2) Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available) Available: M109 - Jewel Collection</p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Jewel Collection</p> | |

FACELIFT

COLLECTION

PRICE LIST • AUGUST 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

FACELIFT FEATURES

ALL PRODUCTS ARE MODULAR, REPLACEABLE, RECYCLABLE AND RENEWABLE. ALL UPHOLSTERY ATTACHES WITH VELCRO BRAND HOOK AND LOOP FASTENERS. NO TOOLS ARE NEEDED TO RENEW ANY UPHOLSTERY COMPONENTS. SIMPLY PEEL OFF AND REPLACE. SAFE-T-GUARD® ANTIMICROBIAL WOOD FINISH TOP COAT IS STANDARD ON EXPOSED WOOD. ANTIMICROBIAL BARRIER FULLY ENCAPSULATES THE SEAT, BACK AND ARMS. THE HYBRID FRAME IS MADE FROM RECYCLED STEEL, FSC APPROVED HARDWOOD AND PLYWOOD. SELECTED BARIATRIC MODELS ARE RATED 500 TO 1000 POUNDS. ALL MAINTENANCE CAN BE PERFORMED TOTALLY ON-SITE. ALL COMPONENTS CAN BE REPLACED INDEPENDENTLY, INCLUDING:

- UPHOLSTERY COVERS
- SEAT AND BACK CUSHIONS
- SEAT SUSPENSION SYSTEM
- ALL FRAME COMPONENTS

FLAMMABILITY

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, FOAM USED IN ALL TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED SEATING PRODUCTS COMPLIES WITH CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SUPPORT IF COMPLIANCE IS REQUIRED FOR THE OTHER FIRE CODES. INCLUDING:

BOSTON FIRE CODE**CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133****NEW YORK PORT AUTHORITY****SPECIFICATIONS**

UPHOLSTERY FRAMES ARE PLYWOOD AND HARDWOOD. STEEL SEAT FRAME. SEAT IS HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE OVER RUBBER WOVEN POLYPROPYLENE STRAPS. BACK IS HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE OVER SINUOUS WIRE. ANTI-MICROBIAL MOISTURE BARRIER STANDARD. EXPOSED WOOD IS SOLID MAPLE. ALL ITEMS ARE PRODUCED TO PRICE LIST SPECIFICATIONS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO MAKE MODIFICATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY VARY DUE TO COVER BEING USED.

FACELIFT WARRANTY

TRINITY WARRANTS ALL FACELIFT PRODUCTS FOR THE LIFE OF THE PRODUCT AGAINST MANUFACTURING AND FACTORY DEFECTS, EXCLUDING COVERING MATERIALS, UNDER NORMAL SINGLE SHIFT SERVICE FOR ORIGINAL PURCHASER. DURING THIS PERIOD TRINITY FURNITURE, AT OUR OPTION, WILL REPLACE, REPAIR OR RETURN THE PURCHASE PRICE OF ANY MERCHANDISE THAT, UPON OUR INSPECTION, IS DEEMED TO BE DEFECTIVE, THIS CONSTITUTES THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY TO THE CUSTOMER. DAMAGES, RESULTING FROM FREIGHT, CLAIMED OR UNCLAIMED, FROM ACCIDENT, ALTERATION, TAMPERING, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ABUSE VOIDS THIS WARRANTY. IN THE EVENT ANY PRODUCT HAS TO BE RETURNED TO THE FACTORY FOR VERIFICATION OF A COMPLAINT, IT MUST BE SHIPPED PREPAID AND INCLUDE WRITTEN INFORMATION CONTAINING THE NAME OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER, ORIGINAL INVOICE NUMBER, AND A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE ORDER MUST BE PROVIDED. BECAUSE OF NATURAL VARIATIONS ON MATERIALS OVER WHICH TRINITY FURNITURE INC HAS NO CONTROL, THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT EXTEND TO COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF WOOD, OR UPHOLSTERY COVER. THIS WARRANTY IS APPLICABLE ONLY TO THOSE PARTS ACTUALLY MANUFACTURED BY TRINITY FURNITURE. FOR PURCHASED COMPONENT PARTS, WE WILL APPLY EXACTLY THE SAME WARRANTY THIS IS EXTENDED TO US BY OUR SUPPLIER. TRINITY FURNITURE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM ANY PRODUCT DEFECT.

MADE IN AMERICA

ALL FURNITURE IS PROUDLY MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY**ALL TRINITY FURNITURE PRODUCTS HAVE LEVEL 1 CERTIFICATION**

THE BUSINESS INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATES (BIFMA) LEVEL STANDARD IS TO PROVIDE MEASURABLE MARKET-BASED DEFINITIONS OF PROGRESSIVELY MORE SUSTAINABLE FURNITURE BY ESTABLISHING PERFORMANCE CRITERIA THAT ADDRESS ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS THROUGHOUT THE SUPPLY CHAIN.

THIS STANDARD PROVIDES A PATHWAY TOWARDS SUSTAINABILITY BY ESTABLISHING MEASURABLE CRITERIA FOR MULTIPLE LEVELS OF ACHIEVEMENT AND/OR PERFORMANCE. IT ADDRESSES PRODUCT BASED CHARACTERISTICS IN THE GENERAL AREA OF MATERIALS, USE OF ENERGY, HUMAN AND ECOSYSTEM HEALTH, AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IMPACTS.



Facelift Replay

GUEST / LOUNGE / TANDEM

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

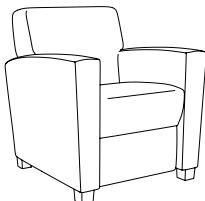
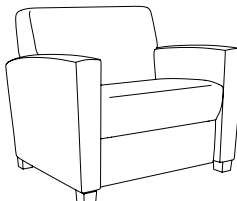
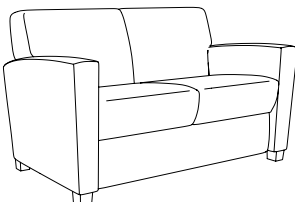
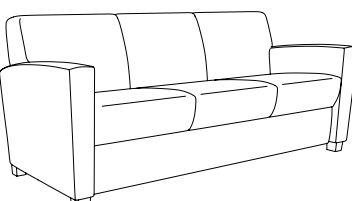
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty
- 1501: 500 lbs. Weight Rating / 1501-X, 1502, 1503: 1000 lbs. Weight Rating

OPTIONS:

- RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$374
- RPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$484
- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$348
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Replay Options Pages)

| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 31.25" w 31" d 34.5" h | | | Arm: 25.5" h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21" w 20" d 18" h | | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1501 | 1469 | N/A | 1663 | 1801 | 1938 | 2076 | 2213 | 2351 | 2488 | 2626 | 2763 | 2901 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1501-R | 247 | N/A | 508 | 646 | 783 | 921 | 1058 | 1196 | 1333 | 1471 | 1608 | 1745 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 39.25" w 31" d 34.5" h | | | Arm: 25.5" h | | | COM: 5.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 29" w 20" d 18" h | | | Weight: 95 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1501-X | 1818 | N/A | 2021 | 2172 | 2323 | 2474 | 2626 | 2777 | 2928 | 3079 | 3230 | 3382 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1501-XR | 253 | N/A | 541 | 693 | 844 | 995 | 1146 | 1297 | 1449 | 1600 | 1751 | 1902 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 56.75" w 31" d 34.5" h | | | Arm: 25.5" h | | | COM: 7.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 46.5" w 20" d 18" h | | | Weight: 137 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1502 | 2361 | N/A | 2617 | 2809 | 3002 | 3194 | 3387 | 3579 | 3772 | 3964 | 4156 | 4349 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1502-R | 362 | N/A | 727 | 919 | 1112 | 1304 | 1497 | 1689 | 1881 | 2074 | 2266 | 2459 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 80.25" w 31" d 34.5" h | | | Arm: 25.5" h | | | COM: 9.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 70" w 20" d 18" h | | | Weight: 185 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1503 | 3160 | N/A | 3483 | 3730 | 3978 | 4225 | 4472 | 4720 | 4967 | 5215 | 5462 | 5709 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1503-R | 456 | N/A | 926 | 1173 | 1420 | 1668 | 1915 | 2163 | 2410 | 2657 | 2905 | 3152 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

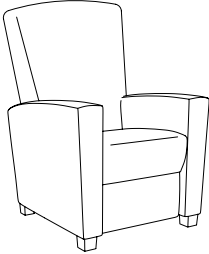
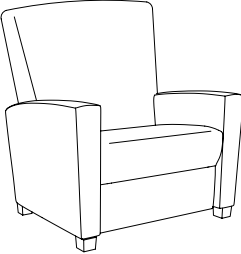
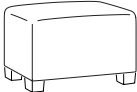
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty
- 1515, 1516: 500 lbs. Weight Rating / 1515-X: 1000 lbs. Weight Rating

OPTIONS:

- RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$374
- RPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$484
- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$348
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Replay Options Pages)

| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 31.25"w 31"d 44"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 5.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 85 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1515 | | 1573 | N/A | 1790 | 1941 | 2092 | 2243 | 2395 | 2546 | 2697 | 2848 | 2999 | 3150 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1515-R | | 262 | N/A | 550 | 701 | 853 | 1004 | 1155 | 1306 | 1457 | 1608 | 1760 | 1911 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HIGH BACK BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 39.25"w 31"d 44"h | | | Arm: 25.5"h | | | COM: 6 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Seat: 29"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 100 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1515-X | | 1945 | N/A | 2142 | 2293 | 2444 | 2595 | 2746 | 2898 | 3049 | 3200 | 3351 | 3502 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1515-XR | | 268 | N/A | 556 | 707 | 858 | 1009 | 1160 | 1312 | 1463 | 1614 | 1765 | 1916 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | OTTOMAN | | Overall: 22"w 18"d 15"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Seat: 15"h | | | Weight: 18 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1516 | | 505 | N/A | 573 | 622 | 670 | 718 | 766 | 814 | 862 | 910 | 958 | 1006 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1516-R | | 105 | N/A | 196 | 244 | 292 | 340 | 388 | 436 | 484 | 532 | 581 | 629 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

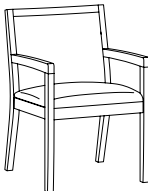
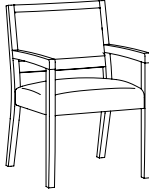


DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Wood Frames: Solid Maple (Steambent Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Glued, Screwed, & Doweled Construction
- Mortise & Tenon Construction (Stacking Chairs)
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance (Except 1520/1521)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas (Except 1520/1521)
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty
- 1520-1524-C: 350 lbs. Weight Rating

OPTIONS:

- RPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$172
- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers (Guest Chairs Only).....\$97
- BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack (Guest Chairs Only).....\$167
- MGP Metal Ganging Plates (Side Chairs)\$36 Per Seat
- Stapled On Covers n/c

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| GUEST | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h | | | | Arm: 25"h | | | | COM: 1.75 yds. (1520) / 1.5 yds. (1521) | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.5"w 17.5"d 18.5"h | | | | Weight: 28 lbs. | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1520 | 1000 | N/A | 1028 | 1069 | 1111 | 1152 | 1193 | 1234 | 1276 | 1317 | 1358 | 1399 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Wallsaver / Fully Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1521 | 1027 | N/A | 1040 | 1074 | 1108 | 1143 | 1177 | 1211 | 1246 | 1280 | 1315 | 1349 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Removable Covers / Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Not Available On 1520/1521 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h | | | | Arm: 25"h | | | | COM: 2 yds. (1522) / 1.5 yds. (1523) | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19.5"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | | Weight: 28 lbs. | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1522 | 965 | N/A | 1009 | 1057 | 1105 | 1153 | 1201 | 1249 | 1298 | 1346 | 1394 | 1442 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1522-R | 79 | N/A | 157 | 198 | 239 | 280 | 322 | 363 | 404 | 445 | 487 | 528 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1523 | 981 | N/A | 996 | 1031 | 1065 | 1099 | 1134 | 1168 | 1202 | 1237 | 1271 | 1305 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1523-R | 75 | N/A | 140 | 174 | 209 | 243 | 278 | 312 | 346 | 381 | 415 | 449 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 20"w 24"d 33"h | | | | Arm: n/a | | | | COM: 2 yds. (1524) / 1.5 yds. (1525) | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | | Weight: 25 lbs. | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1524 | 901 | N/A | 948 | 997 | 1045 | 1093 | 1141 | 1189 | 1237 | 1285 | 1333 | 1381 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1524-R | 79 | N/A | 157 | 198 | 239 | 280 | 322 | 363 | 404 | 445 | 487 | 528 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1525 | 911 | N/A | 930 | 965 | 999 | 1033 | 1068 | 1102 | 1136 | 1171 | 1205 | 1239 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1525-R | 75 | N/A | 140 | 174 | 209 | 243 | 278 | 312 | 346 | 381 | 415 | 449 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 20"w 24"d 39"h | | | | Arm: n/a | | | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 24"h | | | | Weight: 28 lbs. | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1524-C | 930 | N/A | 976 | 1024 | 1072 | 1120 | 1168 | 1216 | 1265 | 1313 | 1361 | 1409 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1524-R | 79 | N/A | 157 | 198 | 239 | 280 | 322 | 363 | 404 | 445 | 487 | 528 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

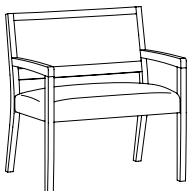
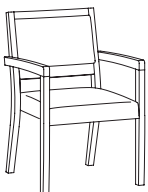
DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Wood Frames: Solid Maple (Steambent Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Glued, Screwed, & Doweled Construction
- Mortise & Tenon Construction (Stacking Chairs)
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty
- 1528-1529: 500 lbs. Weight Rating / 1532-1533: 350 lbs. Weight Rating



OPTIONS:





- RPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$172
- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers (Guest Chairs Only).....\$97
- BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack (Guest Chairs Only).....\$167
- MGP Metal Ganging Plates (Side Chairs)\$36 Per Seat
- SGS Soft Ganging Straps (Stacking Chairs).....\$24 Per Seat
- D800-6 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs).....\$855 Each
- D800-12 Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs).....\$1248 Each
- Stapled On Covers n/c

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| GUEST / STACKING | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--|------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | OPEN ARM BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK | | Overall: 28"w 24"d 33"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 2.25 yds. (1528) / 1.75 yds. (1529) | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 25.5"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 28 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1528 | 1109 | N/A | 1159 | 1214 | 1269 | 1324 | 1379 | 1434 | 1489 | 1544 | 1599 | 1654 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1528-R | 87 | N/A | 165 | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1529 | 1151 | N/A | 1171 | 1212 | 1253 | 1295 | 1336 | 1377 | 1418 | 1459 | 1501 | 1542 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1529-R | 84 | N/A | 148 | 182 | 217 | 251 | 285 | 320 | 354 | 389 | 423 | 457 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | OPEN ARM STACKING SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK | | Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 2 yds. (1532) / 1.5 yds. (1533) | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 19.5"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 28 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1532 | 983 | N/A | 1025 | 1074 | 1122 | 1170 | 1218 | 1266 | 1314 | 1362 | 1410 | 1458 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1532-R | 79 | N/A | 157 | 198 | 239 | 280 | 322 | 363 | 404 | 445 | 487 | 528 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1533 | 1027 | N/A | 1040 | 1075 | 1109 | 1143 | 1178 | 1212 | 1246 | 1281 | 1315 | 1349 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1533-R | 75 | N/A | 140 | 174 | 209 | 243 | 278 | 312 | 346 | 381 | 415 | 449 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ARM CAPS / TABLETS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|--|
| <p>WOOD / POLYESTER ARM CAPS</p>  <p>RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Cap</p>  <p>RPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap</p> | <p>Overall: 3.625"w 30.25"d .5"h</p> <p>RWAC-1 \$374 (Set Of 2) Solid Wood Arm Cap (Specify Finish)</p> <p>RPAC-1 \$484 (Set Of 2) Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</p> <p>RPAC-2 \$172 (Set Of 2) Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Lounge (1501 / 1515) Facelift Replay Guest</p>  <p>RPAC-2 Polyester Arm Cap</p> | |
| <p>TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER</p>  <p>Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <p>TA-L \$440 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>TA-V \$503 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>TA-C \$654 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>CH-1 \$105 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</p> <p>CH-2 \$157 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Lounge</p> | |
| <p>FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM</p>   | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <p>FDTA-L \$1056 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>FDTA-V \$1108 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>FDTA-C \$1259 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Lounge</p> | |
| <p>DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM</p>  <p>ATA-L Double Articulating / Swivel Tablet Arm</p>  <p>ATA-L w/ CH-1 Black Plastic Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <p>ATA-L \$865 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>ATA-V \$904 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>ATA-C \$1089 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>CH-1 \$105 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</p> <p>CH-2 \$157 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Lounge</p> | |

| LEGS / POWER / GANGING | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>ALUMINUM LEGS</p>  | <p>ASL</p> <p>\$348 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Lounge</p> | <p>Overall: 2.25"w 2.25"d 2.25"h</p> |
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>PM1</p> <p>\$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Lounge</p> | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> |
| <p>METAL GANGING PLATES</p>  <p>Replay Side Chairs Ganged With Metal Ganging Plates</p>   <p>Female & Male Ganging Connectors</p> | <p>MGP</p> <p>\$36 Per Seat <i>(Black Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Side Chairs</p> | <p>Overall: 1.5"w .5"d</p> |
| <p>SOFT GANGING STRAPS</p>  <p>Replay Stacking Chairs Soft Ganged</p> | <p>SGS</p> <p>\$24 Per Seat <i>Black Velcro Soft Ganging Straps</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Stacking Chairs</p> | <p>Overall: 4"w 2"d</p> |

| STRETCHERS / BOOK RACK / STACKING / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|--|
| <p>STRETCHERS</p>  | <p>ST-1</p> <p><i>Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h</i></p> <p>\$97 <i>Wooden Horizontal Stretchers</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Replay Guest Chairs</i></p> | |
| <p>BOOK RACK</p>  | <p>BR-1</p> <p><i>Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h</i></p> <p>\$167 <i>Wooden Horizontal Book Rack</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Replay Guest Chairs</i></p> | |
| <p>STACKING CARTS</p>  <p>Single Stacking</p> <p>Double Stacking</p> | <p><i>Overall: 26"w 37"d 12"h (Single Stacking Cart) / 37"w 50"d 12"h (Double Stacking Cart)</i></p> <p>D800-6 \$855 <i>Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)</i></p> <p>D800-12 \$1248 <i>Double Stacking Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Replay Stacking Chairs</i></p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p><i>Overall: N/A</i></p> <p>CC \$129</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Replay Collection</i></p> | |

Facelift Replay

HEALTHCARE MOTION

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Removable Bolster Pillow For 1504 / 1505 (5" Diameter)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Metal To Metal Connections For All Hardware Assembly
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

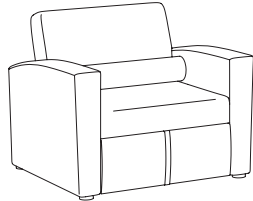
OPTIONS:

- RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$374
- ILC In-Line Casters (Set Of 2).....\$57
- LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2)\$31
- NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$26
- 3LC 3" Locking Casters - #1506 Model Only (Set Of 2).....\$208
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Replay Healthcare Options Pages)
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

SLEEPOVER UNITS

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

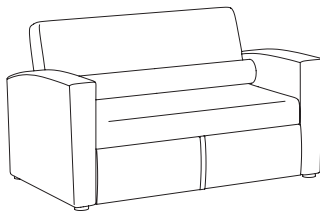
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| | | Overall: 37.5"w 34.5"d 33"h | | | | | Overall Length: 84"d | | | | | Arm: 24"h | | COM: 6.5 yds. | |
| | | Sleep Area: 28"w 80"d | | | | | Seat: 28"w 23"d 17.5"h | | | | | Weight: 175 lbs. | | COL: n/a | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| 1504 | N/A | 4629 | 4800 | 4972 | 5144 | 5316 | 5488 | 5659 | 5831 | 6003 | 6175 | N/A | N/A | | |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1504-R | N/A | 625 | 797 | 968 | 1140 | 1312 | 1484 | 1656 | 1828 | 1999 | 2171 | N/A | N/A | | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| | | Overall: 57.5"w 34.5"d 33"h | | | | | Overall Length: 84"d | | | | | Arm: 24"h | | COM: 9 yds. | |
| | | Sleep Area: 48"w 80"d | | | | | Seat: 48"w 23"d 17.5"h | | | | | Weight: 225 lbs. | | COL: n/a | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | |
| 1505 | N/A | 5778 | 6019 | 6259 | 6500 | 6740 | 6981 | 7222 | 7462 | 7703 | 7943 | N/A | N/A | | |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1505-R | N/A | 825 | 1066 | 1306 | 1547 | 1787 | 2028 | 1443 | 1581 | 1718 | 1856 | N/A | N/A | | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FOUR POSITION ADJUSTMENT FOR 1504 / 1505

See Revival Healthcare Motion And Evolve Healthcare Motion For Additional Sleeper Units.



1) Closed Position



2) Ottoman Position

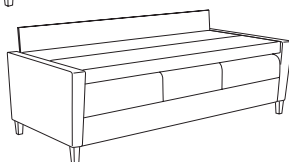
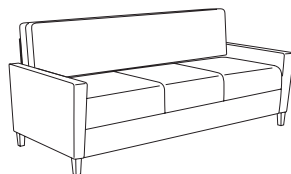


3) Chaise Position



4) Full-Recline Position
Overall Length - 84"d

BACK-FLIP SLEEPER SOFA



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 79"w 36"d 36"h | | | | | Arm: 24.5"h | | | | | COM: 13 yds. | |
| | | Sleep Area: 70"w 31"d 20"h | | | | | Weight: 235 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1506 | N/A | 4499 | 4849 | 5199 | 5550 | 5900 | 6251 | 6601 | 6952 | 7302 | 7653 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lbs. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1506-R | N/A | 1664 | 2008 | 2351 | 2695 | 3038 | 3382 | 3726 | 4069 | 4413 | 4757 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$374
- RPAC-1 Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$484
- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$338
- LC Locking Casters For 1809 Ottoman (Set Of 2)\$31
- WR Wood Ring Base - Replaces Metal Base On 1510-G/1510-SG\$224
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

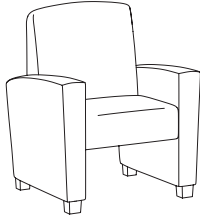
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Replay Healthcare Options Pages)

PATIENT CHAIR / GLIDER

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

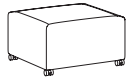
ASYNCHRONOUS PATIENT CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

| | | <i>Overall: 32.5"w 35.5"d 38"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 24"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 4.5 yds.</i> | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--|
| | | <i>Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 70 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| 1508 | N/A | 1760 | 1896 | 2031 | 2166 | 2301 | 2437 | 2572 | 2707 | 2842 | 2977 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1508-R | N/A | 443 | 559 | 676 | 793 | 910 | 1027 | 1144 | 1260 | 1377 | 1494 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1508-X | N/A | 1824 | 1959 | 2095 | 2230 | 2365 | 2500 | 2635 | 2771 | 2906 | 3041 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1508-XR | N/A | 443 | 559 | 676 | 793 | 910 | 1027 | 1144 | 1260 | 1377 | 1494 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

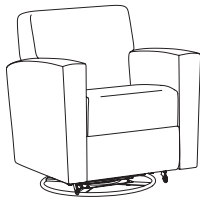
OTTOMAN ON CASTERS / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT CHAIRS



Healthcare Motion

| | | <i>Overall: 18"w 18"d 11"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: n/a</i> | | | <i>COM: 1 yd.</i> | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | <i>Seat: n/a</i> | | | <i>Weight: 25 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| 1809 | N/A | 389 | 410 | 430 | 451 | 472 | 492 | 513 | 534 | 554 | 575 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1809-R | N/A | 118 | 139 | 159 | 180 | 201 | 221 | 242 | 262 | 283 | 304 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LOUNGE GLIDER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

| | | <i>Overall: 32"w 32"d 35"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 24"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 5.25 yds.</i> | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--|
| | | <i>Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 115 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| 1510-G | N/A | 1917 | 2054 | 2192 | 2329 | 2467 | 2604 | 2741 | 2879 | 3016 | 3154 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1510-SG | N/A | 2049 | 2186 | 2324 | 2461 | 2598 | 2736 | 2873 | 3011 | 3148 | 3286 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Swivel Glider w/ Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1510-R | N/A | 505 | 643 | 780 | 918 | 1055 | 1192 | 1330 | 1467 | 1605 | 1742 | N/A | N/A | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See Revival Healthcare Motion And Evolve Healthcare Motion For Additional Patient Chairs & Gliders.

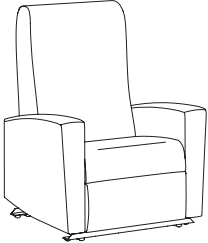

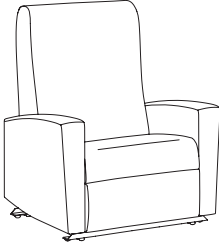

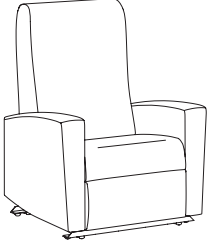


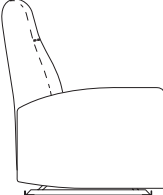
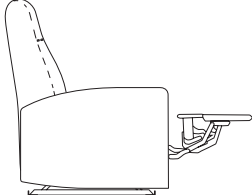

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$374
- RPAC-1 Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$484
- ER-1 Electric Recline\$1048
- BB Battery Backup\$529
- HM Heat & Massage\$1500
- H Heat Only\$1339

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| WALLSAVER | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|------------|--|---|----------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 30.5"w 32"d 43"h Seat: 21"w 20.5"d 18"h | | | Arm: 23"h Weight: 110 lbs. | | | COM: 5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1511 | | 1990 | N/A | 2183 | 2334 | 2485 | 2637 | 2788 | 2939 | 3090 | 3241 | 3392 | 3543 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1511-R | 257 | N/A | 504 | 635 | 765 | 896 | 1027 | 1157 | 1288 | 1418 | 1549 | 1679 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | |  Healthcare Motion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BARIATRIC WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 35.5"w 32"d 43"h Seat: 26"w 20.5"d 18"h | | | Arm: 23"h Weight: 125 lbs. | | | COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1511-X | | 2124 | N/A | 2311 | 2462 | 2613 | 2764 | 2915 | 3066 | 3217 | 3368 | 3520 | 3671 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1511-XR | 263 | N/A | 537 | 682 | 826 | 970 | 1115 | 1259 | 1403 | 1548 | 1692 | 1836 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | |  Healthcare Motion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | ELECTRIC WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 30.5"w 32"d 43"h Seat: 21"w 20.5"d 18"h | | | Arm: 23"h Weight: 110 lbs. | | | COM: 5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1511-E | | 2891 | N/A | 3036 | 3187 | 3338 | 3489 | 3640 | 3792 | 3943 | 4094 | 4245 | 4396 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1511-R | 257 | N/A | 504 | 635 | 765 | 896 | 1027 | 1157 | 1288 | 1418 | 1549 | 1679 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | |  Healthcare Motion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | |  See Revival Healthcare Motion And Evolve Healthcare Motion For Additional Wallsaver Recliners. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | |  | | |  | | |  | | | | | | | | |
| | | Upright Position 32°D | | | Extended Footrest Position 52°D | | | Full Recline Position 64.5°D | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Dual-Wheel Casters: (2) Front Locking/Swivel & (2) Rear Non-Locking/Non-Swivel (1514)
- (2) Drop Down Side Trays Mounted To Black Metal Tubing (1514)
- Exposed Wood Legs (1512): Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Facelift Replay Healthcare Options Pages)
 Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

INFUSION / STAND-UP RECLINER

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

INFUSION WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Optional Central Braking Available

Healthcare Motion

See Revival & Evolve Healthcare Motion For Additional Infusion Wall Saver Recliners.

| Overall: 31.25"w 34"d 46"h | Arm: 27"h | COM: 5 yds. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------|--------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Seat: 21"w 20.5"d 19"h | Weight: 130 lbs. | COL: n/a | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | 1514 | 3077 | N/A | 3213 | 3364 | 3516 | 3667 | 3819 | 3970 | 4122 | 4273 | 4425 | 4576 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1514-R | 281 | N/A | 582 | 740 | 898 | 1056 | 1214 | 1372 | 1530 | 1688 | 1846 | 2004 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

***NOTE: ELECTRIC OPTION NOT AVAILABLE ON INFUSION RECLINERS IN COMBINATION WITH CASTERS.**



Upright Position
32"D

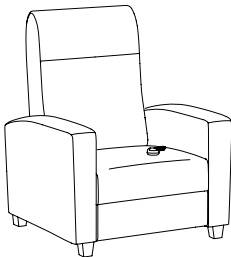


Extended Footrest Position
52"D



Full Recline Position
64.5"D

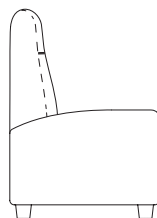
ELECTRIC STAND-UP RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



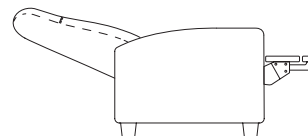
Healthcare Motion

See Revival Healthcare Motion For Additional Electric Stand-Up Recliner.

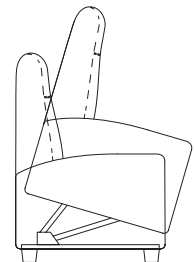
| Overall: 33"w 35"d 42"h | Arm: 24.5"h | COM: 6.5 yds. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|--------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Seat: 21.5"w 21.75"d 18"h | Weight: 145 lbs. | COL: n/a | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | 1512 | 3264 | N/A | 3483 | 3682 | 3881 | 4080 | 4279 | 4478 | 4676 | 4875 | 5074 | 5273 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1512-R | 284 | N/A | 613 | 784 | 956 | 1128 | 1300 | 1472 | 1643 | 1815 | 1987 | 2159 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Upright Position
35"D



Full Recline Position
66"D



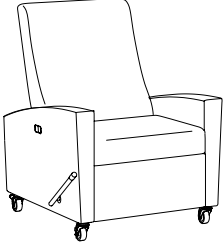
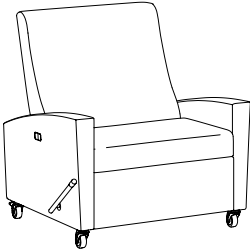
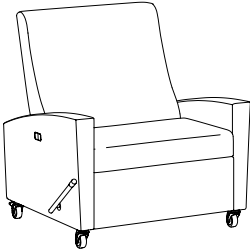
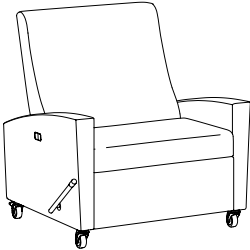
Stand-Up Position
59"H

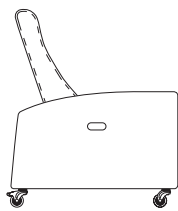
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

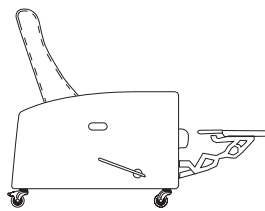
OPTIONS:

Layflat Medical Recliner Options (See Facelift Replay Healthcare Options Pages)
 Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

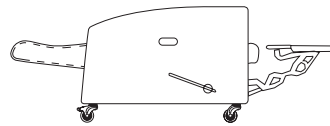
| LAYFLAT MEDICAL RECLINER | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|------------|----------|---|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|
|  | | LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER | Overall: 32.75"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 24"w 20"d 20"h | | | Arm: 28"h Weight: 160 lbs. | | | COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | 1513-L | 3550 | N/A | 3691 | 3858 | 4025 | 4192 | 4359 | 4526 | 4693 | 4860 | 5027 | 5194 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | BARIATRIC LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER | Overall: 37.75"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 20"h | | | Arm: 28"h Weight: 185 lbs. | | | COM: 6 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | 1513-XL | 3671 | N/A | 3837 | 4020 | 4203 | 4386 | 4569 | 4752 | 4935 | 5118 | 5300 | 5483 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | BARIATRIC LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER | Overall: 37.75"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 20"h | | | Arm: 28"h Weight: 185 lbs. | | | COM: 6 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | 1513-XT | 3840 | N/A | 3996 | 4179 | 4362 | 4545 | 4728 | 4911 | 5094 | 5277 | 5460 | 5643 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | BARIATRIC LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER | Overall: 37.75"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 20"h | | | Arm: 28"h Weight: 185 lbs. | | | COM: 6 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | 1513-XR | 303 | N/A | 603 | 761 | 919 | 1077 | 1235 | 1393 | 1551 | 1709 | 1867 | 2025 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



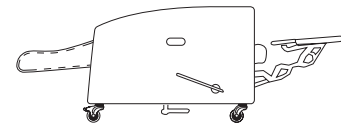
Upright Position
38.5"D




Extended Footrest Position
57.5"D



Layflat Position
73.75"D





Trendelenburg Position
74.75"D

 See Revival Healthcare Motion And Evolve Healthcare Motion For Additional Layflat Medical Recliners.

| ARM CAPS / TABLETS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>Overall: Dimensions Will Vary By Style</p> <hr/> <p>RWAC-1 \$374 (Set Of 2) (1504 / 1505 Sleepover Lounge) - Specify Finish (1508 Asynchronous Patient Chair) - Specify Finish (1510-G Lounge Glider / 1510-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) - Specify Finish (1511 Wallsaver Recliner / 1511-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner / 1514 Infusion Wallsaver Recliner) - Specify Finish</p> <p>RWAC-2 \$411 (Set Of 2) (1512 Electric Standup Recliner) - Specify Finish</p> <p>RWAC-3 \$411 (Set Of 2) (1513-L & 1513-T Medical Recliners / 1513-XL & 1513-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners) - Specify Finish</p> | |
| <p>POLYESTER ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>Overall: Dimensions Will Vary By Style</p> <hr/> <p>RPAC-1 \$484 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER (1508 Asynchronous Patient Chair) (1510-G Lounge Glider / 1510-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) (1511 Wallsaver Recliner / 1511-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner / 1514 Infusion Wallsaver Recliner)</p> | |
| <p>TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER</p>  <p>Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>TA-L \$440 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>TA-V \$503 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>TA-C \$654 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>CH-1 \$103 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</p> <p>CH-2 \$154 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge</p> | |
| <p>FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM</p>   | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>FDTA-L \$1056 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>FDTA-V \$1108 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>FDTA-C \$1259 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge</p> | |

| TABLETS / CASTERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|---|---|
| DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM | | |
| <i>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</i> | | |
|  | ATA-L | \$865 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i> |
| ATA-L Double Articulating / Swivel Tablet Arm | ATA-V | \$904 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i> |
|  | ATA-C | \$1089 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i> |
| ATA-L w/ CH-1 Black Plastic Cup Holder | CH-1 | \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i> |
| | CH-2 | \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i> |
| <i>Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge</i> | | |
| IN-LINE CASTERS | | |
| <i>Overall: 2.75" Diameter 1.75"h</i> | | |
|  | ILC | \$57 (Set Of Two) <i>Single Direction In-Line Caster (Non-Locking / Specify Wood Finish / Specify Location)</i> |
| <i>Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge</i> | | |
| LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS | | |
| <i>Overall: 1.875"w 2.25"d 1.5"h (Locking) / 1.875"w 1.625"d 1.5"h (Non-Locking)</i> | | |
|  | LC | \$31 (Set Of Two) <i>Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</i> |
| Locking Casters | NLC | \$26 (Set Of Two) <i>Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</i> |
|  | <i>Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge</i> | |
| Non-Locking Casters | | |
| MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS | | |
| <i>Overall: 2.25"w 5"d 5.25"h (Locking) / 2"w 3.75"d 5.25"h (Non-Locking)</i> | | |
|  | MLC | \$179 (Set Of Two) <i>Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i> |
| Locking Casters | MNLC | \$205 (Set Of Two) <i>Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i> |
|  | <i>Available: Facelift Replay Electric Standup Recliner</i> | |
| Non-Locking Casters | | |

| BRAKE / LEGS / POWER / ELECTRIC / PUSH BAR | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| <p>CENTRAL BRAKING</p>  | <p>CB-1</p> | <p>Overall: 7.5"w 2"d .5"h</p> <p>\$405 (Set Of 1) <i>(White Plastic Brake w/ Lock & Unlock Pedals)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Replay Wallsaver & Infusion Wallsaver Recliners</i></p> |
| <p>ALUMINUM LEGS</p>  | <p>ASL</p> | <p>Overall: 2.25"w 2.25"d 2.25"h</p> <p>\$338 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Replay Patient Chair / Glider (1508 / 1510 Models)</i></p> |
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>PM1</p> | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <p>\$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge</i></p> |
| <p>ELECTRIC RECLINE / BATTERY BACKUP / HEAT / MASSAGE</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>  <p>ER-1 Electric Recline <i>(Wallsaver Model)</i></p> </div> <div>  <p>ER-2/ER-3 Electric Recline <i>(Layflat Model)</i></p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>  <p>HM Heat & Massage <i>(All Recliner Models)</i></p> </div> <div>  <p>H Heat <i>(All Recliner Models)</i></p> </div> </div> | <p>Overall: N/A</p> | <p>\$1048 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Wallsaver Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i> <i>NOTE: ELECTRIC OPTION NOT AVAILABLE ON INFUSION RECLINERS IN COMBINATION WITH CASTERS.</i></p> <p>\$1084 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$1474 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Trendelenburg Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$529 Battery Backup <i>Allows Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner To Be Cordless - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$1500 Heat & Massage <i>Add Heat & Massage To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$1339 Heat <i>Add Heat Only To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Replay Recliners</i></p> |
| <p>PUSH BAR</p>  | <p>PB</p> | <p>Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h</p> <p>\$235 <i>(Black Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Replay Medical Recliners</i></p> |

| I.V. POLE / SIDE TRAY / BAG HOLDER / BUCKLE / FOOTREST | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|-----------|--|
| <p>I.V. POLE</p>  | IV | <p>Overall: 10"w 2.5"d 39.5" / 69.75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$471 <i>Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome & Black Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners</p> |
| <p>SIDE TRAY</p>  | ST-1 | <p>Overall: 12.75"w 10"d 4"h (Small Side Tray) / 17"w 10"d 4"h (Large Side Tray)</p> <hr/> <p>\$245 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray)</i></p> <p>ST-2 \$335 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners <i>Note: If A Medical Recliner With A Manual Mechanism Is Selected, The Standard Side Tray Location Will Be Front Right Facing</i></p> |
| <p>BAG HOLDER / PERSONAL RESTRAINT BUCKLE</p>  | BH | <p>Overall: 2.19"w .38"d 2.56"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$65 <i>Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i></p> <p>RB \$117 Pair <i>Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners</p> |
| <p>FOOTREST</p>  | FR | <p>Overall: 16"w 8"d .1875"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$360 <i>(Black Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners</p> |

| OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / WOOD RING BASE / COVERS / SPRINGS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|--|
| <p>OXYGEN TANK HOLDER</p>  | <p>OH</p> <p>\$238 <i>Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included) (Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners</i></p> | |
| <p>LOUNGE GLIDER WOOD RING BASE</p>  | <p>WR</p> <p>\$224 <i>Wood Ring Base replaces circular metal base (1510-G) or swivel glider w/ circular metal base (1510-SG).</i></p> <p><i>Specify Exposed Wood Finish. (See Page 6)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Replay Lounge Glider</i></p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Replay Healthcare Motion</i></p> | |

Facelift Polliwogs

BENCHES / OTTOMANS / TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

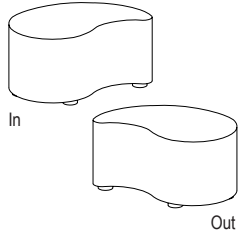
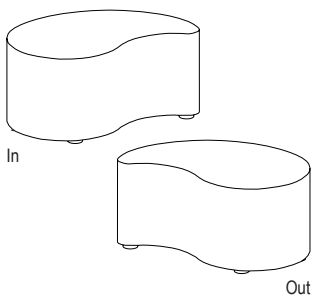
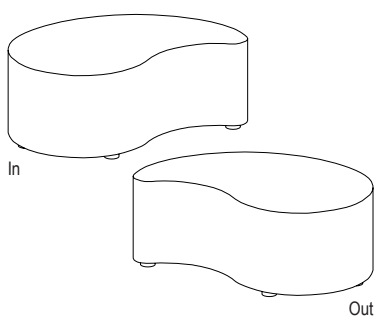
Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Removable For Maintenance
- Ganging Connectors Standard
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2)\$31
- NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$26
- CC Contrasting Covers\$129

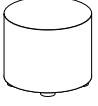
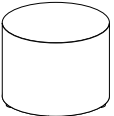
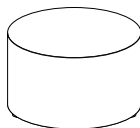
| BENCHES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| SMALL BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | | Overall: 18"w 30"d 14"h | | | | Arm: n/a | | | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 14"h | | | | Weight: TBD lbs. | | | | COL: 50 sq.ft. | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | 1540-I | 697 | 766 | 796 | 865 | 934 | 1002 | 1071 | 1140 | 1208 | 1277 | 1346 | 1415 | 1495 | 1743 | |
| | | | <i>Small Size - In / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1540-O | 697 | 766 | 796 | 865 | 934 | 1002 | 1071 | 1140 | 1208 | 1277 | 1346 | 1415 | 1495 | 1743 | |
| | <i>Small Size - Out / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1540-I/O R | 147 | 161 | 276 | 345 | 413 | 482 | 551 | 620 | 688 | 757 | 826 | 895 | 962 | 1210 | | |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | | Overall: 24"w 40"d 18"h | | | | Arm: n/a | | | | COM: 3.00 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 18"h | | | | Weight: TBD lbs. | | | | COL: 54 sq.ft. | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | 1541-I | 980 | 1078 | 1078 | 1154 | 1229 | 1305 | 1381 | 1456 | 1532 | 1607 | 1683 | 1758 | 1848 | 2120 | |
| | | | <i>Medium Size - In / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1541-O | 980 | 1078 | 1078 | 1154 | 1229 | 1305 | 1381 | 1456 | 1532 | 1607 | 1683 | 1758 | 1848 | 2120 | |
| | <i>Medium Size - Out / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1541-I/O R | 173 | 190 | 315 | 390 | 466 | 541 | 617 | 692 | 768 | 844 | 919 | 995 | 1070 | 1342 | | |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LARGE BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | | Overall: 30"w 50"d 18"h | | | | Arm: n/a | | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 18"h | | | | Weight: TBD lbs. | | | | COL: 59 sq.ft. | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | |
| | | 1542-I | 1287 | 1416 | 1382 | 1465 | 1547 | 1630 | 1712 | 1795 | 1877 | 1959 | 2042 | 2124 | 2223 | 2519 | |
| | | | <i>Large Size - In / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1542-O | 1287 | 1416 | 1382 | 1465 | 1547 | 1630 | 1712 | 1795 | 1877 | 1959 | 2042 | 2124 | 2223 | 2519 | |
| | <i>Large Size - Out / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1542-I/O R | 194 | 213 | 348 | 431 | 513 | 596 | 678 | 760 | 843 | 925 | 1008 | 1090 | 1172 | 1469 | | |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Removable For Maintenance
- Ganging Connectors Standard
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2)\$31
- NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$26
- CC Contrasting Covers\$129

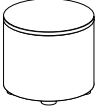
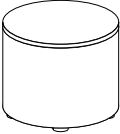
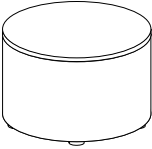
| OTTOMANS | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | SMALL ROUND OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 18" Diameter 14"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2.00 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 14"h | | | Weight: TBD lbs. | | | COL: 36 sq.ft. | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1543-18D | 460 | 506 | 531 | 579 | 628 | 676 | 724 | 772 | 820 | 868 | 916 | 964 | 1015 | 1189 |
| | | <i>Small Size / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1543-18DR | 89 | 98 | 180 | 229 | 277 | 325 | 373 | 421 | 469 | 517 | 565 | 613 | 657 | 830 |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | MEDIUM ROUND OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 24" Diameter 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 18"h | | | Weight: 46 lbs. | | | COL: 41 sq.ft. | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1543-24D | 703 | 773 | 774 | 829 | 884 | 939 | 994 | 1049 | 1104 | 1159 | 1214 | 1269 | 1328 | 1525 |
| | | <i>Medium Size / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1543-24DR | 104 | 114 | 208 | 263 | 318 | 373 | 428 | 483 | 538 | 593 | 648 | 703 | 753 | 951 |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LARGE ROUND OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 30" Diameter 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2.50 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 18"h | | | Weight: TBD lbs. | | | COL: 45 sq.ft. | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1543-30D | 827 | 910 | 906 | 968 | 1029 | 1091 | 1153 | 1215 | 1277 | 1339 | 1401 | 1462 | 1529 | 1752 |
| | | <i>Large Size / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1543-30DR | 125 | 137 | 242 | 304 | 366 | 427 | 489 | 551 | 613 | 675 | 737 | 799 | 856 | 1079 |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Table Top: High Pressure Laminate Top Over Plywood Core
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Removable For Maintenance
- Ganging Connectors Standard
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SE18D Self Edge Table Top - 18" Diameter.....\$30
- SE24D Self Edge Table Top - 24" Diameter.....\$33
- SE30D Self Edge Table Top - 30" Diameter.....\$33
- LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$31
- NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$26
- CC Contrasting Covers.....\$129

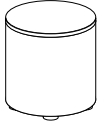
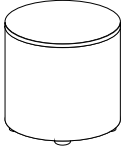
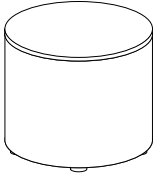
| TABLES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|--|------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <p>SMALL ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p>  | | | Overall: 18" Diameter 14"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 14"h | | | Weight: TBD lbs. | | | COL: 23 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1544-18T | | 566 | 623 | 590 | 618 | 645 | 673 | 700 | 728 | 755 | 783 | 810 | 838 | 874 | 973 |
| | | | <i>Small Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1544-18TR | | 89 | 98 | 139 | 167 | 194 | 222 | 249 | 277 | 304 | 332 | 359 | 387 | 416 | 515 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>MEDIUM ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p>  | | | Overall: 24" Diameter 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.50 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 18"h | | | Weight: TBD lbs. | | | COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1544-24T | | 857 | 943 | 879 | 914 | 948 | 982 | 1017 | 1051 | 1086 | 1120 | 1154 | 1189 | 1233 | 1356 |
| | | | <i>Medium Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1544-24TR | | 104 | 114 | 167 | 201 | 236 | 270 | 305 | 339 | 373 | 408 | 442 | 476 | 512 | 636 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>LARGE ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p>  | | | Overall: 30" Diameter 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 18"h | | | Weight: TBD lbs. | | | COL: 32 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1544-30T | | 1019 | 1121 | 1032 | 1067 | 1101 | 1135 | 1170 | 1204 | 1238 | 1273 | 1307 | 1341 | 987 | 1513 |
| | | | <i>Large Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1544-30TR | | 125 | 137 | 201 | 242 | 283 | 324 | 366 | 407 | 448 | 489 | 531 | 572 | 132 | 658 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

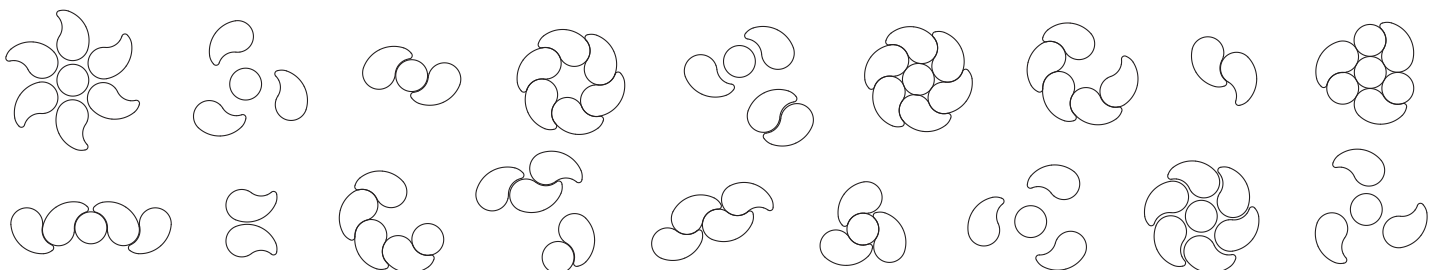
- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Table Top: High Pressure Laminate Top Over Plywood Core
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Removable For Maintenance
- Ganging Connectors Standard
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty



OPTIONS:

- SE18D Self Edge Table Top - 18" Diameter.....\$30
- SE24D Self Edge Table Top - 24" Diameter.....\$33
- SE30D Self Edge Table Top - 30" Diameter.....\$33
- LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$31
- NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$26
- CC Contrasting Covers.....\$129

| TABLES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <p>TALL SMALL ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p>  | | | Overall: 18" Diameter 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 18"h | | | Weight: 35 lbs. | | | COL: 23 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1545-18T | 620 | 682 | 641 | 668 | 696 | 723 | 751 | 778 | 806 | 833 | 861 | 888 | 927 | 1026 | |
| | | <i>Small Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1545-18TR | 95 | 105 | 145 | 172 | 200 | 227 | 255 | 282 | 310 | 337 | 365 | 392 | 423 | 522 | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>TALL MEDIUM ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p>  | | | Overall: 24" Diameter 24"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.50 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 24"h | | | Weight: TBD lbs. | | | COL: 27 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1545-24T | 771 | 849 | 798 | 832 | 867 | 901 | 936 | 970 | 1004 | 1039 | 1073 | 1107 | 1153 | 1277 | |
| | | <i>Medium Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1545-24TR | 110 | 121 | 173 | 207 | 242 | 276 | 310 | 345 | 379 | 413 | 448 | 482 | 519 | 643 | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>TALL LARGE ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</p>  | | | Overall: 30" Diameter 24"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 24"h | | | Weight: TBD lbs. | | | COL: 32 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1545-30T | 1038 | 1141 | 1064 | 1105 | 1146 | 1187 | 1229 | 1270 | 1311 | 1352 | 1393 | 1435 | 1489 | 1638 | |
| | | <i>Large Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1545-30TR | 131 | 144 | 206 | 248 | 289 | 330 | 371 | 413 | 454 | 495 | 536 | 578 | 622 | 770 | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



| POWER / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS</p>  <p>Locking Casters</p>  <p>Non-Locking Casters</p> | <p>Overall: 1.875"w 2.25"d 1.5"h (Locking) / 1.875"w 1.625"d 1.5"h (Non-Locking)</p> <hr/> <p>LC \$31 (Set Of Two) <i>Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</i></p> <p>NLC \$26 (Set Of Two) <i>Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Polliwogs Collection</i></p> | |
| <p>SELF EDGE TABLE TOP</p>  | <p>Overall: 18" Diameter x 1"h / 24" Diameter x 1"h / 30" Diameter x 1"h</p> <hr/> <p>SE18D Self Edge Table Top - 18" Diameter \$30</p> <p>SE24D Self Edge Table Top - 24" Diameter \$33</p> <p>SE30D Self Edge Table Top - 30" Diameter \$33</p> <p><i>High Pressure Laminate Top w/ Self Edge</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Polliwogs Tables</i></p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Polliwogs Collection</i></p> | |

Facelift Fair & Square

LOUNGE / TANDEM / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

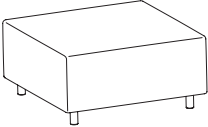
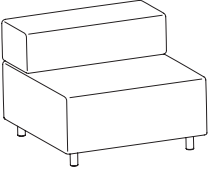
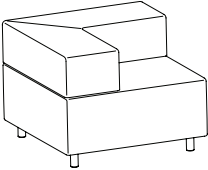
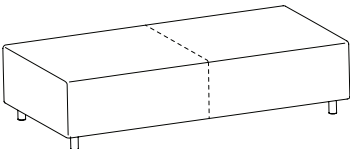
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- USB-1 USB In Back (2 Ports Available - Specify Left or Right Facing).....\$185
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

NOTE: Additional Seaming May Be Required If Fabric Is Railroaded.

| TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|---|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 36"w 36"d 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 36"w 36"d 18"h | | | Weight: 62 lbs. | | | COL: 45 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1550 | | 1001 | 1101 | 1138 | 1235 | 1331 | 1427 | 1523 | 1619 | 1716 | 1812 | 1908 | 2004 | 2094 | 2441 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1550-R | | 117 | 129 | 234 | 296 | 358 | 420 | 482 | 544 | 605 | 667 | 729 | 791 | 848 | 1070 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 36"w 36"d 28"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 36"w 22"d 18"h | | | Weight: 70 lbs. | | | COL: 59 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1551 | | 1392 | 1531 | 1481 | 1563 | 1646 | 1728 | 1811 | 1893 | 1976 | 2058 | 2140 | 2223 | 2312 | 2609 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1551-R | | 160 | 176 | 316 | 399 | 481 | 564 | 646 | 729 | 811 | 894 | 976 | 1059 | 1134 | 1431 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 36"w 36"d 28"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 36"w 22"d 18"h | | | Weight: 74 lbs. | | | COL: 72 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1552 | | 1593 | 1752 | 1712 | 1815 | 1918 | 2022 | 2125 | 2228 | 2331 | 2434 | 2537 | 2640 | 2754 | 3125 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1552-R | | 211 | 232 | 406 | 509 | 612 | 715 | 818 | 921 | 1024 | 1127 | 1231 | 1334 | 1431 | 1802 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 72"w 36"d 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 4.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 72"w 36"d 18"h | | | Weight: 121 lbs. | | | COL: 81 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1555 | | 1452 | 1597 | 1606 | 1723 | 1840 | 1957 | 2074 | 2191 | 2307 | 2424 | 2541 | 2658 | 2771 | 3191 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1555-R | | 181 | 199 | 404 | 521 | 638 | 755 | 872 | 989 | 1105 | 1222 | 1339 | 1456 | 1554 | 1975 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

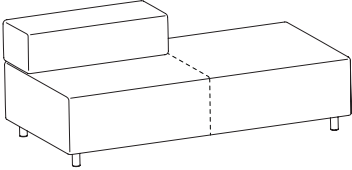
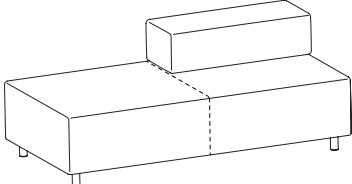
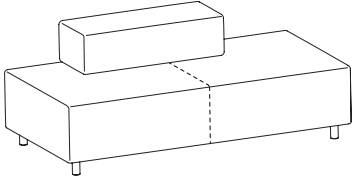
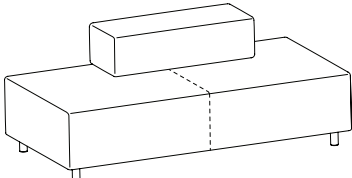
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- USB-1 USB In Back (2 Ports Available - Specify Left or Right Facing).....\$185
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

NOTE: Additional Seaming May Be Required If Fabric Is Railroaded.

| TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|---|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h | | | Weight: 129 lbs. | | | COL: 95 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1556 | | 1964 | 2161 | 2132 | 2270 | 2407 | 2545 | 2682 | 2819 | 2957 | 3094 | 3232 | 3369 | 3508 | 4002 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1556-R | | 236 | 260 | 498 | 635 | 773 | 910 | 1048 | 1185 | 1323 | 1460 | 1598 | 1735 | 1853 | 2348 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h | | | Weight: 129 lbs. | | | COL: 95 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1557 | | 1964 | 2161 | 2132 | 2270 | 2407 | 2545 | 2682 | 2819 | 2957 | 3094 | 3232 | 3369 | 3508 | 4002 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1557-R | | 236 | 260 | 498 | 635 | 773 | 910 | 1048 | 1185 | 1323 | 1460 | 1598 | 1735 | 1853 | 2348 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 72"w 22"d 18"h | | | Weight: 129 lbs. | | | COL: 95 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1558 | | 1970 | 2167 | 2138 | 2275 | 2413 | 2550 | 2687 | 2825 | 2962 | 3100 | 3237 | 3375 | 3513 | 4008 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1558-R | | 236 | 260 | 498 | 635 | 773 | 910 | 1048 | 1185 | 1323 | 1460 | 1598 | 1735 | 1853 | 2348 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 72"w 22"d 18"h | | | Weight: 129 lbs. | | | COL: 95 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1559 | | 1970 | 2167 | 2138 | 2275 | 2413 | 2550 | 2687 | 2825 | 2962 | 3100 | 3237 | 3375 | 3513 | 4008 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1559-R | | 236 | 260 | 498 | 635 | 773 | 910 | 1048 | 1185 | 1323 | 1460 | 1598 | 1735 | 1853 | 2348 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

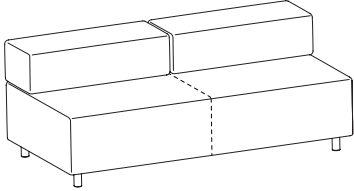
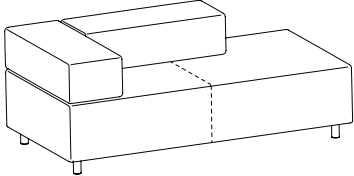
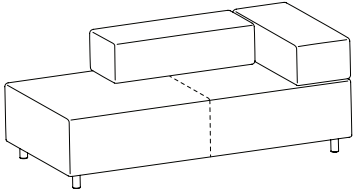
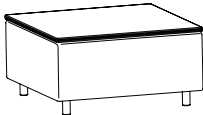
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- USB-1 USB In Back (2 Ports Available - Specify Left or Right Facing).....\$185
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

NOTE: Additional Seaming May Be Required If Fabric Is Railroaded.


| TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|---|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 6 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 72"w 22"d 18"h | | | Weight: 137 lbs. | | | COL: 108 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1560 | | 2323 | 2556 | 2513 | 2671 | 2829 | 2987 | 3145 | 3303 | 3461 | 3619 | 3777 | 3935 | 4112 | 4681 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1560-R | | 256 | 281 | 558 | 716 | 874 | 1032 | 1190 | 1348 | 1506 | 1664 | 1822 | 1980 | 2118 | 2687 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 6 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h | | | Weight: 137 lbs. | | | COL: 108 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1561 | | 2358 | 2594 | 2546 | 2704 | 2862 | 3020 | 3178 | 3336 | 3494 | 3652 | 3810 | 3968 | 4145 | 4714 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1561-R | | 256 | 281 | 558 | 716 | 874 | 1032 | 1190 | 1348 | 1506 | 1664 | 1822 | 1980 | 2118 | 2687 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 6 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h | | | Weight: 137 lbs. | | | COL: 108 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1562 | | 2358 | 2594 | 2546 | 2704 | 2862 | 3020 | 3178 | 3336 | 3494 | 3652 | 3810 | 3968 | 4145 | 4714 |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1562-R | | 256 | 281 | 558 | 716 | 874 | 1032 | 1190 | 1348 | 1506 | 1664 | 1822 | 1980 | 2118 | 2687 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 36"w 36"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 103 lbs. | | | COL: 41 sq.ft. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1564-L | | 1437 | 1580 | 1468 | 1523 | 1578 | 1633 | 1688 | 1743 | 1798 | 1853 | 1908 | 1963 | 2024 | 2222 |
| | | | <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Multi-Ply Edge</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1564-R | | 117 | 129 | 234 | 296 | 358 | 420 | 482 | 544 | 605 | 667 | 729 | 791 | 848 | 1070 |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

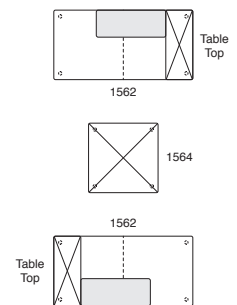
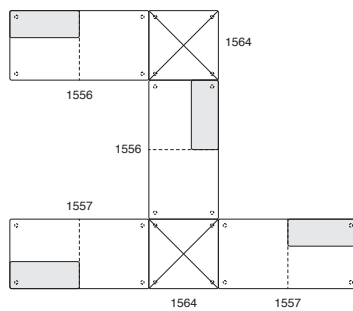
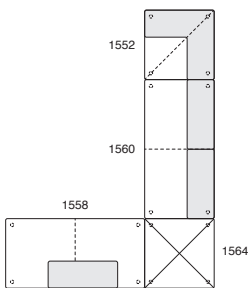
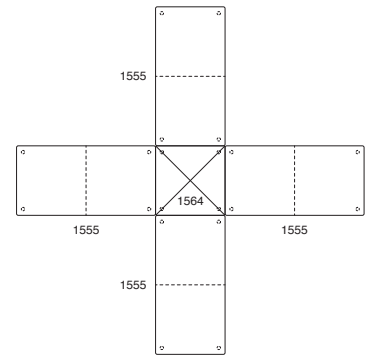
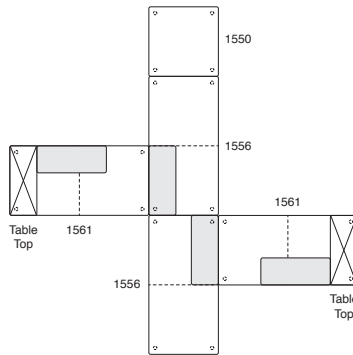
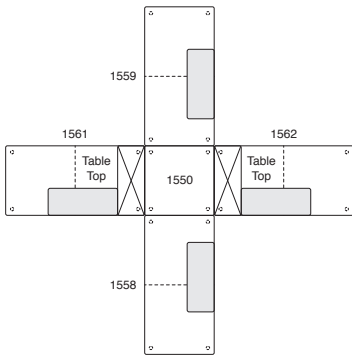
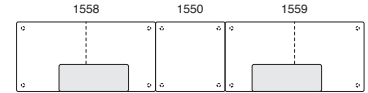
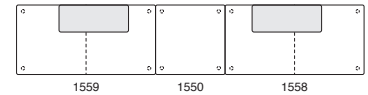
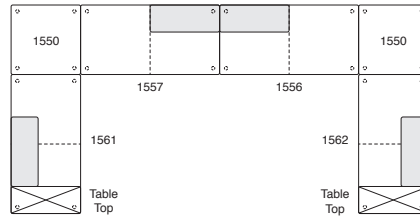
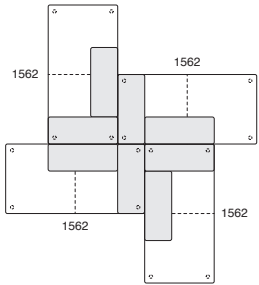
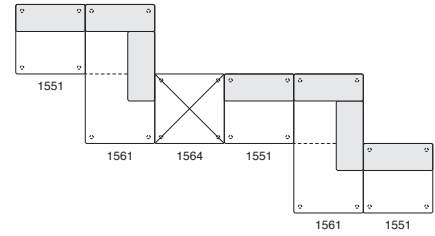
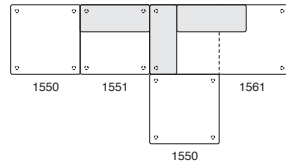
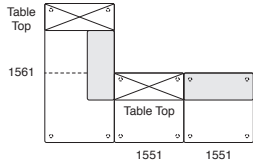
- High Pressure Laminate Face
- Multi-Ply Edge
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Laminate (See Page 6)

| TANDEM | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| <p>TABLE TOP ONLY / CAN BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY BACK</p>  | | <p>Overall: 36"w 14"d 1"h Seat: n/a</p> | <p>Arm: n/a Weight: 16 lbs.</p> | <p>COM: n/a COL: n/a</p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | <p>T1-L</p> <p>229 High Pressure Laminate Face / Multi-Ply Edge</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Configuration Examples



| POWER / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|---------------------|--|
| <p>DUAL CHARGING USB</p>  | <p>USB-1</p> | <p><i>Overall: 2"w 2"d .1875"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$185 (Per Arm) <i>Spill-Proof Technology / 2 Amps Per Port / Multiple Finish Options / Storm Color Standard (Specify Left or Right Facing)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Fair & Square Collection</i></p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p><i>Overall: N/A</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Fair & Square Collection</i></p> |

Facelift Serpentine

LOUNGE / TANDEM / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

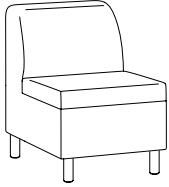
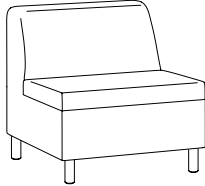
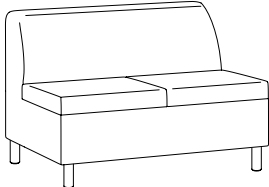
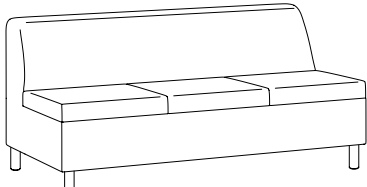
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Facelift Serpentine Options Pages)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

| LOUNGE / TANDEM | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p>STRAIGHT LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</p>  | | <p>Overall: 22"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 22"w 19.5"d 18"h</p> | <p>Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.</p> | <p>COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1133</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1195</td> <td>1257</td> <td>1319</td> <td>1381</td> <td>1443</td> <td>1505</td> <td>1566</td> <td>1628</td> <td>1690</td> <td>1752</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i></p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | 1133 | N/A | 1195 | 1257 | 1319 | 1381 | 1443 | 1505 | 1566 | 1628 | 1690 | 1752 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1133 | N/A | 1195 | 1257 | 1319 | 1381 | 1443 | 1505 | 1566 | 1628 | 1690 | 1752 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1571 | | 166 | N/A | 281 | 343 | 404 | 466 | 528 | 590 | 652 | 714 | 775 | 837 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1571-R | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>STRAIGHT BARIATRIC LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</p>  | | <p>Overall: 30"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18"h</p> | <p>Arm: n/a Weight: 65 lbs.</p> | <p>COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1238</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1322</td> <td>1397</td> <td>1473</td> <td>1549</td> <td>1624</td> <td>1700</td> <td>1775</td> <td>1851</td> <td>1927</td> <td>2002</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i></p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | 1238 | N/A | 1322 | 1397 | 1473 | 1549 | 1624 | 1700 | 1775 | 1851 | 1927 | 2002 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1238 | N/A | 1322 | 1397 | 1473 | 1549 | 1624 | 1700 | 1775 | 1851 | 1927 | 2002 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1571-X | | 172 | N/A | 314 | 389 | 465 | 540 | 616 | 692 | 767 | 843 | 918 | 994 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1571-XR | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>STRAIGHT TWO PLACE LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</p>  | | <p>Overall: 44"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 44"w 19.5"d 18"h</p> | <p>Arm: n/a Weight: 80 lbs.</p> | <p>COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1748</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1872</td> <td>1982</td> <td>2092</td> <td>2202</td> <td>2312</td> <td>2422</td> <td>2532</td> <td>2642</td> <td>2752</td> <td>2862</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i></p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | 1748 | N/A | 1872 | 1982 | 2092 | 2202 | 2312 | 2422 | 2532 | 2642 | 2752 | 2862 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1748 | N/A | 1872 | 1982 | 2092 | 2202 | 2312 | 2422 | 2532 | 2642 | 2752 | 2862 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1572 | | 182 | N/A | 392 | 502 | 612 | 722 | 832 | 942 | 1052 | 1162 | 1272 | 1381 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1572-R | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>STRAIGHT THREE PLACE LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</p>  | | <p>Overall: 66"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 66"w 19.5"d 18"h</p> | <p>Arm: n/a Weight: 95 lbs.</p> | <p>COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2394</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>2552</td> <td>2696</td> <td>2840</td> <td>2985</td> <td>3129</td> <td>3273</td> <td>3418</td> <td>3562</td> <td>3706</td> <td>3851</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i></p> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | 2394 | N/A | 2552 | 2696 | 2840 | 2985 | 3129 | 3273 | 3418 | 3562 | 3706 | 3851 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2394 | N/A | 2552 | 2696 | 2840 | 2985 | 3129 | 3273 | 3418 | 3562 | 3706 | 3851 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1573 | | 238 | N/A | 514 | 658 | 803 | 947 | 1091 | 1236 | 1380 | 1524 | 1668 | 1813 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1573-R | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

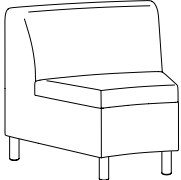
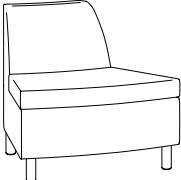
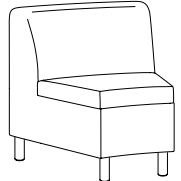
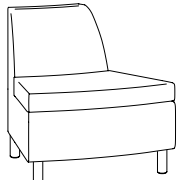
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Facelift Serpentine Options Pages)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

| TANDEM | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 22.5° INSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | | Overall: 34"w 30"d 32"h | | Arm: n/a | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 28"w 19.5"d 18"h | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1574 | 1366 | N/A | 1457 | 1539 | 1622 | 1704 | 1786 | 1869 | 1951 | 2034 | 2116 | 2199 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1574-R | 184 | N/A | 339 | 421 | 504 | 586 | 669 | 751 | 669 | 731 | 793 | 854 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.5° OUTSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | | Overall: 34"w 30"d 32"h | | Arm: n/a | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 34"w 19.5"d 18"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1575 | 1293 | N/A | 1387 | 1470 | 1552 | 1635 | 1717 | 1800 | 1882 | 1965 | 2047 | 2130 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1575-R | 169 | N/A | 325 | 407 | 490 | 572 | 655 | 737 | 820 | 902 | 984 | 1067 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30° INSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | | Overall: 32"w 30"d 32"h | | Arm: n/a | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 25.5"w 19.5"d 18"h | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1576 | 1244 | N/A | 1314 | 1382 | 1451 | 1520 | 1589 | 1657 | 1726 | 1795 | 1863 | 1932 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1576-R | 178 | N/A | 306 | 375 | 443 | 512 | 581 | 650 | 718 | 787 | 856 | 925 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30° OUTSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | | Overall: 32"w 30"d 32"h | | Arm: n/a | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 32"w 19.5"d 18"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1577 | 1212 | N/A | 1283 | 1352 | 1420 | 1489 | 1558 | 1627 | 1695 | 1764 | 1833 | 1901 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1577-R | 163 | N/A | 292 | 360 | 429 | 498 | 567 | 635 | 1309 | 1453 | 1598 | 1742 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

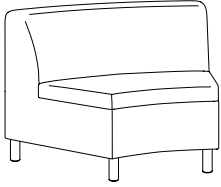
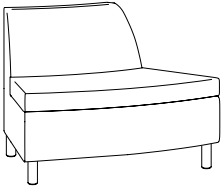
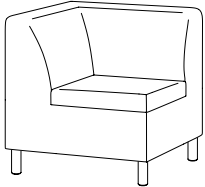
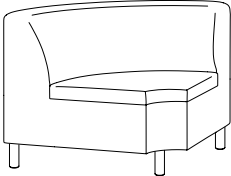
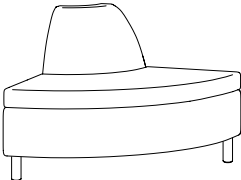
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Facelift Serpentine Options Pages)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

| TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 32"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 3.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 37.5"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1578 | | 1696 | N/A | 1782 | 1871 | 1961 | 2050 | 2139 | 2229 | 2318 | 2407 | 2497 | 2586 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1578-R | | 208 | N/A | 375 | 465 | 554 | 643 | 733 | 822 | 911 | 1001 | 1090 | 1179 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 32"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 46.5"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1579 | | 1632 | N/A | 1708 | 1790 | 1873 | 1955 | 2037 | 2120 | 2202 | 2285 | 2367 | 2450 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1579-R | | 208 | N/A | 362 | 444 | 527 | 609 | 691 | 774 | 856 | 939 | 1021 | 1104 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 30"w 30"d 32"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 3.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 19.5"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1580 | | 1700 | N/A | 1731 | 1793 | 1855 | 1917 | 1978 | 2040 | 2102 | 2164 | 2226 | 2288 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1580-R | | 236 | N/A | 443 | 553 | 663 | 773 | 883 | 993 | 718 | 779 | 841 | 903 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 51"w 33"d 32"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 37.5"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 70 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1581 | | 1967 | N/A | 2066 | 2169 | 2272 | 2375 | 2478 | 2581 | 2685 | 2788 | 2891 | 2994 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / 6" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1581-R | | 223 | N/A | 348 | 417 | 486 | 554 | 623 | 692 | 761 | 829 | 898 | 967 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 51"w 33"d 32"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 51"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 70 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1582 | | 1770 | N/A | 1880 | 1983 | 2086 | 2189 | 2292 | 2395 | 2498 | 2601 | 2704 | 2808 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / 6" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1582-R | | 213 | N/A | 380 | 470 | 559 | 649 | 738 | 827 | 917 | 1006 | 1095 | 1185 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

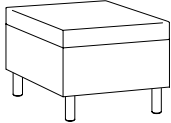

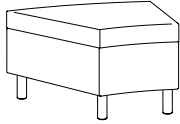
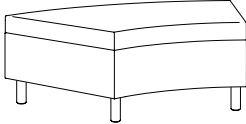
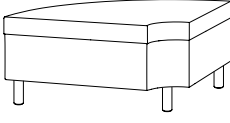
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Facelift Serpentine Options Pages)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

| BENCHES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|---|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 30"w 22"d 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 30"w 22"d 18"h | | | Weight: 20 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1587 | | 797 | N/A | 850 | 898 | 946 | 994 | 1042 | 1090 | 1139 | 1187 | 1235 | 1283 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1587-R | | 118 | N/A | 208 | 256 | 304 | 352 | 400 | 449 | 497 | 545 | 593 | 641 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 34"w 30"d 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 34"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1588 | | 975 | N/A | 1032 | 1087 | 1142 | 1197 | 1252 | 1306 | 1361 | 1416 | 1471 | 1526 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1588-R | | 130 | N/A | 233 | 288 | 343 | 398 | 453 | 508 | 563 | 618 | 673 | 728 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 32"w 30"d 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 52"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1589 | | 925 | N/A | 957 | 998 | 1039 | 1081 | 1122 | 1163 | 1204 | 1246 | 1287 | 1328 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1589-R | | 116 | N/A | 192 | 233 | 274 | 316 | 357 | 398 | 439 | 481 | 522 | 563 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 46.5"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1590 | | 1296 | N/A | 1349 | 1411 | 1473 | 1535 | 1596 | 1658 | 1720 | 1782 | 1844 | 1906 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1590-R | | 149 | N/A | 265 | 326 | 388 | 450 | 512 | 574 | 636 | 698 | 759 | 821 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 51"w 33"d 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 51"w 19.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1591 | | 1413 | N/A | 1473 | 1542 | 1611 | 1679 | 1748 | 1817 | 1886 | 1954 | 2023 | 2092 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat / 6" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1591-R | | 185 | N/A | 312 | 381 | 449 | 518 | 587 | 656 | 724 | 793 | 862 | 930 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

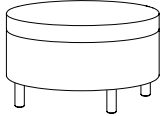
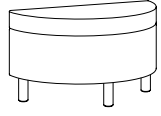
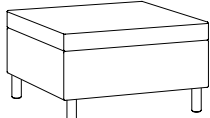
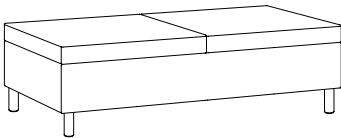
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Facelift Serpentine Options Pages)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

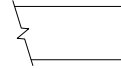
| BENCHES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| ROUND BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | | | Overall: 30" Diameter 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 30"w 30"d 18"h | | | Weight: 30 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1592 | 1084 | N/A | 1149 | 1210 | 1272 | 1334 | 1396 | 1458 | 1520 | 1581 | 1643 | 1705 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1592-R | 119 | N/A | 236 | 298 | 359 | 421 | 483 | 545 | 607 | 669 | 731 | 792 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HALF-ROUND BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | | | Overall: 30"w 15"d 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 30"w 15"d 18"h | | | Weight: 20 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1593 | 863 | N/A | 899 | 940 | 981 | 1023 | 1064 | 1105 | 1146 | 1187 | 1229 | 1270 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1593-R | 116 | N/A | 192 | 233 | 274 | 315 | 357 | 398 | 439 | 480 | 522 | 563 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FREESTANDING BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | | | Overall: 30"w 30"d 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.5 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 30"w 30"d 18"h | | | Weight: 30 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1594 | 1003 | N/A | 1196 | 1319 | 1443 | 1567 | 1690 | 1814 | 1938 | 2062 | 2185 | 2309 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1594-R | 118 | N/A | 180 | 215 | 249 | 283 | 318 | 352 | 386 | 421 | 455 | 489 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FREESTANDING BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED  | | | Overall: 60"w 30"d 18"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 60"w 30"d 18"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1595 | 1727 | 1899 | 1907 | 2045 | 2182 | 2320 | 2457 | 2595 | 2732 | 2870 | 3007 | 3144 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1595-R | 166 | 182 | 431 | 569 | 706 | 844 | 981 | 1119 | 1256 | 1394 | 1531 | 1668 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- High Pressure Laminate Top - Self Edge
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

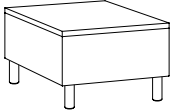
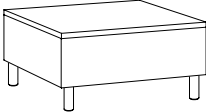
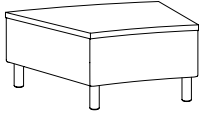
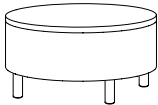
OPTIONS:

(See Facelift Serpentine Options Pages)



Square Edge Profile Standard

TABLES

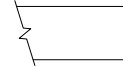
| ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING  | Overall: 30"w 22"d 16"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | | | COM: 1.25 yds. | | | | | |
| | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 55 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 152230-L | 1036 | N/A | 1054 | 1082 | 1110 | 1138 | 1166 | 1194 | 1222 | 1250 | 1278 | 1306 | N/A |
| | <i>High Pressure Laminate Face</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 152230-C | 1513 | N/A | 1522 | 1550 | 1578 | 1606 | 1634 | 1662 | 1691 | 1719 | 1747 | 1775 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 152230-R | 100 | N/A | 149 | 177 | 204 | 232 | 259 | 287 | 314 | 342 | 369 | 397 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING  | Overall: 30"w 30"d 16"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | | | COM: 1.25 yds. | | | | | |
| | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 153030-L | 1127 | N/A | 1141 | 1169 | 1197 | 1225 | 1253 | 1281 | 1309 | 1337 | 1365 | 1393 | N/A |
| | <i>High Pressure Laminate Face</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 153030-C | 1918 | N/A | 1920 | 1949 | 1977 | 2005 | 2033 | 2062 | 2090 | 2118 | 2146 | 2175 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 153030-R | 110 | N/A | 159 | 187 | 214 | 242 | 269 | 297 | 324 | 352 | 379 | 407 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22.5° TABLE WEDGE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING  | Overall: 34"w 30"d 16"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | | | COM: 1.25 yds. | | | | | |
| | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1522DG60-L | 1408 | N/A | 1412 | 1440 | 1468 | 1496 | 1524 | 1552 | 1580 | 1608 | 1636 | 1664 | N/A |
| | <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / 60" Radius</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1522DG60-C | 2239 | N/A | 2246 | 2274 | 2303 | 2331 | 2359 | 2388 | 2416 | 2445 | 2473 | 2502 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / 60" Radius</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1522DG60-R | 117 | N/A | 166 | 193 | 221 | 248 | 276 | 303 | 330 | 358 | 385 | 413 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROUND COFFEE TABLE / FREESTANDING  | Overall: 30" Diameter 16"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | | | COM: 1.25 yds. | | | | | |
| | Seat: 18"h | | | Weight: 55 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1530D16-L | 1230 | N/A | 1241 | 1269 | 1297 | 1325 | 1353 | 1381 | 1409 | 1437 | 1465 | 1493 | N/A |
| | <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Round</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1530D16-C | 2143 | N/A | 2148 | 2176 | 2204 | 2233 | 2261 | 2290 | 2318 | 2346 | 2375 | 2403 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Round</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1530D16-R | 117 | N/A | 166 | 193 | 221 | 248 | 276 | 303 | 331 | 358 | 386 | 413 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- High Pressure Laminate Top - Self Edge
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:





(See Facelift Serpentine Options Pages)





Square Edge Profile Standard

TABLES

| ITEM #: | | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <p>STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING</p> | | Overall: 32"w 30"d 16"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1530DG30-L | 1256 | N/A | 1265 | 1293 | 1321 | 1349 | 1377 | 1405 | 1433 | 1461 | 1489 | 1517 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / 30" Radius</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1530DG30-C | 2221 | N/A | 2224 | 2252 | 2280 | 2309 | 2337 | 2366 | 2394 | 2422 | 2451 | 2479 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / 30" Radius</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1530DG30-R | 107 | N/A | 156 | 184 | 211 | 239 | 266 | 294 | 321 | 348 | 376 | 403 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING</p> | | Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 16"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 95 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1545DG30-L | 1796 | N/A | 1799 | 1827 | 1855 | 1884 | 1912 | 1940 | 1968 | 1996 | 2025 | 2053 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / 30" Radius</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1545DG30-C | 3576 | N/A | 3579 | 3607 | 3636 | 3665 | 3693 | 3722 | 3751 | 3779 | 3808 | 3836 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / 30" Radius</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1545DG30-R | 155 | N/A | 201 | 229 | 256 | 284 | 311 | 339 | 366 | 394 | 421 | 449 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>22.5° TABLE WEDGE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING</p> | | Overall: 51"w 32"d 16"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 110 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1590DG6-L | 1789 | N/A | 1797 | 1846 | 1894 | 1943 | 1991 | 2039 | 2088 | 2136 | 2184 | 2233 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / 6" Radius</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1590DG6-C | 3190 | N/A | 3194 | 3243 | 3293 | 3342 | 3391 | 3441 | 3490 | 3539 | 3589 | 3638 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / 6" Radius</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1590DG6-R | 173 | N/A | 260 | 308 | 356 | 405 | 453 | 501 | 549 | 597 | 645 | 693 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>HALF ROUND COFFEE TABLE / FREESTANDING</p> | | Overall: 30"w 15"d 16"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1 yd. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 15180DG16-L | 1091 | N/A | 1092 | 1113 | 1134 | 1155 | 1176 | 1197 | 1218 | 1239 | 1260 | 1281 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>High Pressure Laminate Face</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15180DG16-C | 1480 | N/A | 1481 | 1502 | 1524 | 1545 | 1566 | 1587 | 1608 | 1630 | 1651 | 1672 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15180DG16-R | 106 | N/A | 182 | 223 | 265 | 306 | 347 | 388 | 430 | 471 | 512 | 553 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ARM CAPS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <p>FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM</p>  | | <p>Overall: 2.5"w 30.5"d 18"h COM: 1.5 yds.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | A1 | 215 | N/A | 271 | 307 | 340 | 377 | 411 | 447 | 483 | 518 | 554 | 589 | N/A | N/A |
| | A1-R | 67 | N/A | 135 | 171 | 206 | 243 | 279 | 315 | 350 | 388 | 422 | 460 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <p><i>Fully Upholstered Arm (Specify Fabric)</i></p> <p><i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>UPHOLSTERED ARM / EXPOSED WOOD ARM CAP</p>  | | <p>Overall: 2.5"w 30.5"d 18.5"h COM: 1.5 yds.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | A1W | 292 | N/A | 348 | 383 | 418 | 455 | 489 | 524 | 559 | 595 | 631 | 666 | N/A | N/A |
| | A1W-R | 67 | N/A | 135 | 171 | 206 | 243 | 279 | 315 | 350 | 388 | 422 | 460 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <p><i>Upholstered Arm / Exposed Wood Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Finish)</i></p> <p><i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>UPHOLSTERED ARM / CONTRASTING FABRIC / VINYL ARM CAP</p>  | | <p>Overall: 2.5"w 30.5"d 18"h COM: 1.5 yds.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | A1U | 275 | N/A | 332 | 366 | 402 | 437 | 471 | 509 | 542 | 580 | 615 | 650 | N/A | N/A |
| | A1U-R | 67 | N/A | 135 | 171 | 206 | 243 | 279 | 315 | 350 | 388 | 422 | 460 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <p><i>Upholstered Arm / Contrasting Fabric / Vinyl Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Vinyl)</i></p> <p><i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>INTERIM UPHOLSTERED ARM / EXPOSED WOOD ARM CAP</p>  | | <p>Overall: 3"w 13.5"d 6"h COM: .75 yds.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | A2W | 289 | N/A | 300 | 314 | 327 | 341 | 356 | 369 | 384 | 398 | 413 | 427 | N/A | N/A |
| | A2W-R | 54 | N/A | 79 | 94 | 108 | 122 | 137 | 151 | 166 | 180 | 194 | 210 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <p><i>Interim Upholstered Arm / Exposed Wood Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Finish)</i></p> <p><i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge Units</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ARM CAPS / TABLET ARMS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p>INTERIM UPHOLSTERED ARM / CONTRASTING FABRIC / VINYL ARM CAP</p>  | <p>Overall: 3"w 13.5"d 6"h COM: .75 yds.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> </table> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>A2U 246 N/A 256 271 285 299 312 327 340 355 368 373 N/A N/A <i>Interim Upholstered Arm / Contrasting Fabric / Vinyl Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Vinyl)</i></p> <p>A2U-R 54 N/A 79 94 108 122 137 151 166 177 194 210 N/A N/A <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge Units</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>UPHOLSTERED / URETHANE TASK ARM</p>  | <p>Overall: 3.25"w 9.5"d 18"h COM: .75 yds.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>COM</th> <th>COL</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>L1</th> <th>L2</th> </tr> </thead> </table> | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p>A3 226 N/A 241 256 270 284 298 313 328 342 356 370 N/A N/A <i>Outside Upholstered Task Arm (Specify Fabric Or Vinyl)</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p>A4 178 N/A 193 208 224 239 253 268 282 296 310 324 N/A N/A <i>Inside Upholstered Task Arm (Specify Fabric Or Vinyl)</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>A5 \$210 <i>Outside Urethane Task Arm (Black)</i></p> <p>A6 \$157 <i>Inside Urethane Task Arm (Black)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge Units</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>POLE SWIVEL TABLET ARM</p>  | <p>Overall: 14.25" Diameter 22.5"h</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p>PT \$448 (Pole & Black Laminate Tablet)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p>ST-1 \$513 (Pole & Veneer Tablet)</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p>ST-2 \$667 (Pole & White Solid Surface Tablet)</p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge End Units</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LEGS / CASTERS / PUSH BAR | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS</p>  | <p>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>ARL Standard Leg On All Serpentine Units - No Charge (Brushed Aluminum Finish)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Serpentine Collection</p> | |
| <p>WOOD ROUND LEGS</p>  | <p>Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>WR Deduct \$80 (Set Of 4) Wood Round Leg (Specify Finish)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Serpentine Collection</p> | |
| <p>CASTERS</p>  | <p>Overall: 3"w 4"d 4"h</p> <hr/> <p>CS \$108 (Set Of 2) Dual Wheel / Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish)</p> <p>CL \$122 (Set Of 2) Dual Wheel / Locking Casters (Black Finish)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units</p> | |
| <p>PUSH BAR</p>  | <p>Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h</p> <hr/> <p>PB \$235 (Black Finish)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units</p> | |

| POWER / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|--|
| <p>VERTICAL / HORIZONTAL MOUNT MODULE</p>  | <p>PM1</p> <p>\$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Collection</i></p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Collection</i></p> | |

Facelift Tuxedo

LOUNGE SLEEPER

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Poly-Dacron Foam Over Hardwood Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance (Seat Only)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat Area
- Removable Bolster Pillows (2)
- Double Needle Stitching Standard
- Wood Legs Front / Casters Rear
- Leather Upholstery Not Available / Storage Drawer Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

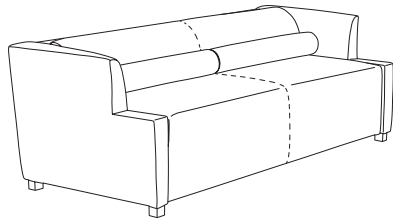
- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$348
- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
- SLC Swivel Locking Casters (Set Of 4).....\$292
- Surface Caps..... SEE OPTIONS
- Pole Swivel Tablet Arm..... SEE OPTIONS
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$691
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

LOUNGE SLEEPER

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

SLEEPER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Overall: 87" w 36" d 28" h **Arm:** 28" h **COM:** 10.25 yds.
Seat: 76" w 30" d 18" h **Weight:** 185 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 4165 | N/A | 4431 | 4678 | 4925 | 5172 | 5419 | 5666 | 5913 | 6160 | 6406 | 6653 | N/A | N/A |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|

Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery (Seat Only)

1603

1603-R

Call For Pricing
 Replacement Seat Upholstery








Our Tuxedo Lounge reveals a fully suspended adult sleep surface by simply raising the back cushion; a transformation requiring no additional space in the patient room.



Closed Sitting Position:



Open Sleep Position:

| LEGS / CASTERS / SURFACE CAPS / TABLET ARMS / POWER / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--------------|---|
| ALUMINUM SQUARE LEGS  | | Overall: 2.25"w 2.25"d 2.25"h |
| | ASL | \$348 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Tuxedo Collection</i> |
| BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS  | | Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h |
| | ARL | \$353 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Tuxedo Collection</i> |
| SWIVEL LOCKING CASTERS  | | Overall: 3"h |
| | SLC | \$292 (Set Of 4) <i>(Swivel Locking Plastic Casters)</i> NOTE: Casters Are Recessed Under The Sofa Unit And Will Not Be Visible Available: <i>Facelift Tuxedo Collection</i> |
| SURFACE CAPS  Surface Caps For Back & Arms Shown In White Solid Surface | CSC-1 | \$570 (Back & Arms) <i>Solid Surface (White)</i> |
| | CSC-2 | \$197 (Arms Only) <i>Solid Surface (White)</i> |
| | PSC-1 | \$359 (Back & Arms) <i>Polyester (Black Standard / Additional Colors Available)</i> |
| | PSC-2 | \$132 (Arms Only) <i>Polyester (Black Standard / Additional Colors Available)</i> |
| | | Available: <i>Facelift Tuxedo Collection</i> |
| | | |
| POLE SWIVEL TABLET ARM  | | Overall: 14.25" Diameter 22.5"h |
| | PT | \$440 (Pole & Black Laminate Tablet) |
| | ST-1 | \$503 (Pole & Veneer Tablet) |
| | ST-2 | \$654 (Pole & White Solid Surface Tablet) |
| | | Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge End Units</i> |
| POWER / DATA MODULE  | | Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h |
| | PM1 | \$691 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Tuxedo Collection</i> |
| CONTRASTING COVERS  | | Overall: N/A |
| | CC | \$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: <i>Facelift Tuxedo Collection</i> |

Facelift Prime

LOUNGE

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

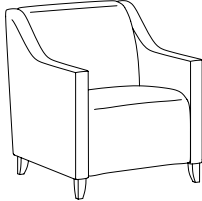
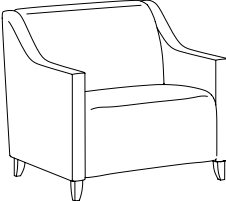
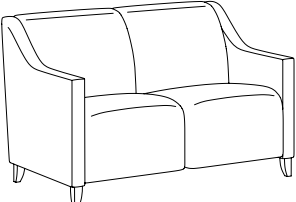
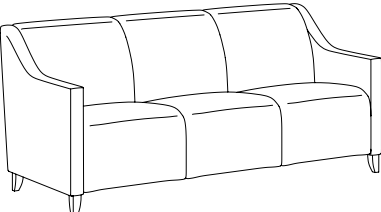
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- WAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$154
- UAC-1 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$205
- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Prime Lounge Options Pages)
 Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|---|--|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | Overall: 28"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 23"w 20.5"d 18"h | Arm: 25"h Weight: 90 lbs. | COM: 5 yds. COL: n/a | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | |
| | | | | | 1701 | 1490 | N/A | 1670 | 1800 | 1931 | 2061 | 2192 | 2322 | 2453 | 2584 | 2714 | 2845 | N/A | N/A | Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery | |
| | | | | | 1701-R | 244 | N/A | 492 | 622 | 753 | 883 | 1014 | 1144 | 1275 | 1406 | 1536 | 1667 | N/A | N/A | Replacement Upholstery Covers | |
|  | BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | Overall: 34"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20.5"d 18"h | Arm: 25"h Weight: 100 lbs. | COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | |
| | | | | | 1701-X | 1862 | N/A | 2049 | 2193 | 2338 | 2482 | 2626 | 2771 | 2915 | 3059 | 3203 | 3348 | N/A | N/A | Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity | |
| | | | | | 1701-XR | 244 | N/A | 519 | 663 | 808 | 952 | 1096 | 1241 | 1385 | 1529 | 1674 | 1818 | N/A | N/A | Replacement Upholstery Covers | |
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | Overall: 51"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h | Arm: 25"h Weight: 155 lbs. | COM: 7.25 yds. COL: n/a | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | |
| | | | | | 1702 | 2286 | N/A | 2546 | 2739 | 2931 | 3124 | 3316 | 3508 | 3701 | 3893 | 4086 | 4278 | N/A | N/A | Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery | |
| | | | | | 1702-R | 358 | N/A | 724 | 916 | 1109 | 1301 | 1493 | 1686 | 1878 | 2071 | 2263 | 2456 | N/A | N/A | Replacement Upholstery Covers | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | Overall: 74"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 69"w 20.5"d 18"h | Arm: 25"h Weight: 215 lbs. | COM: 9.75 yds. COL: n/a | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 | | | |
| | | | | | 1703 | 3088 | N/A | 3441 | 3703 | 3964 | 4225 | 4486 | 4747 | 5008 | 5270 | 5531 | 5792 | N/A | N/A | Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery | |
| | | | | | 1703-R | 452 | N/A | 950 | 1211 | 1472 | 1733 | 1995 | 2256 | 2517 | 2778 | 3039 | 3300 | N/A | N/A | Replacement Upholstery Covers | |

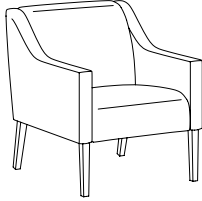
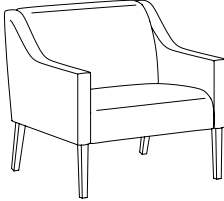
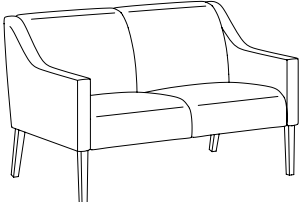
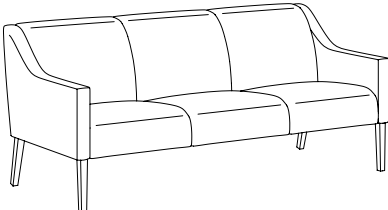
DESCRIPTION:




- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- WAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$154
- UAC-1 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$205
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Prime Lounge Options Pages)
 Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 28"w 32.5"d 34"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 4.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 23"w 20.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1711 | 1583 | N/A | 1744 | 1868 | 1991 | 2115 | 2239 | 2362 | 2486 | 2610 | 2733 | 2857 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1711-R | 228 | N/A | 463 | 586 | 710 | 834 | 958 | 1081 | 1205 | 1329 | 1452 | 1576 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 34"w 32.5"d 34"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 29"w 20.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 90 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1711-X | 1839 | N/A | 2013 | 2151 | 2288 | 2426 | 2563 | 2700 | 2838 | 2975 | 3113 | 3250 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1711-XR | 228 | N/A | 490 | 628 | 765 | 903 | 1040 | 1177 | 1315 | 1452 | 1590 | 1727 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 51"w 32.5"d 34"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 6.5 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 140 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1712 | 2437 | N/A | 2648 | 2820 | 2992 | 3163 | 3335 | 3507 | 3679 | 3851 | 4022 | 4194 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1712-R | 337 | N/A | 663 | 834 | 1006 | 1178 | 1350 | 1522 | 1693 | 1865 | 2037 | 2209 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 74"w 32.5"d 34"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 8.5 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 69"w 20.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 200 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1713 | 3192 | N/A | 3472 | 3699 | 3925 | 4152 | 4379 | 4606 | 4832 | 5059 | 5286 | 5513 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1713-R | 426 | N/A | 856 | 1083 | 1310 | 1537 | 1763 | 1990 | 2217 | 2444 | 2671 | 2897 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ARM CAPS / LEGS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|---------------------|--|
| <p>SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>WAC-1</p> | <p><i>Overall: 3.25"w 17.5"d 1.25"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$154 (Set Of 2) <i>(Specify Finish)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i></p> |
| <p>URETHANE ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>UAC-1</p> | <p><i>Overall: 3.25"w 17.5"d 1.25"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$205 (Set Of 2) <i>(Black Urethane)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i></p> |
| <p>BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS</p>  | <p>ARL</p> | <p><i>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$353 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Lounge Collection (1701, 1701-X, 1702, 1703)</i></p> |

| TABLET ARMS / POWER / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER</p>  <p>Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>TA-L \$440 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-V \$503 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-C \$654 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>CH-1 \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>CH-2 \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i></p> | |
| <p>DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM</p>  <p>ATA-L Double Articulating / Swivel Tablet Arm</p>  <p>ATA-L w/ CH-1 Black Plastic Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>ATA-L \$865 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>ATA-V \$904 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>ATA-C \$1089 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>CH-1 \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>CH-2 \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i></p> | |
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>PM1 \$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 1 Prime Low Leg Lounge</i></p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>CC \$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i></p> | |

Facelift Prime

GUEST / TANDEM / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

Behavioral Chair:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Recycled 22" Wide 1½" X 1½" Steel Inner-frame
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Plywood

- Arms: Held In Place By Non-Removable Helical Fasteners
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Full Underbody Panel
- Tamperproof Screws On Seat Pan
- Full Clean-Out Between Seat & Back
- No Exposed Hardware Or "Pick Points"
- All Staples Are Concealed & Inaccessible

Behavioral Chair Enhancements:

- Vacuum Formed ABS Under Panel With Drain
- Additional Weight Can Be Added To The Seat
- Can Be Bolted To Floor
- Replaceable Seat Cover w/ Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier
- Bariatric 30" Wide 500lbs. Available

OPTIONS:

- WAC-2 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$143
- UAC-2 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$193
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

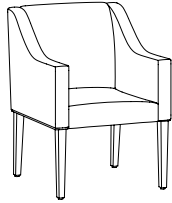
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Prime Guest/Tandem Options Page)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM

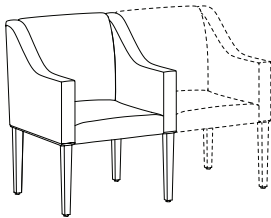
ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ARM SIDE CHAIR



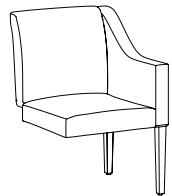
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 24"w 28"d 34"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1720 | N/A | 1454 | 1557 | 1660 | 1763 | 1866 | 1969 | 2072 | 2175 | 2278 | 2382 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1720-R | N/A | 355 | 458 | 561 | 664 | 767 | 870 | 973 | 1076 | 1179 | 1282 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



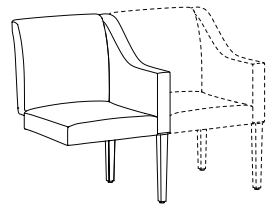
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 24"w 28"d 34"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1720-C | N/A | 1454 | 1557 | 1660 | 1763 | 1866 | 1969 | 2072 | 2175 | 2278 | 2382 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1720-CR | N/A | 355 | 458 | 561 | 664 | 767 | 870 | 973 | 1076 | 1179 | 1282 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT



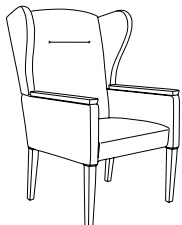
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 21.5"w 28"d 34"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1721 | N/A | 1098 | 1174 | 1249 | 1325 | 1400 | 1476 | 1552 | 1627 | 1703 | 1778 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1721-R | N/A | 271 | 347 | 422 | 498 | 574 | 649 | 725 | 800 | 876 | 952 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 21.5"w 28"d 34"h | | Arm: 26"h | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1721-C | N/A | 1098 | 1174 | 1249 | 1325 | 1400 | 1476 | 1552 | 1627 | 1703 | 1778 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1721-CR | N/A | 271 | 347 | 422 | 498 | 574 | 649 | 725 | 800 | 876 | 952 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WINGBACK BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS



BH1722-WB

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 26"w 28.5"d 46"h | | Arm: 26.5"h | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 21"w 20"d 19"h | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1986 | N/A | 2084 | 2187 | 2290 | 2393 | 2496 | 2600 | 2703 | 2806 | 2909 | 3012 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Seat Only</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Meets Behavioral Health Requirements

DESCRIPTION:

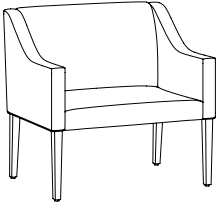
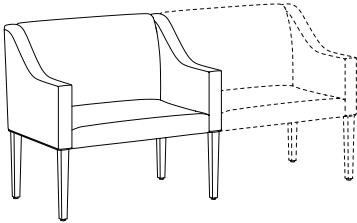
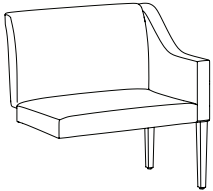
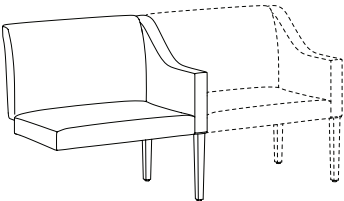
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- WAC-2 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$143
- UAC-2 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$193
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Prime Guest/Tandem Options Pages)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| TANDEM / BARIATRIC | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| BARIATRIC ARM SIDE CHAIR | | | Overall: 34"w 28"d 34"h | | | Arm: 26"h | | | COM: 4.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1730 | | 1648 | N/A | 1778 | 1888 | 1998 | 2108 | 2218 | 2328 | 2438 | 2548 | 2658 | 2768 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1730-R | | 172 | N/A | 382 | 492 | 602 | 712 | 822 | 932 | 1042 | 1152 | 1262 | 1372 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | | | Overall: 34"w 28"d 34"h | | | Arm: 26"h | | | COM: 4.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1730-C | | 1648 | N/A | 1778 | 1888 | 1998 | 2108 | 2218 | 2328 | 2438 | 2548 | 2658 | 2768 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1730-CR | | 172 | N/A | 382 | 492 | 602 | 712 | 822 | 932 | 1042 | 1152 | 1262 | 1372 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT | | | Overall: 31.5"w 28"d 34"h | | | Arm: 26"h | | | COM: 3.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h | | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1731 | | 1335 | N/A | 1455 | 1551 | 1647 | 1743 | 1840 | 1936 | 2032 | 2128 | 2224 | 2321 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1731-R | | 141 | N/A | 325 | 421 | 518 | 614 | 710 | 806 | 903 | 999 | 1095 | 1191 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | | | Overall: 31.5"w 28"d 34"h | | | Arm: 26"h | | | COM: 3.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h | | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1731-C | | 1335 | N/A | 1455 | 1551 | 1647 | 1743 | 1840 | 1936 | 2032 | 2128 | 2224 | 2321 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1731-CR | | 141 | N/A | 325 | 421 | 518 | 614 | 710 | 806 | 903 | 999 | 1095 | 1191 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- WAC-2 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$143
- UAC-2 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$193
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

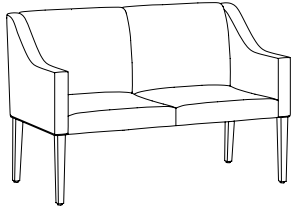
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Prime Guest/Tandem Options Pages)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

TWO PLACE SOFA



Overall: 52"w 28"d 34"h **Arm:** 26"h **COM:** 5.25 yds.
Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h **Weight:** 135 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

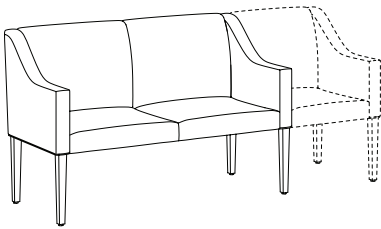
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1748 | N/A | 2287 | 2424 | 2562 | 2699 | 2836 | 2974 | 3111 | 3249 | 3386 | 3524 | N/A | N/A |
|-------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|

Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1748-R | N/A | 525 | 663 | 800 | 938 | 1075 | 1212 | 1350 | 1487 | 1625 | 1762 | N/A | N/A |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|

Replacement Upholstery Covers

TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



Overall: 52"w 28"d 34"h **Arm:** 26"h **COM:** 5.25 yds.
Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h **Weight:** 135 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

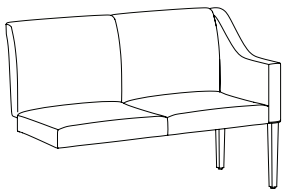
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1748-C | N/A | 2287 | 2424 | 2562 | 2699 | 2836 | 2974 | 3111 | 3249 | 3386 | 3524 | N/A | N/A |
|---------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|

Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1748-CR | N/A | 525 | 663 | 800 | 938 | 1075 | 1212 | 1350 | 1487 | 1625 | 1762 | N/A | N/A |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|

Replacement Upholstery Covers

TWO PLACE SOFA / ADD-A-SEAT



Overall: 49.5"w 28"d 34"h **Arm:** 26"h **COM:** 4.75 yds.
Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h **Weight:** 120 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

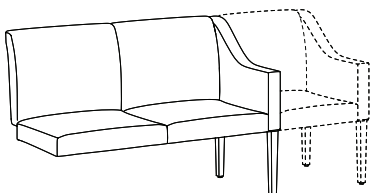
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1749 | N/A | 1945 | 2069 | 2192 | 2316 | 2440 | 2563 | 2687 | 2811 | 2935 | 3058 | N/A | N/A |
|-------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|

Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1749-R | N/A | 434 | 558 | 682 | 806 | 929 | 1053 | 1177 | 1300 | 1424 | 1548 | N/A | N/A |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|

Replacement Upholstery Covers

TWO PLACE SOFA / ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



Overall: 49.5"w 28"d 34"h **Arm:** 26"h **COM:** 4.75 yds.
Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h **Weight:** 120 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1749-C | N/A | 1945 | 2069 | 2192 | 2316 | 2440 | 2563 | 2687 | 2811 | 2935 | 3058 | N/A | N/A |
|---------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|

Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1749-CR | N/A | 434 | 558 | 682 | 806 | 929 | 1053 | 1177 | 1300 | 1424 | 1548 | N/A | N/A |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|

Replacement Upholstery Covers

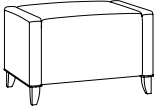
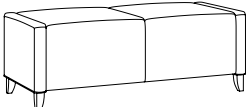
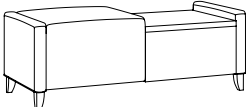
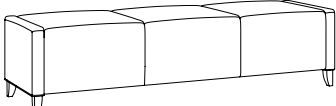
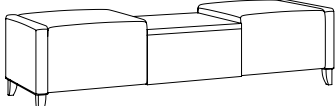
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- 26HA 26" High Arms.....\$40 Per Arm
- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| BENCHES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|--|------------|----------|---|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | BENCH / OTTOMAN | | Overall: 28"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 23"w 22"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 40 lbs. | | | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1761 | | 1045 | N/A | 1153 | 1235 | 1318 | 1400 | 1483 | 1565 | 1648 | 1730 | 1813 | 1895 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1761-R | 147 | N/A | 304 | 386 | 469 | 551 | 634 | 716 | 799 | 881 | 964 | 1046 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TWO SEAT BENCH | | Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1762 | | 1622 | N/A | 1767 | 1884 | 2001 | 2118 | 2235 | 2351 | 2468 | 2585 | 2702 | 2819 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1762-R | 190 | N/A | 413 | 530 | 647 | 764 | 880 | 997 | 1114 | 1231 | 1348 | 1464 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | SEAT / TABLE BENCH | | Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 70 lbs. | | | COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1762-ST | | 1876 | N/A | 1939 | 2022 | 2104 | 2186 | 2269 | 2351 | 2434 | 2516 | 2599 | 2681 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1761-R | 147 | N/A | 304 | 386 | 469 | 551 | 634 | 716 | 799 | 881 | 964 | 1046 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE SEAT BENCH | | Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 85 lbs. | | | COM: 6 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1763 | | 2135 | N/A | 2335 | 2493 | 2651 | 2809 | 2967 | 3125 | 3283 | 3441 | 3600 | 3758 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1763-R | 232 | N/A | 536 | 694 | 852 | 1010 | 1168 | 1326 | 1484 | 1642 | 1800 | 1958 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | SEAT / TABLE / SEAT BENCH | | Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 95 lbs. | | | COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1763-ST | | 2384 | N/A | 2488 | 2604 | 2721 | 2838 | 2955 | 3072 | 3188 | 3305 | 3422 | 3539 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1762-R | 190 | N/A | 413 | 530 | 647 | 764 | 880 | 997 | 1114 | 1231 | 1348 | 1464 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

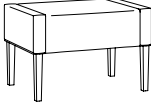
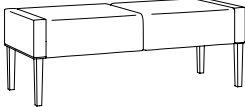
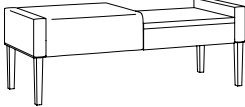
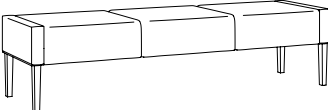
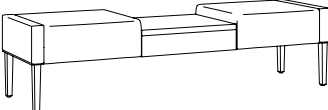
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- 26HA 26" High Arms\$40 Per Arm
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)
 Veneer Table Tops (Contact Factory)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| BENCHES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| BENCH / OTTOMAN  | | | Overall: 28"w 22"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 23"w 22"d 19"h | | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1771 | 983 | N/A | 1026 | 1074 | 1122 | 1170 | 1218 | 1266 | 1314 | 1362 | 1410 | 1459 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1771-R | 141 | N/A | 229 | 277 | 325 | 373 | 422 | 470 | 518 | 566 | 614 | 662 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TWO SEAT BENCH  | | | Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h | | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1772 | 1520 | N/A | 1602 | 1684 | 1767 | 1849 | 1931 | 2014 | 2096 | 2179 | 2261 | 2344 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1772-R | 183 | N/A | 338 | 421 | 503 | 586 | 668 | 751 | 833 | 916 | 998 | 1080 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEAT / TABLE BENCH  | | | Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 2 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1772-ST | 1698 | N/A | 1702 | 1750 | 1798 | 1846 | 1894 | 1942 | 1991 | 2039 | 2087 | 2135 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1771-R | 141 | N/A | 229 | 277 | 325 | 373 | 422 | 470 | 518 | 566 | 614 | 662 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THREE SEAT BENCH  | | | Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h | | | Weight: 70 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1773 | 1973 | N/A | 2071 | 2174 | 2277 | 2380 | 2484 | 2587 | 2690 | 2793 | 2896 | 2999 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1773-R | 226 | N/A | 420 | 523 | 626 | 729 | 832 | 935 | 1038 | 1141 | 1245 | 1348 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEAT / TABLE / SEAT BENCH  | | | Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 3.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h | | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1773-ST | 2177 | N/A | 2223 | 2305 | 2388 | 2470 | 2553 | 2635 | 2718 | 2800 | 2883 | 2965 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1772-R | 183 | N/A | 338 | 421 | 503 | 586 | 668 | 751 | 833 | 916 | 998 | 1080 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple, Self Edge, Vertical Direction
- Wilsonart Plastic Laminates Standard. Alternate Selections May Be Specified From Most Major Laminate Manufacturers. (Contact Factory For Availability)
- Lifetime Warranty

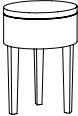
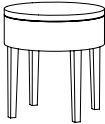
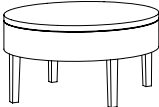


OPTIONS:




Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)





Square Edge Profile Standard

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| TABLES | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| END TABLE / THREE LEG BASE  | | Overall: 16" Diameter 23"h Weight: 20 lbs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1716D23-L | 871 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1716D23-C | 1104 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| END TABLE  | | Overall: 22" Diameter 23"h Weight: 37 lbs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1722D23-L | 1013 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1722D23-C | 1426 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COFFEE TABLE  | | Overall: 36" Diameter 18"h Weight: 40 lbs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1736D18-L | 2093 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1736D18-C | 3099 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18" / 180° ADJUSTABLE TABLE / CONNECTS ANY TANDEM CHAIR  | | Overall: 18" Diameter Weight: 25 lbs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1718DC-L | 714 High Pressure Laminate Face | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1718DC-C | 871 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22" / 180° ADJUSTABLE TABLE / CONNECTS ANY TANDEM CHAIR  | | Overall: 22" Diameter Weight: 25 lbs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1722DC-L | 726 High Pressure Laminate Face | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1722DC-C | 1040 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ARM CAPS / LEGS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|---------------------|---|
| <p>SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>WAC-2</p> | <p>Overall: 3.25"w 15"d 1.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$143 <i>(Specify Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 1 Prime Guest / Tandem Units</i></p> |
| <p>URETHANE ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>UAC-2</p> | <p>Overall: 3.25"w 15"d 1.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$193 <i>(Black Urethane)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 1 Prime Guest / Tandem Units</i></p> |
| <p>BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS</p>  | <p>ARL</p> | <p>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$353 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 1 Prime Low Leg Benches (1761, 1762,1762-ST, 1763, 1763-ST)</i></p> |

| TABLET ARMS / POWER | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER</p>  <p>Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>TA-L \$440 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-V \$503 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-C \$654 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>CH-1 \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>CH-2 \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i></p> | |
| <p>DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM</p>  <p>ATA-L Double Articulating / Swivel Tablet Arm</p>  <p>ATA-L w/ CH-1 Black Plastic Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>ATA-L \$865 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>ATA-V \$904 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>ATA-C \$1089 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>CH-1 \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>CH-2 \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i></p> | |
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>PM1 \$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i></p> | |

| ARMS / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--------------------|---|
| <p>26" HIGH ARMS</p>  | <p>26HA</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 22"d 26"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$40 (Per Arm) 26" High Arms For Benches (Specify Fabric)</p> <p>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Benches</p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection</p> |

Facelift Revival

LOUNGE / BENCHES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

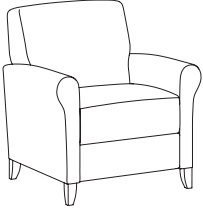
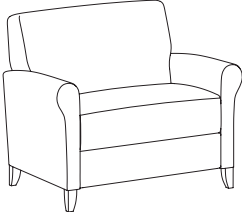
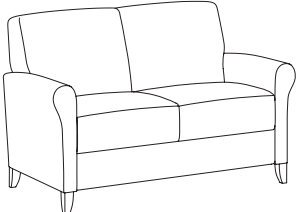
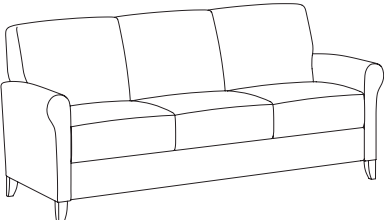
Description:

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| LOUNGE | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | 1801 | Overall: 31"w 32"d 34"h | | Arm: 24"h | | | | COM: 4.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 20"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 82 lbs. | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1488 | N/A | 1594 | 1740 | 1864 | 1987 | 2111 | 2235 | 2359 | 2482 | 2606 | 2730 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1801-R | 227 | N/A | 462 | 586 | 709 | 833 | 957 | 1081 | 1204 | 1328 | 1452 | 1575 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 1801-X | Overall: 39.5"w 32"d 34"h | | Arm: 24"h | | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 29.5"w 20"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 95 lbs. | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1721 | N/A | 1902 | 2040 | 2177 | 2315 | 2452 | 2589 | 2727 | 2864 | 3002 | 3139 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1801-XR | 227 | N/A | 490 | 627 | 764 | 902 | 1039 | 1177 | 1314 | 1452 | 1589 | 1727 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 1802 | Overall: 57"w 32"d 34"h | | Arm: 24"h | | | | COM: 6.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 47.5"w 20"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 120 lbs. | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2318 | N/A | 2539 | 2699 | 2828 | 3007 | 3186 | 3364 | 3543 | 3722 | 3900 | 4079 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1802-R | 334 | N/A | 673 | 852 | 1031 | 1210 | 1388 | 1567 | 1746 | 1924 | 2103 | 2282 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 1803 | Overall: 80"w 32"d 34"h | | Arm: 24"h | | | | COM: 8.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 70.5"w 20"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 155 lbs. | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 3076 | N/A | 3375 | 3609 | 3842 | 4076 | 4310 | 4543 | 4777 | 5011 | 5244 | 5478 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1803-R | 421 | N/A | 866 | 1099 | 1333 | 1567 | 1800 | 2034 | 2268 | 2501 | 2735 | 2969 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

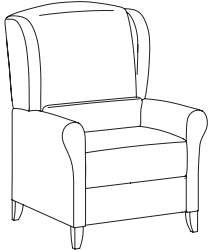

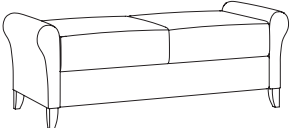
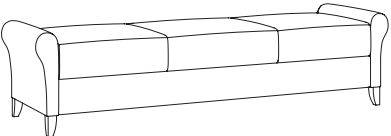
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- 24HA 24" High Arms For Bench\$77 Per Arm

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| LOUNGE / BENCHES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 31"w 32"d 42"h | | | Arm: 24"h | | | COM: 6.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 20"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 115 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1815 | 1663 | N/A | 1902 | 2067 | 2232 | 2397 | 2562 | 2727 | 2891 | 3056 | 3221 | 3386 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Adjustable Semi-Attached Pillow-Lumbar / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1815-R | 272 | N/A | 574 | 732 | 890 | 1048 | 1206 | 1364 | 1522 | 1680 | 1838 | 1996 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 22"w 18"d 15"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 15"h | | | Weight: 18 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1816 | 528 | N/A | 582 | 623 | 664 | 705 | 747 | 788 | 829 | 870 | 912 | 953 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1816-R | 105 | N/A | 182 | 223 | 264 | 306 | 347 | 388 | 429 | 471 | 512 | 553 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 56"w 23"d 20"h | | | Arm: 20"h | | | COM: 4 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 18"h | | | Weight: 90 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1818 | 1561 | N/A | 1682 | 1785 | 1888 | 1991 | 2094 | 2197 | 2300 | 2403 | 2506 | 2610 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1818-R | 181 | N/A | 378 | 481 | 584 | 687 | 790 | 893 | 996 | 1099 | 1202 | 1305 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 81"w 23"d 20"h | | | Arm: 20"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 18"h | | | Weight: 115 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1819 | 2073 | N/A | 2235 | 2372 | 2509 | 2647 | 2784 | 2922 | 3059 | 3197 | 3334 | 3472 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1819-R | 219 | N/A | 481 | 619 | 756 | 894 | 1031 | 1169 | 1306 | 1444 | 1581 | 1719 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LEGS / ARMS / POWER / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--------------------|---|
| <p>BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS</p>  | <p>ARL</p> | <p>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$353 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Collection</i></p> |
| <p>24" HIGH ARMS</p>  | <p>24HA</p> | <p>Overall: 5"w 23"d 24"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$77 (Per Arm) <i>24" High Arms For Bench (Specify Fabric)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Benches</i></p> |
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>PM1</p> | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Collection</i></p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p>Overall: <i>N/A</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Collection</i></p> |

Facelift Revival

HEALTHCARE MOTION

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

DESCRIPTION:

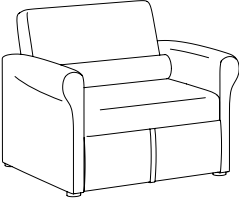

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Removable Bolster Pillow For 1804 / 1805 (5" Diameter)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Metal To Metal Connections For All Hardware Assembly
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

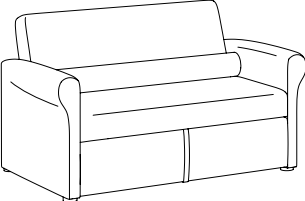

OPTIONS:

- ILC In-Line Casters (Set Of 2).....\$57
- LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2)\$31
- NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$26
- 3LC 3" Locking Casters - #1806 Model Only (Set Of 2).....\$208
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836


Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

SLEEPOVER UNITS

| LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----|-------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | 1804 | Overall: 40"w 34.5"d 33"h | | Overall Length: 84"d | | | Arm: 24"h | | COM: 6.5 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | Sleep Area: 28"w 80"d | | Seat: 28"w 23"d 17.5"h | | | Weight: 175 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | 3914 | N/A | 4540 | 4712 | 4883 | 5055 | 5227 | 5399 | 5571 | 5742 | 5914 | 6086 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1804-R | 263 | N/A | 592 | 764 | 936 | 1108 | 1280 | 1451 | 1623 | 1795 | 1967 | 2139 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

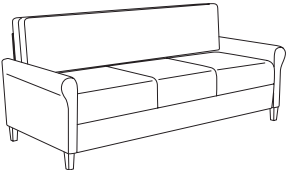
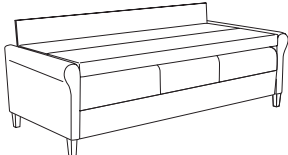
| TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---|-----|-------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | 1805 | Overall: 60"w 34.5"d 33"h | | Overall Length: 84"d | | | Arm: 24"h | | COM: 9 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | Sleep Area: 48"w 80"d | | Seat: 48"w 23"d 17.5"h | | | Weight: 225 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | 4963 | N/A | 5802 | 6043 | 6283 | 6524 | 6764 | 7005 | 7245 | 7486 | 7726 | 7967 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1805-R | 313 | N/A | 777 | 1018 | 1258 | 1499 | 1739 | 1980 | 2220 | 2461 | 2701 | 2942 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FOUR POSITION ADJUSTMENT FOR 1804 / 1805

 See Replay Healthcare Motion And Evolve Healthcare Motion For Additional Sleeper Units.



1) Closed Position 2) Ottoman Position 3) Chaise Position 4) Full-Recline Position
Overall Length - 84"d

| BACK-FLIP SLEEPER SOFA | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | 1806 | Overall: 80"w 36"d 36"h | | Arm: 24.5"h | | | COM: 12.75 yds. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sleep Area: 70"w 31"d 20"h | | Weight: 235 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4037 | N/A | 4504 | 4848 | 5191 | 5535 | 5879 | 6222 | 6566 | 6910 | 7253 | 7597 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lbs. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1806-R | 1030 | N/A | 1662 | 2005 | 2349 | 2692 | 3036 | 3380 | 3723 | 4067 | 4410 | 4754 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

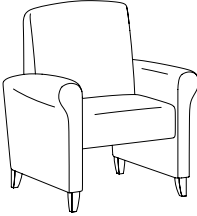

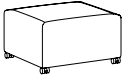




DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
- LC Locking Casters For 1809 Ottoman (Set Of 2)\$31
- WR Wood Ring Base - Replaces Metal Base On 1810-G/1810-SG\$224
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| PATIENT CHAIR / GLIDER | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | 1808 | Overall: 32.5"w 35.5"d 38"h | | | Arm: 24"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 63 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1639 | N/A | 1868 | 2027 | 2186 | 2345 | 2504 | 2663 | 2822 | 2981 | 3140 | 3299 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1808-R | 195 | N/A | 459 | 597 | 734 | 872 | 1009 | 1147 | 1284 | 1422 | 1559 | 1696 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 1809 | Overall: 18"w 18"d 11"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1 yd. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 25 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 368 | N/A | 389 | 410 | 430 | 451 | 472 | 492 | 513 | 534 | 554 | 575 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1809-R | 81 | N/A | 118 | 139 | 159 | 180 | 201 | 221 | 242 | 262 | 283 | 304 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 1810-G | Overall: 32"w 32"d 35"h | | | Arm: 24"h | | | COM: 4.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 115 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1777 | N/A | 1927 | 2051 | 2175 | 2299 | 2422 | 2546 | 2670 | 2793 | 2917 | 3041 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1810-SG | 1951 | N/A | 2048 | 2172 | 2296 | 2420 | 2543 | 2667 | 2791 | 2914 | 3038 | 3162 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Swivel Glider w/ Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1810-GR | 227 | N/A | 462 | 586 | 709 | 833 | 957 | 1081 | 1204 | 1328 | 1452 | 1575 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | <p>See Replay Healthcare Motion And Evolve Healthcare Motion For Additional Patient Chairs & Gliders.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

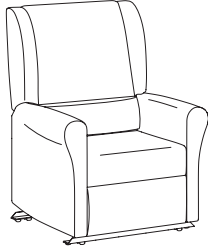

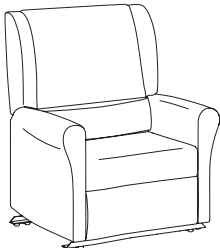

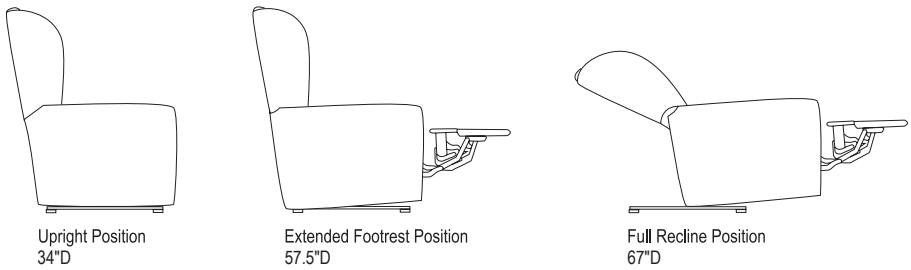

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ER-1 Electric Recline\$1048
- BB Battery Backup\$529
- HM Heat & Massage\$1500
- H Heat Only\$1339

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

| WALLSAVER | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|--|------------|----------|---|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 31.5"w 34"d 42.25"h Seat: 21"w 21.75"d 18"h | | | Arm: 23"h Weight: 115 lbs. | | | COM: 6.25 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1811 | | 2242 | N/A | 2502 | 2693 | 2883 | 3074 | 3265 | 3456 | 3647 | 3838 | 4029 | 4220 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / Adjustable Semi-Attached Pillow-Lumbar / 6" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1811-R | 256 | N/A | 572 | 737 | 901 | 1066 | 1231 | 1396 | 1561 | 1726 | 1891 | 2056 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BARIATRIC WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 36.5"w 34"d 42.25"h Seat: 26"w 21.75"d 18"h | | | Arm: 23"h Weight: 125 lbs. | | | COM: 6.75 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1811-X | | 2323 | N/A | 2610 | 2817 | 3023 | 3230 | 3437 | 3644 | 3851 | 4057 | 4264 | 4471 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / Adjustable Semi-Attached Pillow-Lumbar / 6" Wall Proximity / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1811-XR | 262 | N/A | 577 | 742 | 907 | 1072 | 1237 | 1402 | 1567 | 1732 | 1897 | 2062 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  See Replay Healthcare Motion And Evolve Healthcare Motion For Additional WallSaver Recliners. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Dual-Wheel Casters: (2) Front Locking/Swivel & (2) Rear Non-Locking/Non-Swivel (1514)
- (2) Drop Down Side Trays Mounted To Black Metal Tubing (1514)
- Exposed Wood Legs (1812): Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Facelift Revival Healthcare Options Pages)
 Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

INFUSION / STAND-UP RECLINER

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

INFUSION WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED

Overall: 31.25"w 34"d 46"h **Arm:** 27"h **COM:** 6.5 yds.
Seat: 21"w 20.5"d 19"h **Weight:** 130 lbs. **COL:** n/a



Optional Central Braking Available

Healthcare Motion

See Replay & Evolve Healthcare Motion For Additional Infusion WallSaver Recliners.

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1814 | N/A | 3176 | 3358 | 3540 | 3722 | 3904 | 4085 | 4267 | 4449 | 4631 | 4813 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1814-R | N/A | 554 | 699 | 843 | 987 | 1132 | 1276 | 1420 | 1565 | 1709 | 1853 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

***NOTE: ELECTRIC OPTION NOT AVAILABLE ON INFUSION RECLINERS IN COMBINATION WITH CASTERS.**



Upright Position
32"D



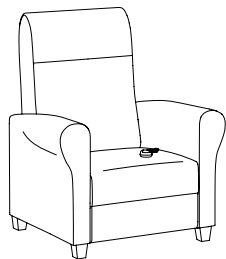
Extended Footrest Position
52"D



Full Redine Position
64.5"D

ELECTRIC STAND-UP RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED

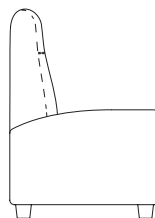
Overall: 35"w 35"d 42"h **Arm:** 24.5"h **COM:** 5.25 yds.
Seat: 21.5"w 21.75"d 18"h **Weight:** 145 lbs. **COL:** n/a



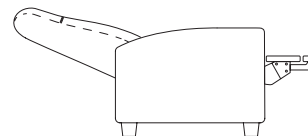
Healthcare Motion

See Replay Healthcare Motion For Additional Electric Stand-Up Recliner.

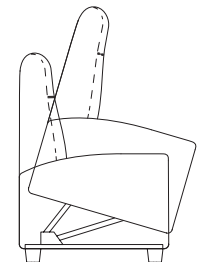
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1812 | N/A | 3457 | 3616 | 3775 | 3934 | 4093 | 4252 | 4411 | 4570 | 4729 | 4888 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1812-R | N/A | 529 | 666 | 803 | 941 | 1078 | 1216 | 1353 | 1491 | 1628 | 1766 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Upright Position
35"D



Full Recline Position
66"D



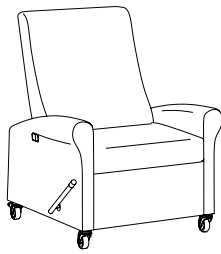

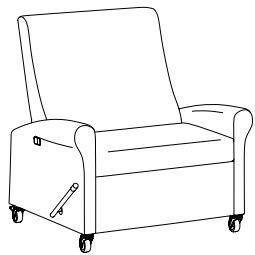

Stand-Up Position
59"H

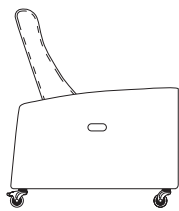
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

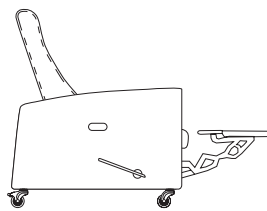
OPTIONS:

Layflat Medical Recliner Options (See Revival Healthcare Options Pages)
 Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

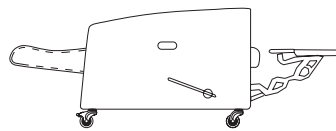
| LAYFLAT MEDICAL RECLINER | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER | Overall: 35"w 38.5"d 45"h | | | | Arm: 28"h | | | | COM: 5.5 yds. | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 24"w 20"d 20"h | | | | Weight: 160 lbs. | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1813-L | 3494 | N/A | 3638 | 3805 | 3972 | 4139 | 4306 | 4473 | 4640 | 4807 | 4974 | 5141 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1813-T | 3629 | N/A | 3765 | 3932 | 4099 | 4266 | 4433 | 4600 | 4767 | 4934 | 5101 | 5268 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1813-R | 264 | N/A | 538 | 682 | 827 | 971 | 1115 | 1260 | 1404 | 1548 | 1692 | 1837 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BARIATRIC LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER | Overall: 40"w 38.5"d 45"h | | | | Arm: 28"h | | | | COM: 6.25 yds. | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 29"w 20"d 20"h | | | | Weight: 185 lbs. | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1813-XL | 3677 | N/A | 3858 | 4049 | 4240 | 4431 | 4622 | 4813 | 5004 | 5195 | 5386 | 5577 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1813-XT | 3845 | N/A | 4018 | 4208 | 4399 | 4590 | 4781 | 4972 | 5163 | 5354 | 5545 | 5736 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1813-XR | 309 | N/A | 581 | 725 | 869 | 1014 | 1158 | 1302 | 1447 | 1591 | 1735 | 1880 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



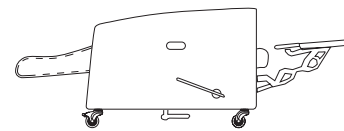
Upright Position
38.5"D



Extended Footrest Position
57.5"D






Layflat Position
73.75"D










Trendelenburg Position
74.75"D

 See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 176)
 And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 290)
 For Additional Layflat Medical Recliners.

| CASTERS / POWER | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|------------|--|
| <p>IN-LINE CASTERS</p>  | ILC | <p>Overall: 2.75" Diameter 1.75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$57 (Set Of Two) Single Direction In-Line Caster (Non-Locking / Specify Wood Finish / Specify Location)</p> <p>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Sleepover Lounge</p> |
| <p>LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS</p>  <p>Locking Casters</p>  <p>Non-Locking Casters</p> | LC | <p>Overall: 1.875"w 2.25"d 1.5"h (Locking) / 1.875"w 1.625"d 1.5"h (Non-Locking)</p> <hr/> <p>\$31 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</p> <p>NLC \$26 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</p> <p>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Sleepover Lounge</p> |
| <p>MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS</p>  <p>Locking Casters</p>  <p>Non-Locking Casters</p> | MLC | <p>Overall: 2.25"w 5"d 5.25"h (Locking) / 2"w 3.75"d 5.25"h (Non-Locking)</p> <hr/> <p>\$179 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</p> <p>MNLC \$205 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</p> <p>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Electric Standup Recliner</p> |
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | PM1 | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</p> <p>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Sleepover Lounge</p> |

| BRAKE / LEGS / ELECTRIC / PUSH BAR OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|
| <p>CENTRAL BRAKING</p>  <p>CB-1</p> | <p>Overall: 7.5"w 2"d .5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$405 (Set Of 1) <i>(White Plastic Brake w/ Lock & Unlock Pedals)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Revival Wallsaver & Infusion Wallsaver Recliners</i></p> |
| <p>ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS</p>  <p>ARL</p> | <p>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$353 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Asynchronous Patient Chair (1808 Model)</i></p> |
| <p>ELECTRIC RECLINE / BATTERY BACKUP / HEAT / MASSAGE</p>  <p>ER-1 Electric Recline (Wallsaver Model) ER-2/ER-3 Electric Recline (Layflat Model) BB Battery Backup HM Heat & Massage (All Recliner Models) H Heat (All Recliner Models)</p> | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>\$1048 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Wallsaver Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i> *NOTE: ELECTRIC OPTION NOT AVAILABLE ON INFUSION RECLINERS IN COMBINATION WITH CASTERS.</p> <p>\$1084 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$1474 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Trendelenburg Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$529 Battery Backup <i>Allows Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner To Be Cordless - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$1500 Heat & Massage <i>Add Heat & Massage To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$1339 Heat <i>Add Heat Only To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Revival Recliners</i></p> |
| <p>PUSH BAR</p>  <p>PB</p> | <p>Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$240 <i>(Black Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners</i></p> |

| I.V. / SIDE TRAY / BAG HOLDER / RESTRAINT BUCKLE / FOOTREST | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|---|--|
| <p>I.V. POLE</p>  | <p>IV</p> <p>Overall: 10"w 2.5"d 39.5" / 69.75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$471 <i>Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome & Black Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners</p> | |
| <p>SIDE TRAY</p>  | <p>Overall: 12.75"w 10"d 4"h (Small Side Tray) / 17"w 10"d 4"h (Large Side Tray)</p> <hr/> <p>ST-1 \$245 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray)</i></p> <p>ST-2 \$335 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners <i>Note: If A Medical Recliner With A Manual Mechanism Is Selected, The Standard Side Tray Location Will Be Front Right Facing</i></p> | |
| <p>BAG HOLDER / PERSONAL RESTRAINT BUCKLE</p>  | <p>Overall: 2.19"w .38"d 2.56"h</p> <hr/> <p>BH \$65 <i>Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i></p> <p>RB \$117 (Set Of 2) <i>Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners</p> | |
| <p>FOOTREST</p>  | <p>Overall: 16"w 8"d .1875"h</p> <hr/> <p>FR \$360 <i>(Black Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners</p> | |

| OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / WOOD RING BASE / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|---|--|
| <p>OXYGEN TANK HOLDER</p>  | <p>OH</p> <p>\$238</p> <p><i>Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included) (Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift 3 Revival Medical Recliners</p> | |
| <p>LOUNGE GLIDER WOOD RING BASE</p>  | <p>WR</p> <p>\$224</p> <p><i>Wood Ring Base replaces circular metal base (1810-G) or swivel glider w/ circular metal base (1810-SG).</i></p> <p><i>Specify Exposed Wood Finish. (See Page 6)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Revival Lounge Glider</p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> <p>\$129</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Healthcare Motion</p> | |

Facelift Evolve

GUEST / TANDEM / TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

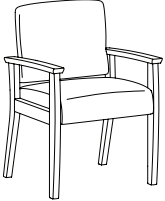
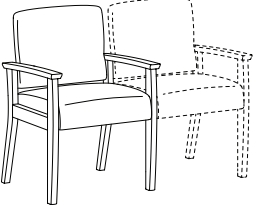
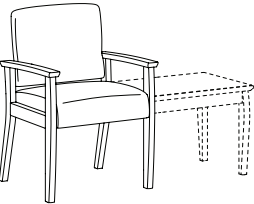
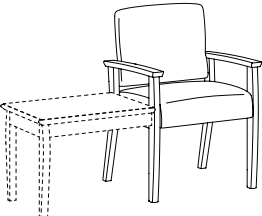
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| GUEST / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---|------------|----------|--|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | ARM SIDE CHAIR / WOOD ARMS | | Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | 1820 | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1820-R | | 1162 | N/A | 1181 | 1222 | 1264 | 1305 | 1346 | 1387 | 1428 | 1470 | 1511 | 1552 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | | Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | 1820-C | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1820-R | | 1162 | N/A | 1181 | 1222 | 1264 | 1305 | 1346 | 1387 | 1428 | 1470 | 1511 | 1552 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT | | Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | 1820-T | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1820-R | | 1162 | N/A | 1181 | 1222 | 1264 | 1305 | 1346 | 1387 | 1428 | 1470 | 1511 | 1552 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT | | Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | 1820-LT | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1820-R | | 1162 | N/A | 1181 | 1222 | 1264 | 1305 | 1346 | 1387 | 1428 | 1470 | 1511 | 1552 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

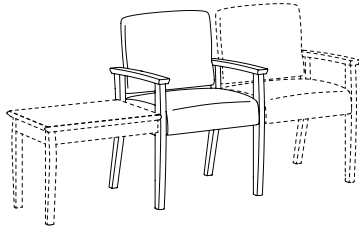
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS
TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT

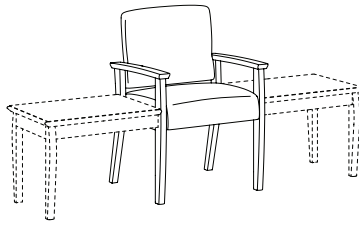


1820-TC

1820-R

| Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1162 | N/A | 1181 | 1222 | 1264 | 1305 | 1346 | 1387 | 1428 | 1470 | 1511 | 1552 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS /
ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT



1820-TT

1820-R

| Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1162 | N/A | 1181 | 1222 | 1264 | 1305 | 1346 | 1387 | 1428 | 1470 | 1511 | 1552 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

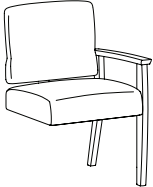
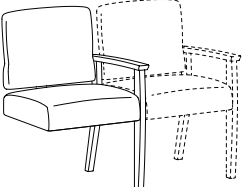
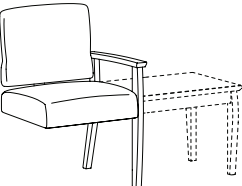
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

| ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS  | Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1821 | 924 | N/A | 956 | 997 | 1038 | 1079 | 1121 | 1162 | 1203 | 1244 | 1286 | 1327 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-R | 131 | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT  | Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1821-C | 924 | N/A | 956 | 997 | 1038 | 1079 | 1121 | 1162 | 1203 | 1244 | 1286 | 1327 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-R | 131 | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT  | Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1821-T | 924 | N/A | 956 | 997 | 1038 | 1079 | 1121 | 1162 | 1203 | 1244 | 1286 | 1327 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-R | 131 | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

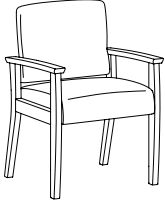
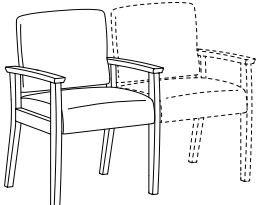
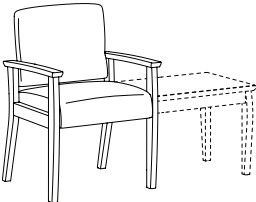
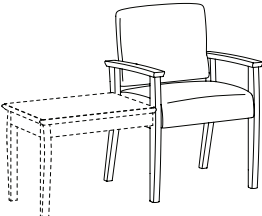
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| GUEST / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|--|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1822 | | N/A | 1209 | 1239 | 1280 | 1321 | 1363 | 1404 | 1445 | 1486 | 1527 | 1569 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1820-R | | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1822-C | | N/A | 1209 | 1239 | 1280 | 1321 | 1363 | 1404 | 1445 | 1486 | 1527 | 1569 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1820-R | | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1822-T | | N/A | 1209 | 1239 | 1280 | 1321 | 1363 | 1404 | 1445 | 1486 | 1527 | 1569 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1820-R | | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h | | | Arm: 25"h | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1822-LT | | N/A | 1209 | 1239 | 1280 | 1321 | 1363 | 1404 | 1445 | 1486 | 1527 | 1569 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1820-R | | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

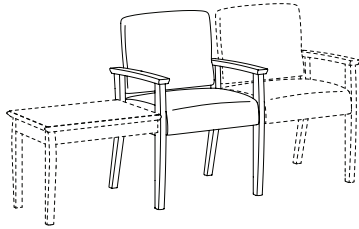
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT



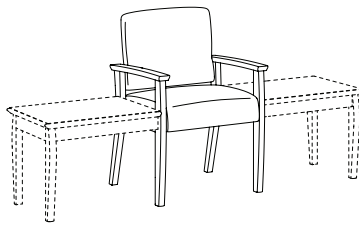
1822-TC

1820-R

Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 1.75 yds.
Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 45 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1179 | N/A | 1209 | 1239 | 1280 | 1321 | 1363 | 1404 | 1445 | 1486 | 1527 | 1569 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT



1822-TT

1820-R

Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 1.75 yds.
Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 45 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1179 | N/A | 1209 | 1239 | 1280 | 1321 | 1363 | 1404 | 1445 | 1486 | 1527 | 1569 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

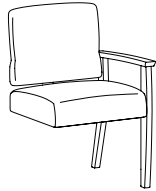
- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

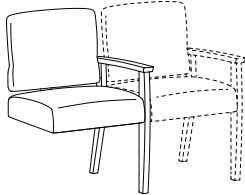
ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS



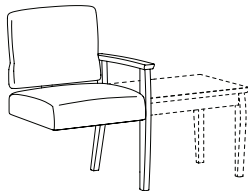
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1823 | N/A | 961 | 1002 | 1044 | 1085 | 1126 | 1167 | 1209 | 1250 | 1291 | 1332 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-R | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1823-C | N/A | 961 | 1002 | 1044 | 1085 | 1126 | 1167 | 1209 | 1250 | 1291 | 1332 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-R | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1823-T | N/A | 961 | 1002 | 1044 | 1085 | 1126 | 1167 | 1209 | 1250 | 1291 | 1332 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-R | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

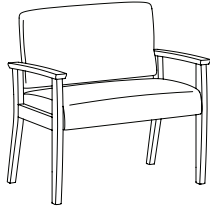
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

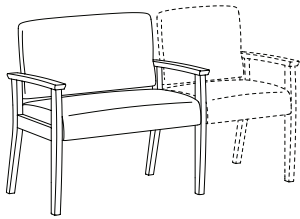
BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS



Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1830 | N/A | 1537 | 1592 | 1647 | 1702 | 1757 | 1812 | 1867 | 1922 | 1977 | 2032 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-R | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

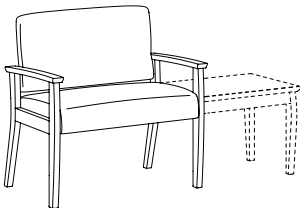
BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1830-C | N/A | 1537 | 1592 | 1647 | 1702 | 1757 | 1812 | 1867 | 1922 | 1977 | 2032 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-R | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

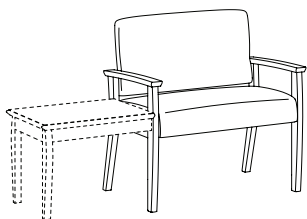
BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1830-T | N/A | 1537 | 1592 | 1647 | 1702 | 1757 | 1812 | 1867 | 1922 | 1977 | 2032 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-R | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT



Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1830-LT | N/A | 1537 | 1592 | 1647 | 1702 | 1757 | 1812 | 1867 | 1922 | 1977 | 2032 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-R | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

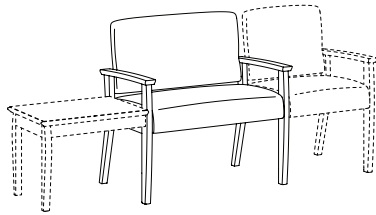
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

**BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS /
ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT**



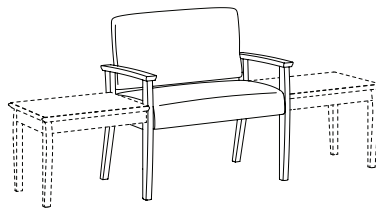
1830-TC

1830-R

Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1509 | N/A | 1537 | 1592 | 1647 | 1702 | 1757 | 1812 | 1867 | 1922 | 1977 | 2032 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS /
ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT**



1830-TT

1830-R

Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1509 | N/A | 1537 | 1592 | 1647 | 1702 | 1757 | 1812 | 1867 | 1922 | 1977 | 2032 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

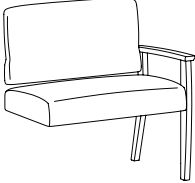
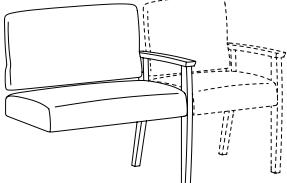
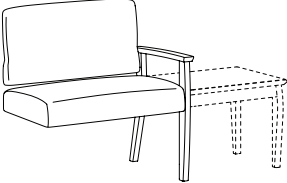
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| BARIATRIC / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|------------|----------|--|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS 1831 1830-R | Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 25"h Weight: 52 lbs. | | | COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1259 | N/A | 1300 | 1355 | 1410 | 1465 | 1520 | 1575 | 1630 | 1685 | 1740 | 1795 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 1831-C 1830-R | Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 25"h Weight: 52 lbs. | | | COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1259 | N/A | 1300 | 1355 | 1410 | 1465 | 1520 | 1575 | 1630 | 1685 | 1740 | 1795 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 1831-T 1830-R | Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 25"h Weight: 52 lbs. | | | COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1259 | N/A | 1300 | 1355 | 1410 | 1465 | 1520 | 1575 | 1630 | 1685 | 1740 | 1795 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

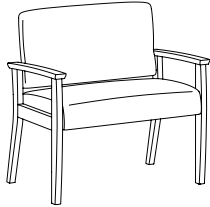
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

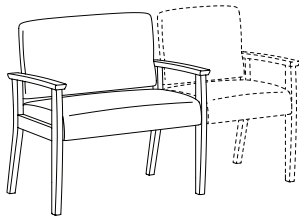
BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS



Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1832 | N/A | 1548 | 1603 | 1658 | 1713 | 1768 | 1823 | 1878 | 1933 | 1988 | 2043 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-R | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

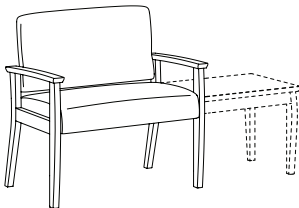
BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1832-C | N/A | 1548 | 1603 | 1658 | 1713 | 1768 | 1823 | 1878 | 1933 | 1988 | 2043 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-R | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

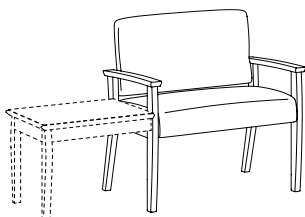
BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1832-T | N/A | 1548 | 1603 | 1658 | 1713 | 1768 | 1823 | 1878 | 1933 | 1988 | 2043 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-R | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT



Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1832-LT | N/A | 1548 | 1603 | 1658 | 1713 | 1768 | 1823 | 1878 | 1933 | 1988 | 2043 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-R | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

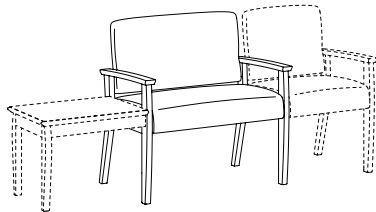
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT



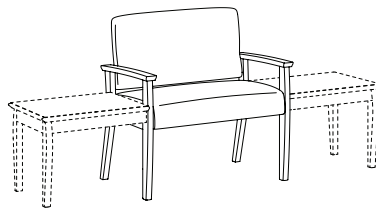
1832-TC

1830-R

Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1521 | N/A | 1548 | 1603 | 1658 | 1713 | 1768 | 1823 | 1878 | 1933 | 1988 | 2043 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT



1832-TT

1830-R

Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 55 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1521 | N/A | 1548 | 1603 | 1658 | 1713 | 1768 | 1823 | 1878 | 1933 | 1988 | 2043 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

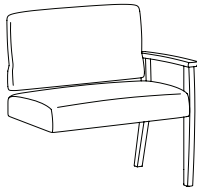
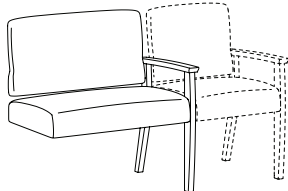
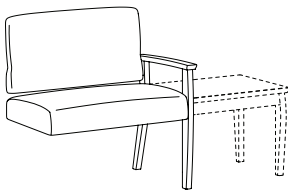
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| BARIATRIC / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---|-----|------|------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS | | | <i>Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 2.25 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 52 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | | 1833 | 1265 | N/A | 1306 | 1361 | 1416 | 1471 | 1526 | 1581 | 1636 | 1690 | 1745 | 1800 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1830-R | 140 | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | | | <i>Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 2.25 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 52 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | | 1833-C | 1265 | N/A | 1306 | 1361 | 1416 | 1471 | 1526 | 1581 | 1636 | 1690 | 1745 | 1800 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1830-R | 140 | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT | | | <i>Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 2.25 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 52 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | | 1833-T | 1265 | N/A | 1306 | 1361 | 1416 | 1471 | 1526 | 1581 | 1636 | 1690 | 1745 | 1800 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1830-R | 140 | N/A | 242 | 297 | 352 | 407 | 462 | 517 | 572 | 627 | 682 | 737 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

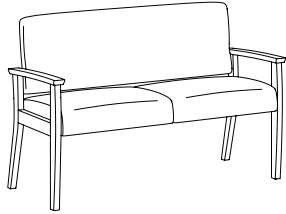
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

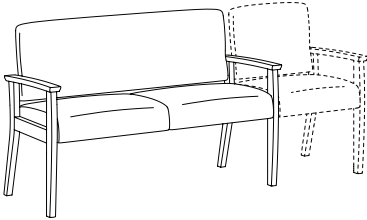
TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS



Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1848 | N/A | 2009 | 2099 | 2188 | 2277 | 2367 | 2456 | 2545 | 2635 | 2724 | 2813 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1848-R | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

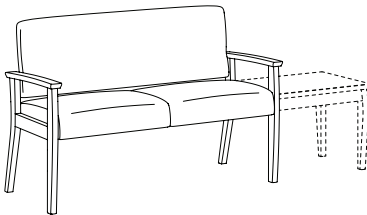
TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1848-C | N/A | 2009 | 2099 | 2188 | 2277 | 2367 | 2456 | 2545 | 2635 | 2724 | 2813 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1848-R | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

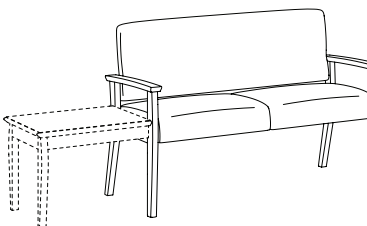
TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1848-T | N/A | 2009 | 2099 | 2188 | 2277 | 2367 | 2456 | 2545 | 2635 | 2724 | 2813 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1848-R | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT



Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1848-LT | N/A | 2009 | 2099 | 2188 | 2277 | 2367 | 2456 | 2545 | 2635 | 2724 | 2813 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1848-R | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

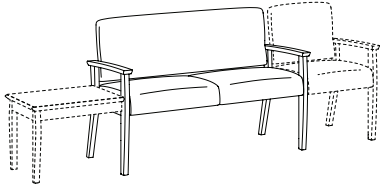
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

**TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS /
ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT**



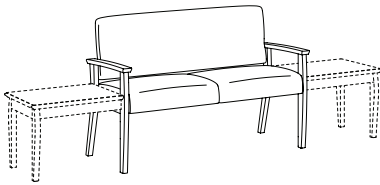
1848-TC

1848-R

Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1936 | N/A | 2009 | 2099 | 2188 | 2277 | 2367 | 2456 | 2545 | 2635 | 2724 | 2813 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS /
ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT**



1848-TT

1848-R

Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1936 | N/A | 2009 | 2099 | 2188 | 2277 | 2367 | 2456 | 2545 | 2635 | 2724 | 2813 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

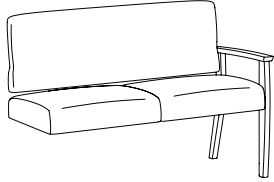
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

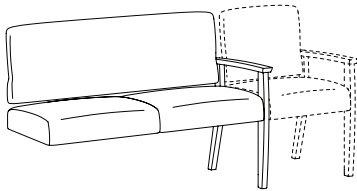
TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS



Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 62 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1849 | N/A | 1771 | 1860 | 1950 | 2039 | 2128 | 2218 | 2307 | 2396 | 2486 | 2575 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1848-R | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

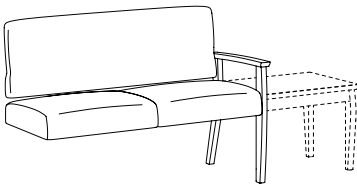
TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 62 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1849-C | N/A | 1771 | 1860 | 1950 | 2039 | 2128 | 2218 | 2307 | 2396 | 2486 | 2575 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1848-R | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 62 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1849-T | N/A | 1771 | 1860 | 1950 | 2039 | 2128 | 2218 | 2307 | 2396 | 2486 | 2575 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1848-R | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

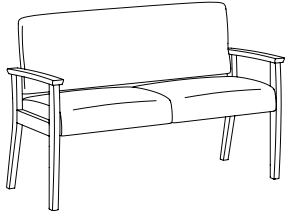
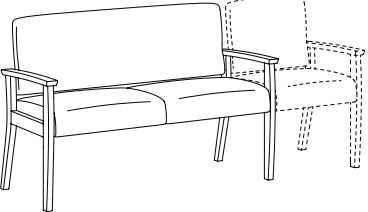
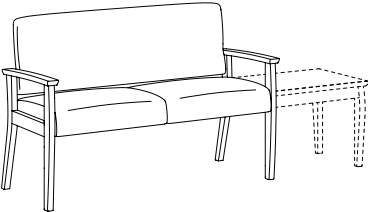
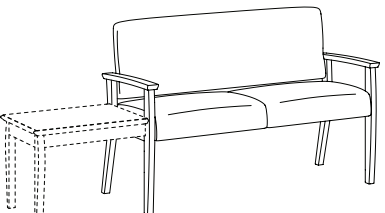
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

| ITEM #: | | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---|------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS | | <i>Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | <i>COM: 3.5 yds.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | <i>Weight: 65 lbs.</i> | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | 1850 | 1960 | N/A | 2031 | 2121 | 2210 | 2299 | 2389 | 2478 | 2568 | 2657 | 2746 | 2836 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1848-R | 194 | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | | <i>Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | <i>COM: 3.5 yds.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | <i>Weight: 65 lbs.</i> | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | 1850-C | 1960 | N/A | 2031 | 2121 | 2210 | 2299 | 2389 | 2478 | 2568 | 2657 | 2746 | 2836 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1848-R | 194 | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT | | <i>Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | <i>COM: 3.5 yds.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | <i>Weight: 65 lbs.</i> | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | 1850-T | 1960 | N/A | 2031 | 2121 | 2210 | 2299 | 2389 | 2478 | 2568 | 2657 | 2746 | 2836 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1848-R | 194 | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT | | <i>Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | <i>COM: 3.5 yds.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | <i>Weight: 65 lbs.</i> | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|  | 1850-LT | 1960 | N/A | 2031 | 2121 | 2210 | 2299 | 2389 | 2478 | 2568 | 2657 | 2746 | 2836 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1848-R | 194 | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

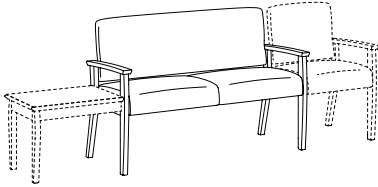
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT

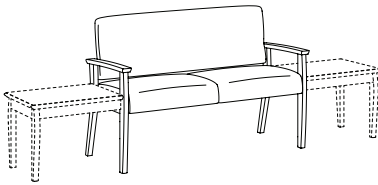


1850-TC

1848-R

| Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 3.5 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1960 | N/A | 2031 | 2121 | 2210 | 2299 | 2389 | 2478 | 2568 | 2657 | 2746 | 2836 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT



1850-TT

1848-R

| Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 3.5 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1960 | N/A | 2031 | 2121 | 2210 | 2299 | 2389 | 2478 | 2568 | 2657 | 2746 | 2836 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

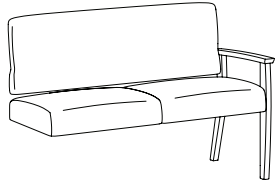
- EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$355
- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

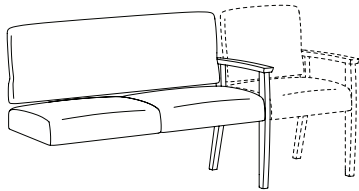
ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS



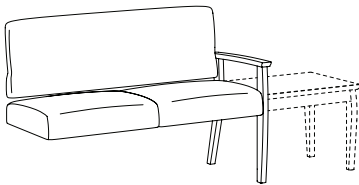
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 3.5 yds. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 62 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1851 | 1731 | N/A | 1815 | 1904 | 1994 | 2083 | 2172 | 2262 | 2351 | 2440 | 2530 | 2619 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1848-R | 194 | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



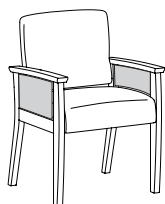
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 3.5 yds. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 62 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1851-C | 1731 | N/A | 1815 | 1904 | 1994 | 2083 | 2172 | 2262 | 2351 | 2440 | 2530 | 2619 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1848-R | 194 | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h | | Arm: 25"h | | COM: 3.5 yds. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 62 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1851-T | 1731 | N/A | 1815 | 1904 | 1994 | 2083 | 2172 | 2262 | 2351 | 2440 | 2530 | 2619 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1848-R | 194 | N/A | 362 | 451 | 540 | 630 | 719 | 808 | 898 | 987 | 1076 | 1166 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED ARM PANELS



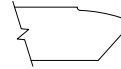
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | COM: .75 yds. | | Weight: 10 lbs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1800-PL | 119 | N/A | 178 | 210 | 240 | 272 | 301 | 333 | 363 | 392 | 422 | 455 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Left Facing Outside Arm Panel Set</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-PR | 119 | N/A | 178 | 210 | 240 | 272 | 301 | 333 | 363 | 392 | 422 | 455 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Right Facing Outside Arm Panel Set</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Edge Banding / Legs: Solid Maple
- Wilsonart Plastic Laminates Standard. Alternate Selections May Be Specified From Most Major Laminate Manufacturers. (Contact Factory For Availability)
- Metal Support Leg 1" - 16 Gauge Steel Leg w/ Adjustable Glide (Attaches Via 4.5" Mounting Plate) (#18SC2626 Only)
- Lifetime Warranty

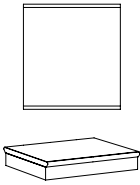
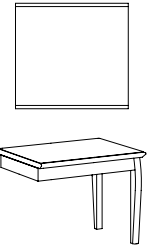
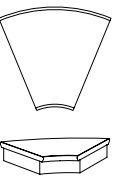
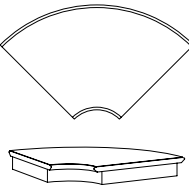
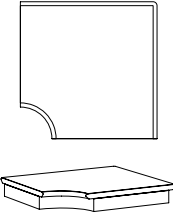
OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)



Evolve Edge Profile Standard

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| CONNECTING TABLES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---|-----|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| STRAIGHT DIVIDER TABLE | | | Overall: 20"w 20"d 18"h | | | | | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 18C2020-L | 678 | High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18C2020-C | 742 | Solid Surface Top (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23" END TABLE | | | Overall: 23"w 20"d 18"h | | | | | | Weight: 35 lbs. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 18E2320-L | 810 | High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18E2320-C | 1298 | Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45° CORNER TABLE | | | Overall: 21"w 20"d 18"h | | | | | | Weight: 30 lbs. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 18RC45-L | 638 | High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18RC45-C | 947 | Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90° CORNER TABLE | | | Overall: 26"w 26"d 18"h | | | | | | Weight: 45 lbs. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 18RC90-L | 822 | High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18RC90-C | 1392 | Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90° CORNER TABLE / METAL SUPPORT LEG | | | Overall: 26"w 26"d 18"h | | | | | | Weight: 48 lbs. | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 18SC2626-L | 828 | High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18SC2626-C | 1701 | Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

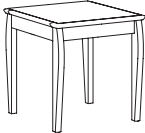
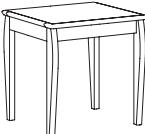
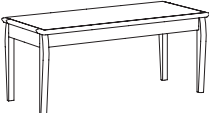


- Edge Banding / Legs: Solid Maple
- Wilsonart Plastic Laminates Standard. Alternate Selections May Be Specified From Most Major Laminate Manufacturers. (Contact Factory For Availability)
- Lifetime Warranty



OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)



Evolve Edge Profile Standard

| TABLES | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| 24" CORNER TABLE  | | | Overall: 24"w 24"d 23"h | | | | | | Weight: 35 lbs. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 182424-L | 926 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band</i> | 182424-C | 1315 <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26" END TABLE  | | | Overall: 22"w 26"d 23"h | | | | | | Weight: 38 lbs. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 182226-L | 1052 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band</i> | 182226-C | 1337 <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42" RECTANGLE COFFEE TABLE  | | | Overall: 42"w 20"d 16"h | | | | | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 184220-L | 1160 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band</i> | 184220-C | 1701 <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26" ROUND END TABLE  | | | Overall: 26" Diameter 23"h | | | | | | Weight: 28 lbs. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1826D22-L | 1255 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band</i> | 1826D22-C | 1610 <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34" ROUND COFFEE TABLE  | | | Overall: 34" Diameter 16"h | | | | | | Weight: 50 lbs. | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1834D16-L | 1649 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band</i> | 1834D16-C | 2585 <i>Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|----------------------|--|
| <p>POLYESTER ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>EPAC-1</p> | <p><i>Overall: 2.75"w 22.5"d 1.125"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$355 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER <i>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Evolve Guest / Tandem Collection (1822 / 1823 / 1832 / 1833 / 1850 / /1851)</i></p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p><i>Overall: N/A</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Evolve Guest / Tandem Collection</i></p> |

Facelift Evolve

HEALTHCARE MOTION

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

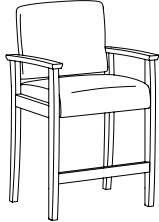
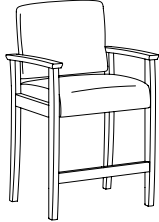
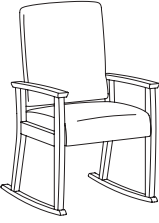
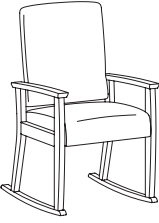
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s - Facelift Guest)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| PATIENT | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | Overall: 23.75"w 24"d 38"h | | Arm: 29.5"h | | | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20.25"w 19"d 24"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1820-H | 1238 | N/A | 1253 | 1294 | 1335 | 1376 | 1417 | 1459 | 1500 | 1541 | 1582 | 1624 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1820-R | 131 | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 23.75"w 24"d 38"h | | Arm: 29.5"h | | | | | COM: 1.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20.25"w 19"d 24"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1822-H | 1272 | N/A | 1286 | 1327 | 1368 | 1409 | 1450 | 1492 | 1533 | 1574 | 1615 | 1657 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1820-R | 131 | N/A | 206 | 247 | 288 | 330 | 371 | 412 | 453 | 495 | 536 | 577 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 23.5"w 28.75"d 45"h | | Arm: 25"h | | | | | COM: 2.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1824-RK | 1351 | N/A | 1387 | 1442 | 1497 | 1552 | 1607 | 1662 | 1717 | 1772 | 1827 | 1882 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1824-R | 135 | N/A | 237 | 292 | 347 | 402 | 457 | 512 | 567 | 622 | 677 | 732 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | See Available Footstools Next Page | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 23.5"w 28.75"d 45"h | | Arm: 25"h | | | | | COM: 2.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 40 lbs. | | | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1825-RK | 1369 | N/A | 1404 | 1459 | 1514 | 1569 | 1624 | 1679 | 1734 | 1789 | 1844 | 1899 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1824-R | 135 | N/A | 237 | 292 | 347 | 402 | 457 | 512 | 567 | 622 | 677 | 732 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | See Available Footstools Next Page | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

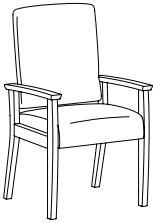
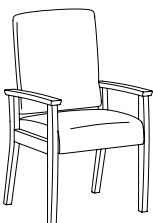
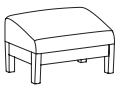
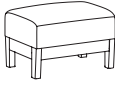
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See 1800-PL / 1800-PR Item #'s - Facelift Guest)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| PATIENT CHAIR / FOOTSTOOL | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---|------------|----------|--|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | HIGH BACK PATIENT CHAIR / WOOD ARMS | | Overall: 23.5"w 26"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 25"h Weight: 50 lbs. | | | COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1824 | 1316 | N/A | 1341 | 1389 | 1437 | 1475 | 1533 | 1581 | 1629 | 1677 | 1726 | 1774 | N/A | N/A |
| | | 1824-R | 135 | N/A | 237 | 292 | 347 | 402 | 457 | 512 | 567 | 622 | 677 | 732 | N/A | N/A |
| | Headrest/Lumbar | 70 | N/A | 93 | 106 | 121 | 135 | 148 | 162 | 175 | 190 | 203 | 217 | N/A | N/A | |
| See Available Footstools Below | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HIGH BACK PATIENT CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS | | Overall: 23.5"w 26"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 25"h Weight: 50 lbs. | | | COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1825 | 1322 | N/A | 1360 | 1415 | 1470 | 1525 | 1580 | 1635 | 1690 | 1745 | 1800 | 1855 | N/A | N/A |
| | | 1824-R | 135 | N/A | 237 | 292 | 347 | 402 | 457 | 512 | 567 | 622 | 677 | 732 | N/A | N/A |
| | Headrest/Lumbar | 70 | N/A | 93 | 106 | 121 | 135 | 148 | 162 | 175 | 190 | 203 | 217 | N/A | N/A | |
| See Available Footstools Below | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | OTTOMAN / FOOTSTOOL / SLOPED / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT & GLIDER CHAIRS | | Overall: 18"w 15"d 12"h Seat: n/a | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 27 lbs. | | | COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1834 | 360 | N/A | 395 | 422 | 450 | 477 | 505 | 532 | 560 | 587 | 615 | 642 | N/A | N/A |
| | | 1834-R | 75 | N/A | 126 | 153 | 181 | 208 | 236 | 263 | 291 | 318 | 346 | 373 | N/A | N/A |
|  | OTTOMAN / FOOTSTOOL / FLAT / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT & GLIDER CHAIRS | | Overall: 18"w 15"d 12"h Seat: n/a | | | Arm: n/a Weight: 27 lbs. | | | COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | 1835 | 383 | N/A | 417 | 444 | 472 | 499 | 527 | 554 | 582 | 609 | 637 | 664 | N/A | N/A |
| | | 1835-R | 75 | N/A | 126 | 153 | 181 | 208 | 236 | 263 | 291 | 318 | 346 | 373 | N/A | N/A |

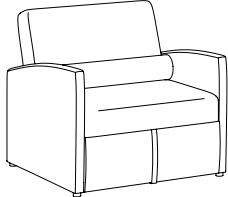

DESCRIPTION:

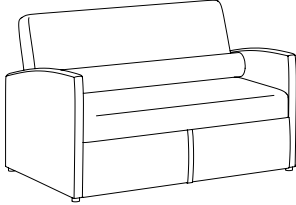

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Removable Bolster Pillow For 1845 / 1846 (5" Diameter)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard
- Metal To Metal Connections For All Hardware Assembly
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$219
 - EUAC-1 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$231
 - EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$382
 - ILC In-Line Casters (Set Of 2).....\$57
 - LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$31
 - NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$26
 - 3LC 3" Locking Casters - #1847 Model Only (Set Of 2).....\$208
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Evolve Healthcare Options Pages)

SLEEPOVER UNITS

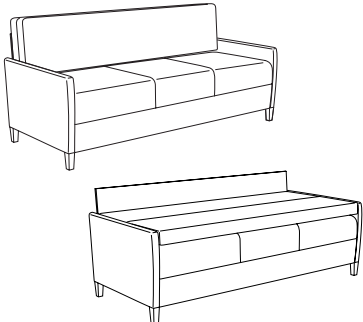
| LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|----------------------|------|-----|-----|
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
|  | | Overall: 33.5"w 34.5"d 33"h | | | Overall Length: 84"d | | | Arm: 24"h | | | COM: 6.5 yds. | | | |
| | | Sleep Area: 28"w 80"d | | | Seat: 28"w 23"d 17.5"h | | | Weight: 175 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | |
| 1845 | 3951 | N/A | 4579 | 4751 | 4923 | 5095 | 5266 | 5438 | 5610 | 5782 | 5954 | 6125 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1845-R | 282 | N/A | 611 | 782 | 954 | 1126 | 1298 | 1470 | 1641 | 1813 | 1985 | 2157 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
|  | | Overall: 53"w 34.5"d 33"h | | | Overall Length: 84"d | | | Arm: 24"h | | | COM: 9 yds. | | | |
| | | Sleep Area: 48"w 80"d | | | Seat: 48"w 23"d 17.5"h | | | Weight: 220 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | |
| 1846 | 5040 | N/A | 5885 | 6125 | 6366 | 6606 | 6847 | 7087 | 7328 | 7568 | 7809 | 8049 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1846-R | 336 | N/A | 799 | 1040 | 1280 | 1521 | 1761 | 2002 | 2242 | 2483 | 2723 | 2964 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FOUR POSITION ADJUSTMENT FOR 1845 / 1846

 See [Replay Healthcare Motion And Revival Healthcare Motion \(Page 242\)](#) For Additional Sleepover Units.



| BACK-FLIP SLEEPER SOFA | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
|  | | Overall: 76"w 36"d 36"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h | | | COM: 12.25 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | Sleep Area: 70"w 31"d 20"h | | | Weight: 235 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| 1847 | 4103 | N/A | 4539 | 4869 | 5199 | 5529 | 5859 | 6189 | 6518 | 6848 | 7178 | 7508 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lbs. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1847-R | 1091 | N/A | 1691 | 2021 | 2351 | 2681 | 3010 | 3340 | 3670 | 4000 | 4330 | 4660 | N/A | N/A |
| | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

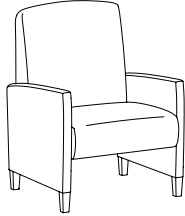
- EWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$219
- EUAC-1 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$231
- EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$382
- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
- WR Wood Ring Base - Replaces Metal Base On 1854-G/1854-SG\$224
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Evolve Healthcare Options Pages)

PATIENT CHAIR / GLIDER

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

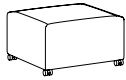
ASYNCHRONOUS PATIENT CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

| | | Overall: 25"w 33.5"d 39.25"h | | | Arm: 24.25"h | | | COM: 4.25 yds. | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| | | Seat: 21"w 20"d 18.75"h | | | Weight: 63 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1852 | N/A | 1715 | 1842 | 1969 | 2097 | 2224 | 2351 | 2478 | 2606 | 2733 | 2860 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1852-R | N/A | 420 | 529 | 639 | 749 | 859 | 969 | 1079 | 1189 | 1299 | 1409 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

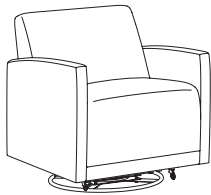
OTTOMAN ON CASTERS / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT CHAIRS



Healthcare Motion

| | | Overall: 18"w 18"d 11"h | | | Arm: n/a | | | COM: 1 yd. | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | Seat: n/a | | | Weight: 25 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1809 | N/A | 389 | 410 | 430 | 451 | 472 | 492 | 513 | 534 | 554 | 575 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1809-R | N/A | 118 | 139 | 159 | 180 | 201 | 221 | 242 | 262 | 283 | 304 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LOUNGE GLIDER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

| | | Overall: 27"w 32"d 35"h | | | Arm: 24"h | | | COM: 4.5 yds. | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| | | Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h | | | Weight: 115 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1854-G | N/A | 1955 | 2072 | 2189 | 2305 | 2422 | 2539 | 2656 | 2773 | 2890 | 3006 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1854-SG | N/A | 2070 | 2187 | 2304 | 2421 | 2538 | 2655 | 2771 | 2888 | 3005 | 3122 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Swivel Glider w/ Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1854-R | N/A | 440 | 557 | 674 | 791 | 908 | 1025 | 1141 | 1258 | 1375 | 1492 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See Replay Healthcare Motion And Revival Healthcare Motion For Additional Patient Chairs & Gliders.

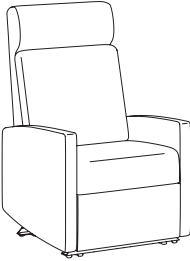

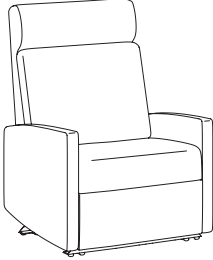


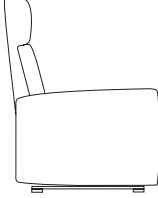
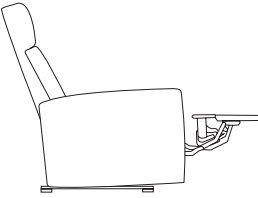
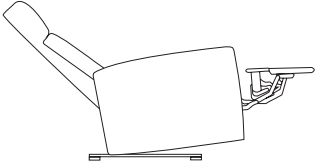






DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Weltting Optional - No Charge)
- Dual-Wheel Casters: (2) Front Locking/Swivel & (2) Rear Non-Locking/Non-Swivel (1865)
- (2) Drop Down Side Trays Mounted To Black Metal Tubing (1865)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Facelift Evolve Healthcare Options Pages)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

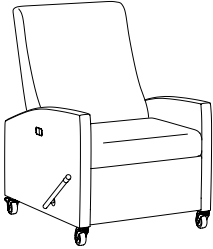

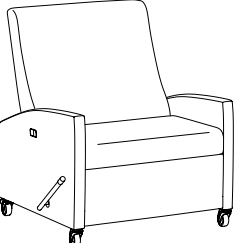

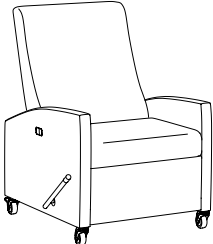

| WALLSAVER / INFUSION RECLINER | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--|------------|----------|---|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | 1855 | Overall: 27"w 34"d 41.5"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 4.75 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 21.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 110 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1971 | N/A | 2150 | 2293 | 2436 | 2579 | 2722 | 2865 | 3009 | 3152 | 3295 | 3438 | N/A | N/A |
| Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1855-R | 253 | N/A | 487 | 610 | 734 | 858 | 981 | 1105 | 1229 | 1352 | 1476 | 1600 | N/A | N/A |
| Replacement Upholstery Covers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  Healthcare Motion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | 1855-X | Overall: 32"w 34"d 41.5"h | | | Arm: 23"h | | | COM: 5.25 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 26"w 21.5"d 18"h | | | Weight: 120 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2031 | N/A | 2239 | 2398 | 2557 | 2716 | 2875 | 3034 | 3193 | 3352 | 3511 | 3670 | N/A | N/A |
| Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 500 lb. Weight Capacity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1855-XR | 259 | N/A | 520 | 657 | 794 | 932 | 1069 | 1207 | 1344 | 1482 | 1619 | 1757 | N/A | N/A |
| Replacement Upholstery Covers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  Healthcare Motion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  See Replay Healthcare Motion And Revival Healthcare Motion For Additional Wallsaver Recliners. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | |  Upright Position 34"D | | |  Extended Footrest Position 54.5"D | | |  Full Recline Position 65.5"D | | | | | | | |
|  | | 1865 | Overall: 26.25"w 34"d 46"h | | | Arm: 27"h | | | COM: 5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 21"w 20.5"d 19"h | | | Weight: 130 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 2856 | N/A | 2991 | 3136 | 3282 | 3427 | 3573 | 3718 | 3864 | 4009 | 4155 | 4300 | N/A | N/A |
| Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1865-R | 281 | N/A | 568 | 719 | 871 | 1022 | 1173 | 1324 | 1475 | 1626 | 1778 | 1929 | N/A | N/A |
| Replacement Upholstery Covers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *NOTE: ELECTRIC OPTION NOT AVAILABLE ON INFUSION RECLINERS IN COMBINATION WITH CASTERS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  Healthcare Motion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  See Replay & Revival Healthcare Motion For Additional Infusion Wallsaver Recliners. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | |  Upright Position 32"D | | |  Extended Footrest Position 52"D | | |  Full Recline Position 64.5"D | | | | | | | |
| | | | Optional Central Braking Available | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

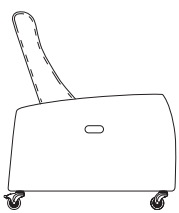
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

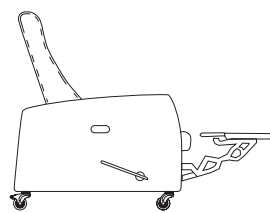
Layflat Medical Recliner Options (See Facelift Evolve Healthcare Options Pages)
 Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

| LAYFLAT MEDICAL RECLINER | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | Overall: 30"w 38.5"d 45"h | | | Arm: 28"h | | | COM: 5.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 24"w 20"d 20"h | | | Weight: 175 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1857-L | 3482 | N/A | 3626 | 3794 | 3961 | 4128 | 4295 | 4462 | 4629 | 4796 | 4963 | 5130 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1857-T | 3617 | N/A | 3754 | 3921 | 4088 | 4255 | 4422 | 4589 | 4756 | 4923 | 5090 | 5257 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1857-R | 285 | N/A | 558 | 703 | 847 | 991 | 1136 | 1280 | 1424 | 1569 | 1713 | 1857 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  Healthcare Motion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 35"w 38.5"d 45"h | | | Arm: 28"h | | | COM: 6 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 29"w 20"d 20"h | | | Weight: 200 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1857-XL | 3603 | N/A | 3773 | 3956 | 4139 | 4322 | 4505 | 4688 | 4870 | 5053 | 5236 | 5419 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Bariatric Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1857-XT | 3752 | N/A | 3913 | 4096 | 4279 | 4462 | 4645 | 4828 | 5010 | 5193 | 5376 | 5559 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Bariatric Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1857-XR | 291 | N/A | 591 | 749 | 907 | 1065 | 1224 | 1382 | 1540 | 1698 | 1856 | 2014 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  Healthcare Motion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Overall: 28"w 38.5"d 45"h | | | Arm: 27"h | | | COM: 5.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 23"w 20"d 19"h | | | Weight: 175 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1857-LG | 4007 | N/A | 4155 | 4338 | 4521 | 4703 | 4886 | 5069 | 5252 | 5435 | 5618 | 5801 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Layflat Glider / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1857-LGR | 285 | N/A | 558 | 703 | 847 | 991 | 1136 | 1280 | 1424 | 1569 | 1713 | 1857 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  Healthcare Motion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

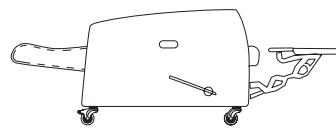
 See **Replay Healthcare Motion And Revival Healthcare Motion For Additional Layflat Medical Recliners.**



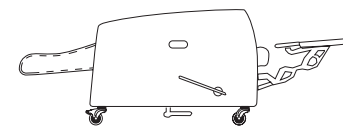
Upright Position
38.5"D





Extended Footrest Position
57.5"D











Layflat Position
73.75"D



Trendelenburg Position
74.75"D

| ARM CAPS / TABLET ARMS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|--|
| <p>SOLID WOOD / URETHANE / POLYESTER ARM CAPS (Upholstered Arm Chairs)</p>    | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h</p> <p>EWAC-1 \$219 (Set Of 2) WOOD <i>(1845 / 1846 Sleepover Lounge) - Specify Finish</i> <i>(1852 Asynchronous Patient Chair) - Specify Finish</i> <i>(1854-G Lounge Glider / 1854-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) - Specify Finish</i> <i>(1855 Wallsaver Recliner / 1855-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner) - Specify Finish</i> <i>(1857-L & 1857-T Medical Recliners / 1857-XL & 1857-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners) - Specify Finish</i></p> <p>EUAC-1 \$231 (Set Of 2) URETHANE <i>(1845 / 1846 Sleepover Lounge)</i> <i>(1852 Asynchronous Patient Chair)</i> <i>(1854-G Lounge Glider / 1854-SG Lounge Swivel Glider)</i> <i>(1855 Wallsaver Recliner / 1855-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner)</i> <i>(1857-L & 1857-T Medical Recliners / 1857-XL & 1857-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners)</i></p> <p>EPAC-2 \$382 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER <i>(1845 / 1846 Sleepover Lounge)</i> <i>(1852 Asynchronous Patient Chair)</i> <i>(1854-G Lounge Glider / 1854-SG Lounge Swivel Glider)</i> <i>(1855 Wallsaver Recliner / 1855-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner)</i> <i>(1857-L & 1857-T Medical Recliners / 1857-XL & 1857-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners)</i></p> <p><i>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> | |
| <p>TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER</p>  <p>Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p>  <p>Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <p>TA-L \$440 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-V \$503 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>TA-C \$654 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>CH-1 \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>CH-2 \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Healthcare Collection</i></p> | |
| <p>FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM</p>   | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <p>FDTA-L \$1056 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>FDTA-V \$1108 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>FDTA-C \$1259 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Healthcare Collection</i></p> | |

| TABLET ARMS / POWER / CASTERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|--|
| <p>DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM</p>  <p>ATA-L Double Articulating / Swivel Tablet Arm</p>  <p>ATA-L w/ CH-1 Black Plastic Cup Holder</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>ATA-L \$865 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>ATA-V \$904 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>ATA-C \$1089 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>CH-1 \$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>CH-2 \$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Healthcare Collection</i></p> | |
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>PM1 \$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Sleepover Lounge (1844-1845 Models)</i></p> | |
| <p>IN-LINE CASTERS</p>  | <p>Overall: 2.75" Diameter 1.75"h</p> <hr/> <p>ILC \$57 (Set Of Two) <i>Single Direction In-Line Caster (Non-Locking / Specify Wood Finish / Specify Location)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Sleepover Lounge (1844-1845 Models)</i></p> | |
| <p>LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS</p>  <p>Locking Casters</p>  <p>Non-Locking Casters</p> | <p>Overall: 1.875"w 2.25"d 1.5"h (Locking) / 1.875"w 1.625"d 1.5"h (Non-Locking)</p> <hr/> <p>LC \$31 (Set Of Two) <i>Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</i></p> <p>NLC \$26 (Set Of Two) <i>Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Sleepover Lounge (1844-1845 Models)</i></p> | |

| CASTERS / BRAKE / LEGS / ELECTRIC / FOLD DOWN ARM | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|---|
| <p>MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS</p>  <p>Locking Casters</p>  <p>Non-Locking Casters</p> | <p>MLC</p> <p>MNLC</p> | <p>Overall: 2.25"w 5"d 5.25"h (Locking) / 2"w 3.75"d 5.25"h (Non-Locking)</p> <hr/> <p>\$179 (Set Of Two) <i>Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i></p> <p>\$205 (Set Of Two) <i>Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Medical Recliners</i></p> |
| <p>CENTRAL BRAKING</p>  | <p>CB-1</p> | <p>Overall: 7.5"w 2"d .5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$405 (Set Of 1) <i>(White Plastic Brake w/ Lock & Unlock Pedals)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Wallsaver & Infusion Wallsaver Recliners</i></p> |
| <p>BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS</p>  | <p>ARL</p> | <p>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$353 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Asynchronous Patient Chair (1852 Model)</i></p> |
| <p>ELECTRIC RECLINE / BATTERY BACKUP / HEAT / MASSAGE</p>  <p>ER-1 Electric Recline (Wallsaver Model)</p>  <p>ER-2/ER-3 Electric Recline (Layflat Model)</p>  <p>HM Heat & Massage (All Recliner Models)</p>  <p>H Heat (All Recliner Models)</p> | <p>ER-1</p> <p>ER-2</p> <p>ER-3</p> <p>BB</p> <p>HM</p> <p>H</p> | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>\$1048 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Wallsaver Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i> *NOTE: ELECTRIC OPTION NOT AVAILABLE ON INFUSION RECLINERS IN COMBINATION WITH CASTERS.</p> <p>\$1084 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$1474 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Trendelenburg Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$529 Battery Backup <i>Allows Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner To Be Cordless - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$1500 Heat & Massage <i>Add Heat & Massage To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>\$1339 Heat <i>Add Heat Only To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Recliners</i></p> |

| FOLD DOWN ARM / PUSH BAR / I.V. POLE / SIDE TRAY | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|--|--|
| <p>FOLD DOWN ARM</p>  | <p>FDA-1</p> <p>Overall: 24"w 2.5"d 10"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$391 Per Arm <i>Piano Hinged Fold Down Arm.</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Wallsaver Recliner (1855 - Right Facing Only) & Layflat Medical Recliner (1857 - Right Facing Only)</i> Note: <i>If Two Fold Down Arms (Left & Right) Are Requested On A Recliner, The Electric Wand Must Be Specified.</i></p> | |
| <p>PUSH BAR</p>  | <p>PB</p> <p>Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$240 <i>(Black Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Medical Recliners</i></p> | |
| <p>I.V. POLE</p>  | <p>IV</p> <p>Overall: 10"w 2.5"d 39.5" / 69.75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$471 <i>Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome & Black Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Medical Recliners</i></p> | |
| <p>SIDE TRAY</p>  | <p>Overall: 12.75"w 10"d 4"h (Small Side Tray) / 17"w 10"d 4"h (Large Side Tray)</p> <hr/> <p>ST-1 \$245 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray)</i></p> <p>ST-2 \$335 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Medical Recliners</i></p> | |

| BAG HOLDER / BUCKLE FOOTREST / OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / RING BASE | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>BAG HOLDER / PERSONAL RESTRAINT BUCKLE</p>  | <p>Overall: 2.19"w .38"d 2.56"h</p> <hr/> <p>BH \$65 <i>Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i></p> <p>RB \$117 (Set Of 2) <i>Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Medical Recliners</i> <i>Note: If A Medical Recliner With A Manual Mechanism Is Selected, The Standard Side Tray Location Will Be Front Right Facing</i></p> | |
| <p>FOOTREST</p>  | <p>Overall: 16"w 8"d .1875"h</p> <hr/> <p>FR \$360 <i>(Black Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Medical Recliners</i></p> | |
| <p>OXYGEN TANK HOLDER</p>  | <p>Overall: 4.75" Diameter 9.75"h</p> <hr/> <p>OH \$238 <i>Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included) (Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Medical Recliners</i></p> | |
| <p>LOUNGE GLIDER WOOD RING BASE</p>  | <p>Overall: 22"dia. 3"h</p> <hr/> <p>WR \$224 <i>Wood Ring Base replaces circular metal base (1854-G) or swivel glider w/ circular metal base (1854-SG).</i></p> <p><i>Specify Exposed Wood Finish. (See Page 6)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Lounge Glider</i></p> | |

| COVERS / SPRINGS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p><i>Overall: N/A</i></p> <hr/> <p>CC</p> <p> <i>\$129</i> <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> </p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Evolve Healthcare Motion</i></p> | |

Facelift Evolve

HEALTHCARE MOTION
Weight-Activated Medical Recliners

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

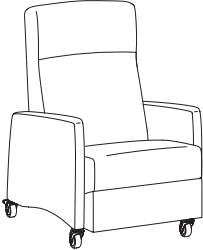
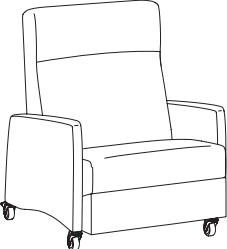
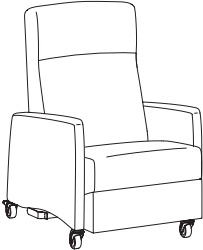
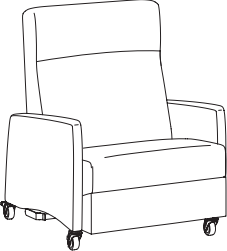
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options Pages)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

| FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|-------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | THREE POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM | | <i>Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 26"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 5.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 140 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1868 | | 2691 | N/A | 2894 | 3069 | 3244 | 3419 | 3594 | 3769 | 3944 | 4119 | 4294 | 4469 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1868-R | | 313 | N/A | 598 | 749 | 900 | 1052 | 1203 | 1354 | 1505 | 1656 | 1808 | 1959 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BARIATRIC THREE POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM | | <i>Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 26"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 5.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 155 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1868-X | | 2799 | N/A | 2996 | 3171 | 3346 | 3521 | 3696 | 3871 | 4046 | 4221 | 4396 | 4571 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1868-XR | | 318 | N/A | 603 | 755 | 906 | 1057 | 1208 | 1359 | 1511 | 1662 | 1813 | 1964 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM | | <i>Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 26"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 5.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 140 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1858-T | | 2920 | N/A | 3111 | 3286 | 3461 | 3636 | 3811 | 3986 | 4161 | 4336 | 4511 | 4686 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1858-TR | | 313 | N/A | 598 | 749 | 900 | 1052 | 1203 | 1354 | 1505 | 1656 | 1808 | 1959 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BARIATRIC TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM | | <i>Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 26"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 5.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 155 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1858-XT | | 3028 | N/A | 3213 | 3388 | 3563 | 3737 | 3912 | 4087 | 4262 | 4437 | 4612 | 4787 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1858-XTR | | 318 | N/A | 603 | 755 | 906 | 1057 | 1208 | 1359 | 1511 | 1662 | 1813 | 1964 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

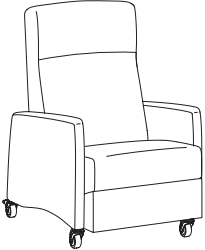
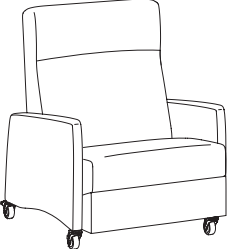
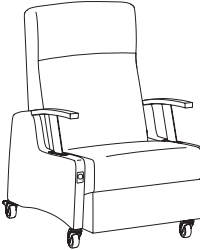
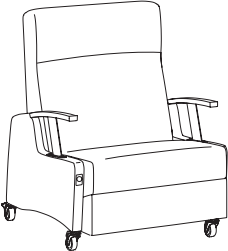
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Wetling Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

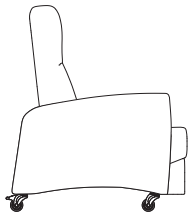
(See Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options Pages)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

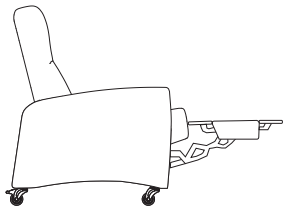
| DROP-DOWN ARM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|------------|---|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | ELECTRIC MULTI-POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM | | Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h | | Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs. | | | COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1868-E | | 3691 | N/A | 3894 | 4069 | 4244 | 4419 | 4594 | 4769 | 4944 | 5119 | 5294 | 5469 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1868-ER | 313 | N/A | 598 | 749 | 900 | 1052 | 1203 | 1354 | 1505 | 1656 | 1808 | 1959 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BARIATRIC ELECTRIC MULTI-POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM | | Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h | | Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs. | | | COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1868-XE | | 3799 | N/A | 3996 | 4171 | 4346 | 4521 | 4696 | 4871 | 5046 | 5221 | 5396 | 5571 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1868-XER | 318 | N/A | 603 | 755 | 906 | 1057 | 1208 | 1359 | 1511 | 1662 | 1813 | 1964 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE POSITION RECLINER / DROP-DOWN ARM / URETHANE TASK ARM CAP | | Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h | | Arm: 26"h Weight: 125 lbs. | | | COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1860 | | 4130 | N/A | 4223 | 4382 | 4541 | 4700 | 4859 | 5018 | 5177 | 5337 | 5496 | 5655 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1860-R | 302 | N/A | 588 | 740 | 891 | 1042 | 1193 | 1344 | 1496 | 1647 | 1798 | 1949 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BARIATRIC THREE POSITION RECLINER / DROP-DOWN ARM / URETHANE TASK ARM CAP | | Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h | | Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs. | | | COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1860-X | | 4244 | N/A | 4363 | 4538 | 4713 | 4888 | 5063 | 5238 | 5413 | 5588 | 5763 | 5938 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1860-XR | 308 | N/A | 594 | 745 | 896 | 1047 | 1199 | 1350 | 1501 | 1652 | 1803 | 1955 | N/A | N/A | |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WEIGHT-ACTIVATED MEDICAL RECLINER POSITIONS:

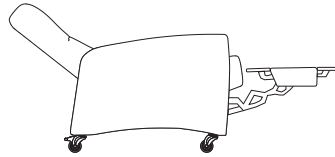
Fully Upholstered Arm Recliner Positions



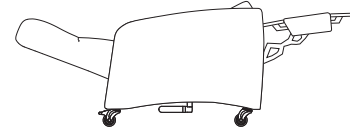
Upright Position
28.5°D



Extended Footrest Position
55.5°D

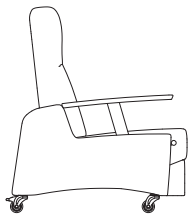


Layflat Position
67°D

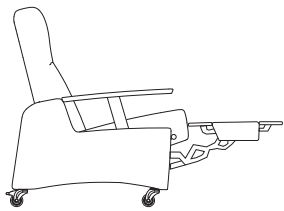


Trendelenburg Position
69°D

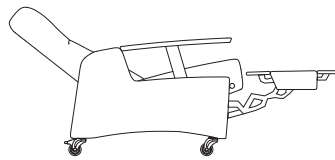
Drop-Down Arm Recliner Positions



Upright Position
28.5°D



Extended Footrest Position
55.5°D



Layflat Position
67°D

1860 CLOSED ARM EXAMPLES:
 (SPECIFY LEFT OR RIGHT FACING)



CA-W
 (Closed Arm Left | Drop-Down Wood Arm Right)
 Left Facing Closed Arm
 Note: Full Arm - \$200 Deduct



CA-W
 (Drop-Down Wood Arm Left | Closed Arm Right)
 Right Facing Closed Arm
 Note: Full Arm - \$200 Deduct



CA-U
 (Closed Arm Left | Drop-Down Urethane Arm Right)
 Left Facing Closed Arm
 Note: Full Arm - \$200 Deduct



CA-U
 (Drop-Down Urethane Arm Left | Closed Arm Right)
 Right Facing Closed Arm
 Note: Full Arm - \$200 Deduct

| PUSH BAR / IV / SIDE TRAY / BAG HOLDER / RESTRAINT BUCKLE | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>PUSH BAR</p>  | <p>PB</p> <p>\$240 <i>(Black Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</p> | |
| <p>I.V. POLE</p>  | <p>IV</p> <p>\$471 <i>Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome / Black Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</p> | |
| <p>SIDE TRAY</p>  | <p>ST-1 \$245 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray)</i></p> <p>ST-2 \$335 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</p> | |
| <p>BAG HOLDER / PERSONAL RESTRAINT BUCKLE</p>  | <p>BH \$65 <i>Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i></p> <p>RB \$117 (Set Of 2) <i>Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Facelift Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</p> | |

| OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / ARM CAPS / CASTERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|---|---|
| <p>OXYGEN TANK HOLDER</p>  | <p>OH</p> | <p>Overall: 4.75" Diameter 9.75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$238 Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</p> |
| <p>SOLID WOOD / URETHANE ARM CAPS</p>   | <p>EWAC-1</p> <p>EUAC-1</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$219 (Set Of 2) WOOD (Specify Finish)</p> <p>Available: 1858 Models Only</p> <hr/> <p>\$231 (Set Of 2) URETHANE (Black Urethane)</p> <p>Available: 1858 Models Only</p> |
| <p>POLYESTER ARM CAPS</p>   | <p>EPAC-1</p> <p>EPAC-2</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 22.5"d 1.125"h (EPAC-1) / 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h (EPAC-2)</p> <hr/> <p>\$379 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER (1860-U / 1860-XU / 1860-TU / 1860-XTU)</p> <p>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</p> <hr/> <p>\$407 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER (1858 / 1858-X / 1858-T / 1858-XT) (1859-U / 1859-XU / 1859-TU / 1859-XTU) (1859N-U / 1859N-XU / 1859N-TU / 1859N-XTU)</p> <p>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</p> |
| <p>MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS</p>   <p>Locking Casters</p> <p>Non-Locking Casters</p> | <p>MLC</p> <p>MNLC</p> | <p>Overall: 2.25"w 5"d 5.25"h (Locking) / 2"w 3.75"d 5.25"h (Non-Locking)</p> <hr/> <p>\$179 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</p> <p>\$205 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</p> |

| CLOSED ARMS / COVERS / SPRINGS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|-------------|---|
| <p>CLOSED ARM WITH SOLID WOOD ARM CAP</p>  | <p>CA-W</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 35"d 26.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$200 Deduct Closed Arm w/ Solid Wood Arm Cap (Specify Left Or Right Facing / Specify Wood Arm Cap Finish)</p> <p>Available: 1860 Drop-Down Arm Models Only</p> |
| <p>CLOSED ARM WITH URETHANE ARM CAP</p>  | <p>CA-U</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 35"d 26.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$200 Deduct Closed Arm w/ Urethane Arm Cap (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</p> <p>Available: 1860 Drop-Down Arm Models Only</p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>\$129 NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</p> <p>Available: Facelift Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</p> |

Facelift Evolve

LOUNGE / TANDEM

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

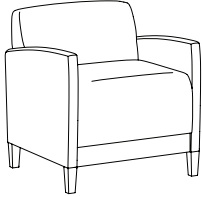
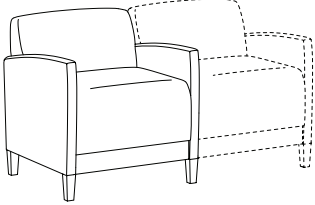
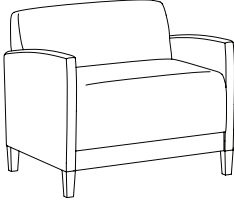
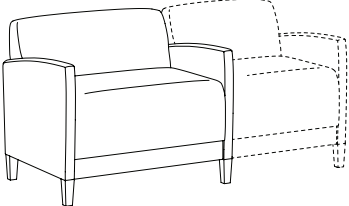
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EWAC Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$219
- EUAC Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$231
- EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$382
- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Evolve Lounge/Tandem Options Pages)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| LOUNGE / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|-----|------|---|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 28"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 85 lbs. | | | COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1841 | | 1545 | N/A | 1694 | 1811 | 1928 | 2045 | 2162 | 2279 | 2395 | 2512 | 2629 | 2746 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1841-R | 219 | N/A | 427 | 537 | 647 | 756 | 866 | 976 | 1086 | 1196 | 1306 | 1416 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | | Overall: 28"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 85 lbs. | | | COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1841-C | | 1545 | N/A | 1694 | 1811 | 1928 | 2045 | 2162 | 2279 | 2395 | 2512 | 2629 | 2746 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1841-R | 219 | N/A | 427 | 537 | 647 | 756 | 866 | 976 | 1086 | 1196 | 1306 | 1416 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | Overall: 34"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 29.5"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 100 lbs. | | | COM: 5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1841-X | | 1876 | N/A | 2035 | 2166 | 2296 | 2427 | 2558 | 2688 | 2819 | 2949 | 3080 | 3210 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1841-XR | 224 | N/A | 460 | 583 | 707 | 831 | 954 | 1078 | 1202 | 1326 | 1449 | 1573 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | | Overall: 34"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 29.5"w 19"d 18.5"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 100 lbs. | | | COM: 5 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1841-XC | | 1876 | N/A | 2035 | 2166 | 2296 | 2427 | 2558 | 2688 | 2819 | 2949 | 3080 | 3210 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1841-XR | 224 | N/A | 460 | 583 | 707 | 831 | 954 | 1078 | 1202 | 1326 | 1449 | 1573 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

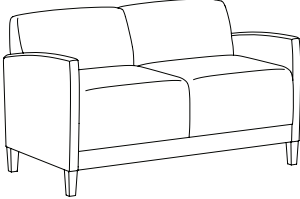
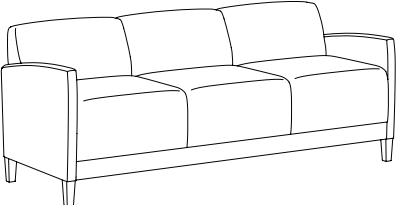
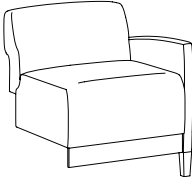
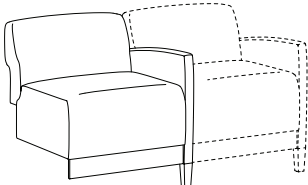
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EWAC Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$219
- EUAC Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$231
- EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$382
- ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$353
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$836
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Facelift Evolve Lounge/Tandem Options Pages)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| LOUNGE / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | <i>Overall: 52"w 29"d 31.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Arm: 24.5"h</i> | | | | <i>COM: 6.75 yds.</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 47.5"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Weight: 135 lbs.</i> | | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1842 | 2411 | N/A | 2637 | 2815 | 2994 | 3173 | 3351 | 3530 | 3709 | 3887 | 4066 | 4245 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1842-R | 324 | N/A | 664 | 843 | 1021 | 1200 | 1379 | 1557 | 1736 | 1915 | 2093 | 2272 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED | | <i>Overall: 76"w 29"d 31.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Arm: 24.5"h</i> | | | | <i>COM: 8.5 yds.</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 71.5"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Weight: 180 lbs.</i> | | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1843 | 3276 | N/A | 3551 | 3778 | 4004 | 4231 | 4458 | 4685 | 4912 | 5138 | 5365 | 5592 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1843-R | 418 | N/A | 863 | 1096 | 1330 | 1564 | 1797 | 2031 | 2265 | 2498 | 2732 | 2966 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ADD-A-SEAT | | <i>Overall: 26"w 29"d 31.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Arm: 24.5"h</i> | | | | <i>COM: 4.25 yds.</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Weight: 65 lbs.</i> | | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1844 | 1262 | N/A | 1399 | 1502 | 1605 | 1708 | 1811 | 1915 | 2018 | 2121 | 2224 | 2327 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1844-R | 180 | N/A | 349 | 438 | 527 | 617 | 706 | 795 | 885 | 974 | 1063 | 1153 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | | <i>Overall: 26"w 29"d 31.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Arm: 24.5"h</i> | | | | <i>COM: 4.25 yds.</i> | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | | | <i>Weight: 65 lbs.</i> | | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1844-C | 1262 | N/A | 1399 | 1502 | 1605 | 1708 | 1811 | 1915 | 2018 | 2121 | 2224 | 2327 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1844-CR | 180 | N/A | 349 | 438 | 527 | 617 | 706 | 795 | 885 | 974 | 1063 | 1153 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

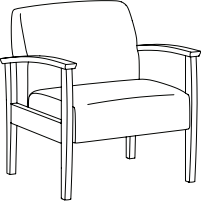
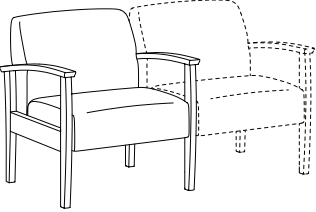
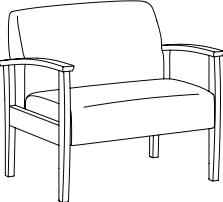
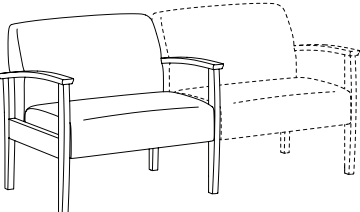
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Item #'s 1861-PL / 1861-PR / 1861-PC)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|---|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARMS | | | Overall: 28.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1861 | | 1500 | N/A | 1542 | 1604 | 1666 | 1727 | 1789 | 1851 | 1913 | 1975 | 2037 | 2099 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1861-R | | 165 | N/A | 280 | 342 | 403 | 465 | 527 | 589 | 651 | 713 | 774 | 836 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | | | Overall: 28.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1861-C | | 1500 | N/A | 1542 | 1604 | 1666 | 1727 | 1789 | 1851 | 1913 | 1975 | 2037 | 2099 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1861-R | | 165 | N/A | 280 | 342 | 403 | 465 | 527 | 589 | 651 | 713 | 774 | 836 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARMS | | | Overall: 34.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h | | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1861-X | | 1808 | N/A | 1861 | 1936 | 2012 | 2088 | 2163 | 2239 | 2314 | 2390 | 2466 | 2541 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1861-XR | | 171 | N/A | 313 | 388 | 464 | 539 | 615 | 691 | 766 | 842 | 917 | 993 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | | | Overall: 34.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h | | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1861-XC | | 1808 | N/A | 1861 | 1936 | 2012 | 2088 | 2163 | 2239 | 2314 | 2390 | 2466 | 2541 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1861-XR | | 171 | N/A | 313 | 388 | 464 | 539 | 615 | 691 | 766 | 842 | 917 | 993 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

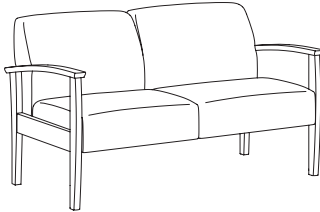
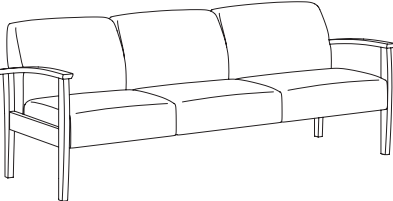
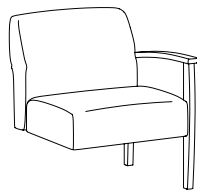
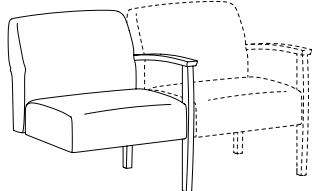
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Item #'s 1861-PL / 1861-PR / 1861-PC)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|--|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | | Overall: 52.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h | | | COM: 4.75 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 48"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 140 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1862 | 2340 | N/A | 2460 | 2584 | 2707 | 2831 | 2955 | 3078 | 3202 | 3326 | 3450 | 3573 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1862-R | 256 | N/A | 489 | 613 | 737 | 860 | 984 | 1108 | 1232 | 1355 | 1479 | 1603 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 76.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h | | | COM: 7 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 72"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 180 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1863 | 2910 | N/A | 3122 | 3308 | 3493 | 3679 | 3864 | 4050 | 4235 | 4421 | 4607 | 4792 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1863-R | 332 | N/A | 685 | 871 | 1056 | 1242 | 1427 | 1613 | 1798 | 1984 | 2169 | 2355 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 26.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1864 | 1201 | N/A | 1259 | 1321 | 1383 | 1445 | 1507 | 1568 | 1630 | 1692 | 1754 | 1816 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1864-R | 165 | N/A | 280 | 342 | 403 | 465 | 527 | 589 | 651 | 713 | 774 | 836 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | Overall: 26.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | | Arm: 24.5"h | | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | |
| | | | Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | | Weight: 60 lbs. | | | COL: n/a | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 |
| | 1864-C | 1201 | N/A | 1259 | 1321 | 1383 | 1445 | 1507 | 1568 | 1630 | 1692 | 1754 | 1816 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1864-R | 165 | N/A | 280 | 342 | 403 | 465 | 527 | 589 | 651 | 713 | 774 | 836 | N/A | N/A |
| | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

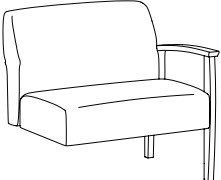
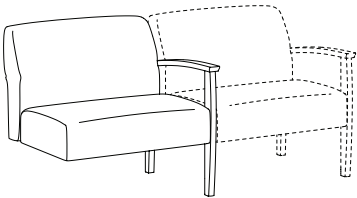
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Item #'s 1861-PL / 1861-PR / 1861-PC)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|------------|--|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | | BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN WOOD ARMS | Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 75 lbs. | | | COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1864-X | N/A | 1589 | 1665 | 1740 | 1816 | 1891 | 1967 | 2043 | 2118 | 2194 | 2269 | N/A | N/A |
| | | 1864-XR | 171 | N/A | 313 | 388 | 464 | 539 | 615 | 691 | 766 | 842 | 917 | 993 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i> <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT | Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 75 lbs. | | | COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a | | | | | | | | |
| | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | | | 1864-XC | N/A | 1589 | 1665 | 1740 | 1816 | 1891 | 1967 | 2043 | 2118 | 2194 | 2269 | N/A | N/A |
| | | 1864-XR | 171 | N/A | 313 | 388 | 464 | 539 | 615 | 691 | 766 | 842 | 917 | 993 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i> <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$382
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Item #'s 1861-PL / 1861-PR / 1861-PC)

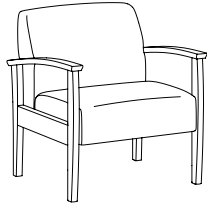
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM

ITEM #:

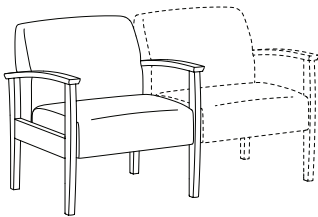
SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS



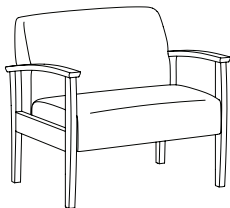
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 28.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | Arm: 24.5"h | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1871 | N/A | 1580 | 1642 | 1704 | 1766 | 1828 | 1890 | 1951 | 2013 | 2075 | 2137 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1871-R | N/A | 280 | 342 | 403 | 465 | 527 | 589 | 651 | 713 | 774 | 836 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



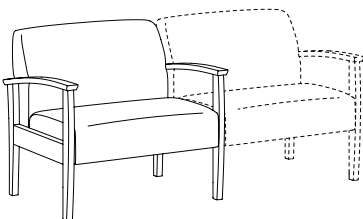
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 28.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | Arm: 24.5"h | | COM: 2.5 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 65 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1871-C | N/A | 1580 | 1642 | 1704 | 1766 | 1828 | 1890 | 1951 | 2013 | 2075 | 2137 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1871-R | N/A | 280 | 342 | 403 | 465 | 527 | 589 | 651 | 713 | 774 | 836 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BIARTRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 34.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | Arm: 24.5"h | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1871-X | N/A | 1905 | 1980 | 2056 | 2132 | 2207 | 2283 | 2358 | 2434 | 2509 | 2585 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1871-XR | N/A | 313 | 388 | 464 | 539 | 615 | 691 | 766 | 842 | 917 | 993 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BIARTRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Overall: 34.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | Arm: 24.5"h | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 80 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1871-XC | N/A | 1905 | 1980 | 2056 | 2132 | 2207 | 2283 | 2358 | 2434 | 2509 | 2585 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1871-XR | N/A | 313 | 388 | 464 | 539 | 615 | 691 | 766 | 842 | 917 | 993 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$382
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Item #'s 1861-PL / 1861-PR / 1861-PC)

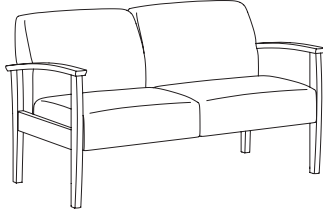
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

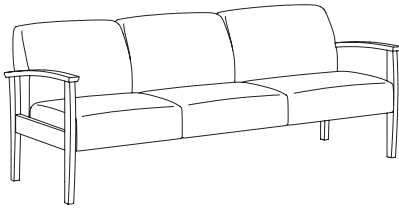
TWO PLACE SOFA / OPEN URETHANE ARMS



Overall: 52.5"w 29.5"d 32"h **Arm:** 24.5"h **COM:** 4.75 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19.5"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 140 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1872 | N/A | 2498 | 2622 | 2746 | 2869 | 2993 | 3117 | 3241 | 3364 | 3488 | 3612 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1872-R | N/A | 489 | 613 | 737 | 860 | 984 | 1108 | 1232 | 1355 | 1479 | 1603 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

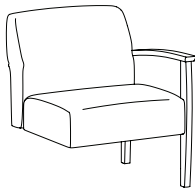
THREE PLACE SOFA / OPEN URETHANE ARMS



Overall: 76.5"w 29.5"d 32"h **Arm:** 24.5"h **COM:** 7 yds.
Seat: 72"w 19.5"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 180 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1873 | N/A | 3166 | 3352 | 3537 | 3723 | 3908 | 4094 | 4279 | 4465 | 4651 | 4836 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1873-R | N/A | 685 | 871 | 1056 | 1242 | 1427 | 1613 | 1798 | 1984 | 2169 | 2355 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

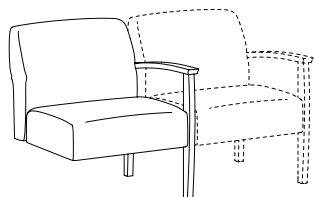
ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN URETHANE ARMS



Overall: 26.5"w 29.5"d 32"h **Arm:** 24.5"h **COM:** 2.5 yds.
Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 60 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1874 | N/A | 1281 | 1343 | 1405 | 1467 | 1529 | 1590 | 1652 | 1714 | 1776 | 1838 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1874-R | N/A | 280 | 342 | 403 | 465 | 527 | 589 | 651 | 713 | 774 | 836 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



Overall: 26.5"w 29.5"d 32"h **Arm:** 24.5"h **COM:** 2.5 yds.
Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 60 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1874-C | N/A | 1281 | 1343 | 1405 | 1467 | 1529 | 1590 | 1652 | 1714 | 1776 | 1838 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1874-R | N/A | 280 | 342 | 403 | 465 | 527 | 589 | 651 | 713 | 774 | 836 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$382
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Closed Arm Panels (See Item #'s 1861-PL / 1861-PR / 1861-PC Below)

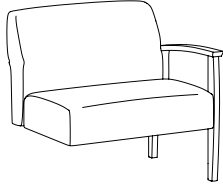
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM

ITEM #:

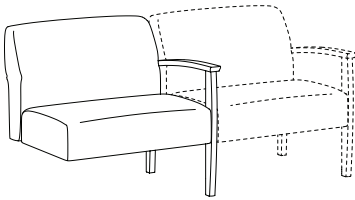
SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN URETHANE ARMS



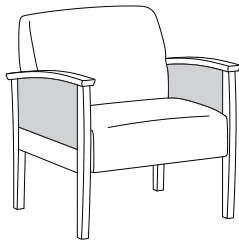
| Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | Arm: 24.5"h | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1874-X | N/A | 1606 | 1681 | 1757 | 1832 | 1908 | 1984 | 2059 | 2135 | 2210 | 2286 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1874-XR | N/A | 313 | 388 | 464 | 539 | 615 | 691 | 766 | 842 | 917 | 993 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT








| Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h | | Arm: 24.5"h | | COM: 3 yds. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h | | Weight: 75 lbs. | | COL: n/a | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1874-XC | N/A | 1606 | 1681 | 1757 | 1832 | 1908 | 1984 | 2059 | 2135 | 2210 | 2286 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1874-XR | N/A | 313 | 388 | 464 | 539 | 615 | 691 | 766 | 842 | 917 | 993 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED ARM PANELS



| COM: .75 yds. | | Weight: 10 lbs. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| 1861-PL | N/A | 210 | 240 | 272 | 301 | 332 | 363 | 393 | 424 | 455 | 485 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Left Facing Outside Arm Panel Set</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1861-PR | N/A | 210 | 240 | 272 | 301 | 332 | 363 | 393 | 424 | 455 | 485 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Right Facing Outside Arm Panel Set</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1861-PC | N/A | 210 | 240 | 272 | 301 | 332 | 363 | 393 | 424 | 455 | 485 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Center Arm Panel Set</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ARM CAPS / TABLETS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|---|
| <p>SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>EWAC</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$219 (Set Of 2) SOLID WOOD <i>(Specify Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Fully Upholstered Lounge & Tandem</i></p> |
| <p>URETHANE / POLYESTER ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>EUAC</p> <p>EPAC-2</p> | <p>Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$231 (Set Of 2) URETHANE <i>(1841-1844 Black Urethane)</i></p> <p>\$382 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER <i>(1841-1844 / 1871-1874)</i></p> <p><i>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Fully Upholstered Lounge & Tandem</i></p> |
| <p>TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER</p>  <p>Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p> <p>Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p> <p>Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</p> | <p>TA-L</p> <p>TA-V</p> <p>TA-C</p> <p>CH-1</p> <p>CH-2</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$440 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>\$503 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>\$654 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>\$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>\$157 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Lounge / Tandem Collection</i></p> |
| <p>FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM</p>  | <p>FDTA-L</p> <p>FDTA-V</p> <p>FDTA-C</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$1056 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>\$1108 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>\$1259 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Lounge / Tandem Collection</i></p> |

| TABLETS / POWER / LEGS / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|--|---|--|
| <p>DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM</p>  <p>ATA-L Double Articulating / Swivel Tablet Arm</p>  <p>ATA-L w/ CH-1 Black Plastic Cup Holder</p> | <p>ATA-L</p> <p>ATA-V</p> <p>ATA-C</p> <p>CH-1</p> <p>CH-2</p> | <p>Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$865 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>\$904 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>\$1089 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i></p> <p>\$105 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>\$134 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Lounge / Tandem Collection</i></p> |
| <p>POWER / DATA MODULE</p>  | <p>PM1</p> | <p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$836 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Fully Upholstered Lounge</i></p> |
| <p>BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS</p>  | <p>ARL</p> | <p>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</p> <hr/> <p>\$353 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Lounge & Tandem</i></p> |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p>CC</p> | <p>Overall: N/A</p> <hr/> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Lounge & Tandem</i></p> |

Facelift Evolve

FULLY UPHOLSTERED GUEST / TANDEM / TABLES

Effective: August 1, 2022

T R I N I T Y

Date:

Page:

Modification:

Description:

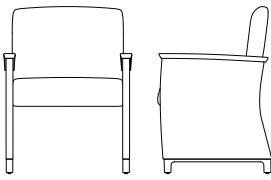
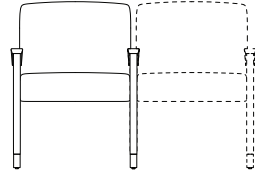
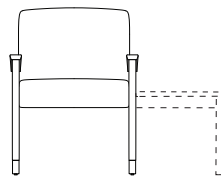
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$177 Each
- Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)
- Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Facelift Evolve Guest/Tandem/Tables)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

| GUEST / TANDEM | | ITEM #: | SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|---|------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| FULLY UPHOLSTERED CHAIR | | | <i>Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 3.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 55 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1880 | | 1414 | N/A | 1529 | 1626 | 1722 | 1818 | 1914 | 2010 | 2107 | 2203 | 2299 | 2395 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880-R | | 118 | N/A | 298 | 395 | 491 | 587 | 683 | 779 | 881 | 983 | 1085 | 1186 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FULLY UPHOLSTERED CHAIR / ACCEPTS CHAIR ON RIGHT | | | <i>Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 3.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 55 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1880-C | | 1414 | N/A | 1529 | 1626 | 1722 | 1818 | 1914 | 2010 | 2107 | 2203 | 2299 | 2395 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880-R | | 118 | N/A | 298 | 395 | 491 | 587 | 683 | 779 | 881 | 983 | 1085 | 1186 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FULLY UPHOLSTERED CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT | | | <i>Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h</i> | | | <i>Arm: 25"h</i> | | | <i>COM: 3.75 yds.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h</i> | | | <i>Weight: 55 lbs.</i> | | | <i>COL: n/a</i> | | | | | | | |
|  | | | COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
| | 1880-T | | 1414 | N/A | 1529 | 1626 | 1722 | 1818 | 1914 | 2010 | 2107 | 2203 | 2299 | 2395 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880-R | | 118 | N/A | 298 | 395 | 491 | 587 | 683 | 779 | 881 | 983 | 1085 | 1186 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

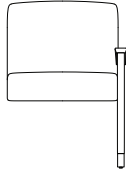
- EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$177 Each
- Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)
- Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Facelift Evolve Guest/Tandem/Tables)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

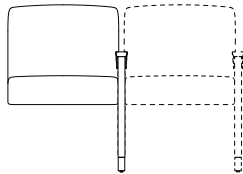
ADD-A-SEAT



Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.75 yds.
Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 50 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1881 | N/A | 1095 | 1164 | 1233 | 1302 | 1370 | 1439 | 1508 | 1576 | 1645 | 1714 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1881-R | N/A | 224 | 292 | 361 | 430 | 498 | 567 | 641 | 716 | 790 | 864 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

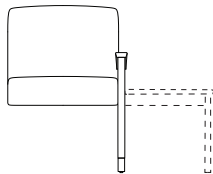
ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.75 yds.
Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 50 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1881-C | N/A | 1095 | 1164 | 1233 | 1302 | 1370 | 1439 | 1508 | 1576 | 1645 | 1714 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1881-R | N/A | 224 | 292 | 361 | 430 | 498 | 567 | 641 | 716 | 790 | 864 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 2.75 yds.
Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 50 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1881-T | N/A | 1095 | 1164 | 1233 | 1302 | 1370 | 1439 | 1508 | 1576 | 1645 | 1714 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1881-R | N/A | 224 | 292 | 361 | 430 | 498 | 567 | 641 | 716 | 790 | 864 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$177 Each
- Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)
- Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Facelift Evolve Guest/Tandem/Tables)

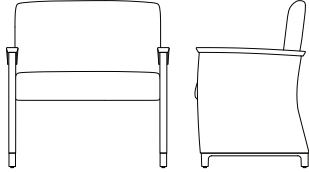
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

FULLY UPHOLSTERED BARIATRIC CHAIR



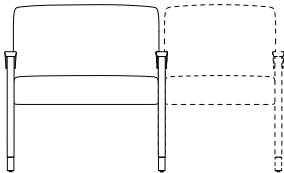
Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 4.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1703 | N/A | 1830 | 1940 | 2050 | 2160 | 2270 | 2380 | 2490 | 2600 | 2710 | 2820 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | N/A | 337 | 447 | 557 | 667 | 777 | 886 | 996 | 1106 | 1216 | 1326 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1882

1882-R

FULLY UPHOLSTERED BARIATRIC CHAIR / ACCEPTS CHAIR ON RIGHT



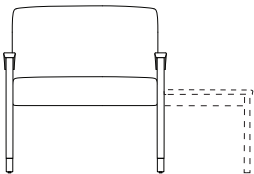
Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 4.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1703 | N/A | 1830 | 1940 | 2050 | 2160 | 2270 | 2380 | 2490 | 2600 | 2710 | 2820 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | N/A | 337 | 447 | 557 | 667 | 777 | 886 | 996 | 1106 | 1216 | 1326 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1882-C

1882-R

FULLY UPHOLSTERED BARIATRIC CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 4.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 65 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1703 | N/A | 1830 | 1940 | 2050 | 2160 | 2270 | 2380 | 2490 | 2600 | 2710 | 2820 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | N/A | 337 | 447 | 557 | 667 | 777 | 886 | 996 | 1106 | 1216 | 1326 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1882-T

1882-R

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$177 Each
- Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)
- Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Facelift Evolve Guest/Tandem/Tables)

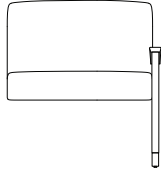
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

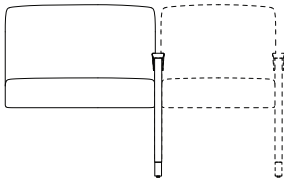
BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT



Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 62 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1883 | N/A | 1392 | 1468 | 1543 | 1619 | 1695 | 1770 | 1846 | 1921 | 1997 | 2073 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1883-R | N/A | 250 | 326 | 401 | 477 | 552 | 628 | 704 | 779 | 855 | 930 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

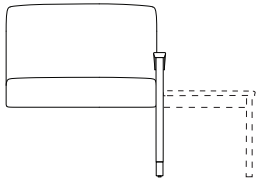
BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 62 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1883-C | N/A | 1392 | 1468 | 1543 | 1619 | 1695 | 1770 | 1846 | 1921 | 1997 | 2073 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1883-R | N/A | 250 | 326 | 401 | 477 | 552 | 628 | 704 | 779 | 855 | 930 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 3.25 yds.
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 62 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1883-T | N/A | 1392 | 1468 | 1543 | 1619 | 1695 | 1770 | 1846 | 1921 | 1997 | 2073 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1883-R | N/A | 250 | 326 | 401 | 477 | 552 | 628 | 704 | 779 | 855 | 930 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$177 Each

Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)
Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Facelift Evolve Guest/Tandem/Tables)

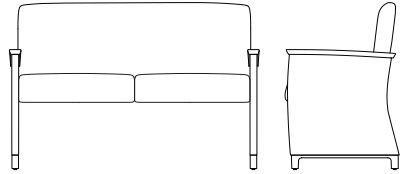
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

FULLY UPHOLSTERED TWO PLACE SOFA



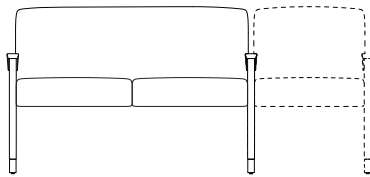
1884

1884-R

Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 5.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 75 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 2112 | N/A | 2285 | 2429 | 2574 | 2718 | 2862 | 3007 | 3151 | 3295 | 3440 | 3584 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 152 | N/A | 432 | 577 | 721 | 865 | 1010 | 1154 | 1298 | 1443 | 1587 | 1731 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FULLY UPHOLSTERED TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS CHAIR ON RIGHT



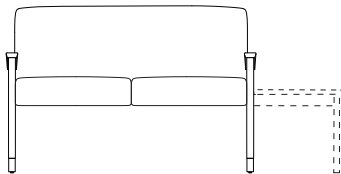
1884-C

1884-R

Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 5.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 75 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 2112 | N/A | 2285 | 2429 | 2574 | 2718 | 2862 | 3007 | 3151 | 3295 | 3440 | 3584 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 152 | N/A | 432 | 577 | 721 | 865 | 1010 | 1154 | 1298 | 1443 | 1587 | 1731 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FULLY UPHOLSTERED TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



1884-T

1884-R

Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h **Arm:** 25"h **COM:** 5.5 yds.
Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h **Weight:** 75 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 2112 | N/A | 2285 | 2429 | 2574 | 2718 | 2862 | 3007 | 3151 | 3295 | 3440 | 3584 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 152 | N/A | 432 | 577 | 721 | 865 | 1010 | 1154 | 1298 | 1443 | 1587 | 1731 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$177 Each

Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)
Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Facelift Evolve Guest/Tandem/Tables)

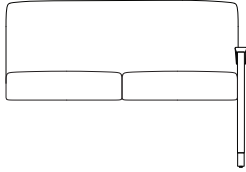
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

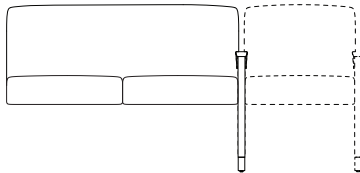
TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT



Overall: 49.75" w 24" d 34" h **Arm:** 25" h **COM:** 4.5 yds.
Seat: 48" w 19" d 18.5" h **Weight:** 72 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1885 | N/A | 1166 | 1283 | 1400 | 1517 | 1634 | 1750 | 1867 | 1984 | 2101 | 2218 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1885-R | N/A | 354 | 471 | 588 | 705 | 822 | 939 | 1055 | 1172 | 1289 | 1406 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

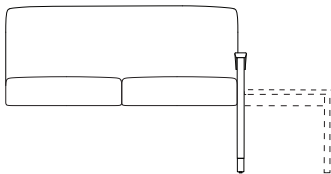
TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



Overall: 49.75" w 24" d 34" h **Arm:** 25" h **COM:** 4.5 yds.
Seat: 48" w 19" d 18.5" h **Weight:** 72 lbs. **COL:** n/a



| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1885-C | N/A | 1166 | 1283 | 1400 | 1517 | 1634 | 1750 | 1867 | 1984 | 2101 | 2218 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1885-R | N/A | 354 | 471 | 588 | 705 | 822 | 939 | 1055 | 1172 | 1289 | 1406 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



Overall: 49.75" w 24" d 34" h **Arm:** 25" h **COM:** 4.5 yds.
Seat: 48" w 19" d 18.5" h **Weight:** 72 lbs. **COL:** n/a

| COM | COL | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 1885-T | N/A | 1166 | 1283 | 1400 | 1517 | 1634 | 1750 | 1867 | 1984 | 2101 | 2218 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1885-R | N/A | 354 | 471 | 588 | 705 | 822 | 939 | 1055 | 1172 | 1289 | 1406 | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ARM CAPS / COVERS | OPTION #: | SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY: |
|---|--|--|
| <p>POLYESTER ARM CAPS</p>  | <p>EPAC-1</p> <p><i>Overall: 2.75"w 22.5"d 1.125"h</i></p> <hr/> <p>\$177 Each - POLYESTER <i>Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Exposed)</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Evolve Fully Upholstered Collection</i></p> | |
| <p>CONTRASTING COVERS</p>  | <p><i>Overall: N/A</i></p> <hr/> <p>CC</p> <p>\$129 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Evolve Fully Upholstered Collection</i></p> | |

T R I N I T Y

Established 1984



T R I N I T Y

P.O. Box 150
Trinity, NC 27370
T 336.472.6660 F 336.475.0037 TF 855.311.6660
sales@trinityfurniture.com www.trinityfurniture.com